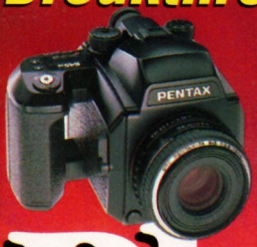
Breakthrough! Autofocus Pentax Medium-Format SLR



Outdoor Photographer

Scenic Wildlife Travel Sports March 1998

30+ Favorite Places Of The Pros

No Excuses Photography! Tips For Success...NOW

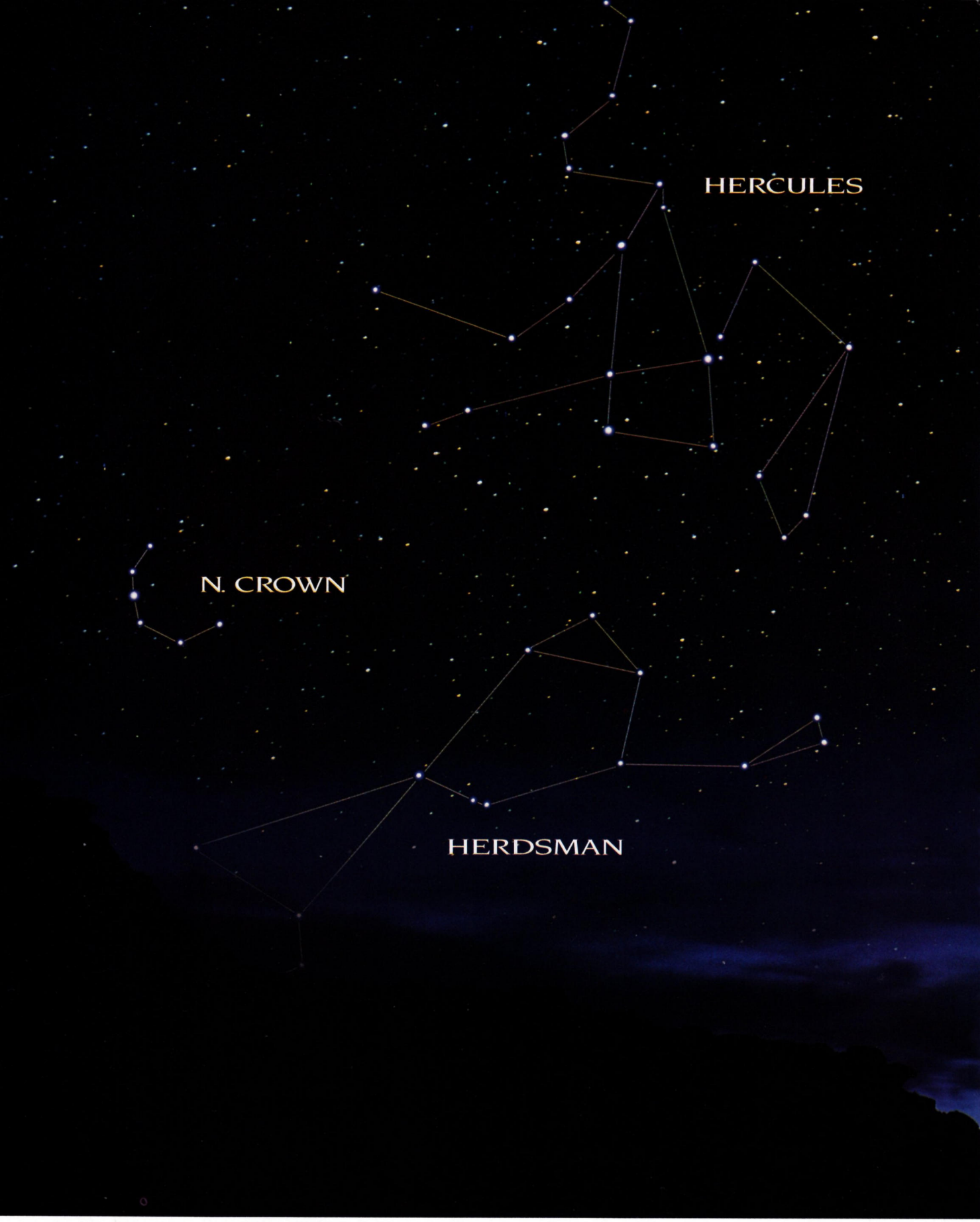
New High-Quality 200 Slide Film

Try Print Films For Color Control

Better Travel Portraits Of People & Places

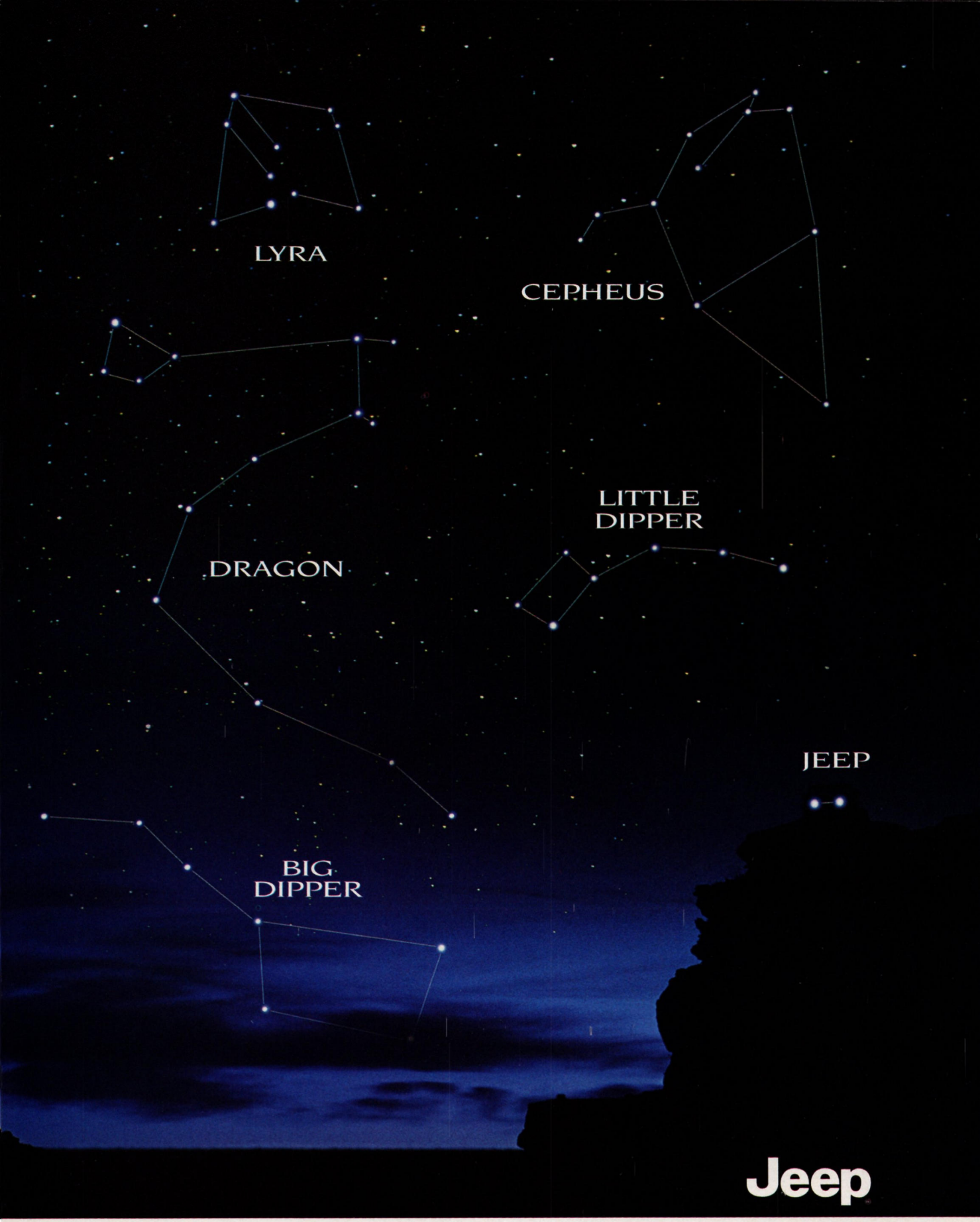
Amazing Extreme Sport Shots

03>
0 09281 01437 9
$3.99 U.S. $4.50 CANADA



Remember, when you're choosing a destination, the sky's the limit if you drive a legendary Jeep® 4x4.

Always use seat belts. Remember, a backseat is the safest place for children. Jeep is a registered trademark of Chrysler Corporation.

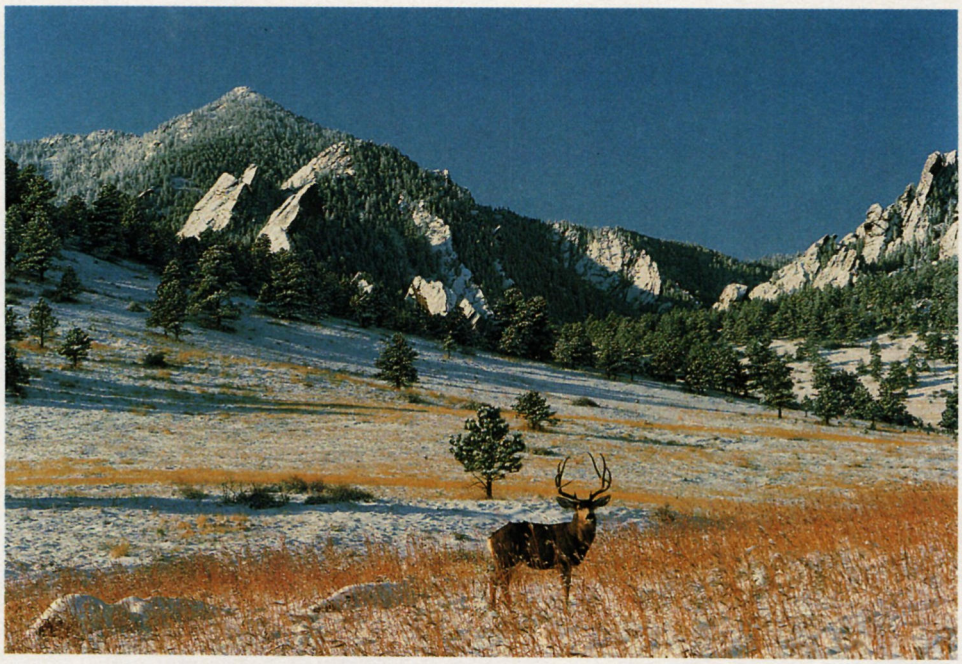


For further study, contact us at 1-800-925-JEEP or www.jeep.com

THERE'S ONLY ONE

Outdoor Photographer

March 1998 Scenic Travel Wildlife Sports Vol. 14 No. 2



MARK & JENNIFER MILLER PHOTOS, BOULDER, CO

Features

Portfolio

46 People & Places
R. Ian Lloyd makes people, in all their diversity, the common subject matter of his travel work
By ***Steve Werner*** *Photography By* ***R. Ian Lloyd***

Travel

38 13 Secret Locations Of The Pros
The National Wildlife Refuge System offers wildlife and scenic photography without the crowds of national parks
Text And Photography By ***Jim Clark*** *And* ***John Netherton***

66 The Joy Of Flowers
The Texas Hill Country produces a spectacular spring display of wildflowers easily found and photographed
Text And Photography By ***Rob Sheppard***

70 Along The Great Divide
A road trip from the Tetons to Glacier offers a wealth of photo opportunities
Text And Photography By ***David Middleton***

Sports-Action

62 Up The Ice Falls
Rock climbing's evil twin gives you a chance for dramatic photographs of an intense sport
Text And Photography By ***James Martin***

How-To

56 A New Way Of Seeing
Share the wonder of the outdoors and photography with your family
Text And Photography By ***Michael Sewell***

59 Have Family, Will Photograph
You can make travel and photography a great experience for the whole family
Text And Photography By ***Rick Sammon***

Equipment

54 Print Palette
The Agfa print films offer crisp, vibrant colors and wide exposure latitude
Text And Photography By ***B. Moose Peterson***

74 Springtime Tips
Get ready for the warmer seasons with these pointers
Text And Photography By ***George Lepp***

78 Automatic Medium Format
Check out the new Pentax 645N—it works like a fully automatic 35mm AF SLR

80 Low Light Saver
Get an extra stop and the ability to push even more with this new slide film from Kodak
Text And Photography By ***George Lepp***

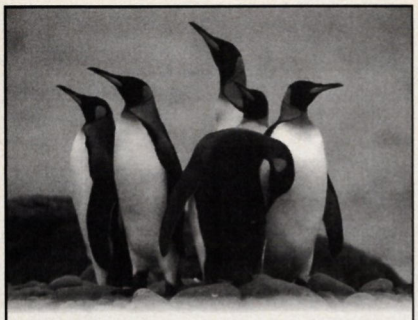
Because you can't send him to summer camp forever.

The Action Telezoom Case. SunDog makes a full line of protective cases for everything from cameras and laptops to fly rods and skis. We can help you keep your precious gear (and loved ones) around for a long time.

www.sun-dog.com

SunDog

IT AIN'T FUN IF IT'S BROKE.



SUB-ANTARCTIC ISLANDS
of Australia & New Zealand

Be part of a truly unique photographic expedition to the legendary wildlife islands of the Sub-Antarctic. With only 36 photographers aboard our exclusive ship, we'll encounter an amazing variety of seabirds and marine mammals —some are exceedingly rare species—around Macquarie, Auckland, Campbell, Stewart and Snares islands. Our itinerary maximizes photo opportunities offering flexibility with an unhurried schedule. Join Joe Van Os, Wayne Lynch, Aubrey Lang, and Dennis Mense for this unforgettable photography voyage!

December 8–22, 1998
From $7595 from Invercargill, New Zealand

Call, write or e-mail us today for a FREE color catalog listing all our great photo trips!

Visit us at our web site:
www.photosafaris.com

JOSEPH VAN OS PHOTO SAFARIS®
PO BOX 655, VASHON, WA 98070
(206)463-5383
E-mail: info@photosafaris.com

OP47

▲ Circle No. 269 on Reader Service Card.

Outdoor Photographer

JERRY KOBALENKO, INTERTIDAL LIFE, BURNABY NARROWS, CANADA

Columns

20 TECH TIPS:
Tubular Advice
By George Lepp

24 BASIC JONES:
A Need For A Warrior
By Dewitt Jones

26 TRAVELER'S EYE:
The Senses And Image-Making
By Lisl Dennis

28 FOCUS ON NATURE:
Nature Photographers' Meals
By John Netherton

30 PHOTO ADVENTURE:
Prisoner In Paradise
By Galen Rowell

34 ON LANDSCAPE:
Options For Design
By William Neill

Departments

10
In This Issue/Cover Shot

12
Letters

14
In Focus

18
Favorite Places: Providence Canyon, Georgia

84
Gadget Bag: A Tough Case To Crack

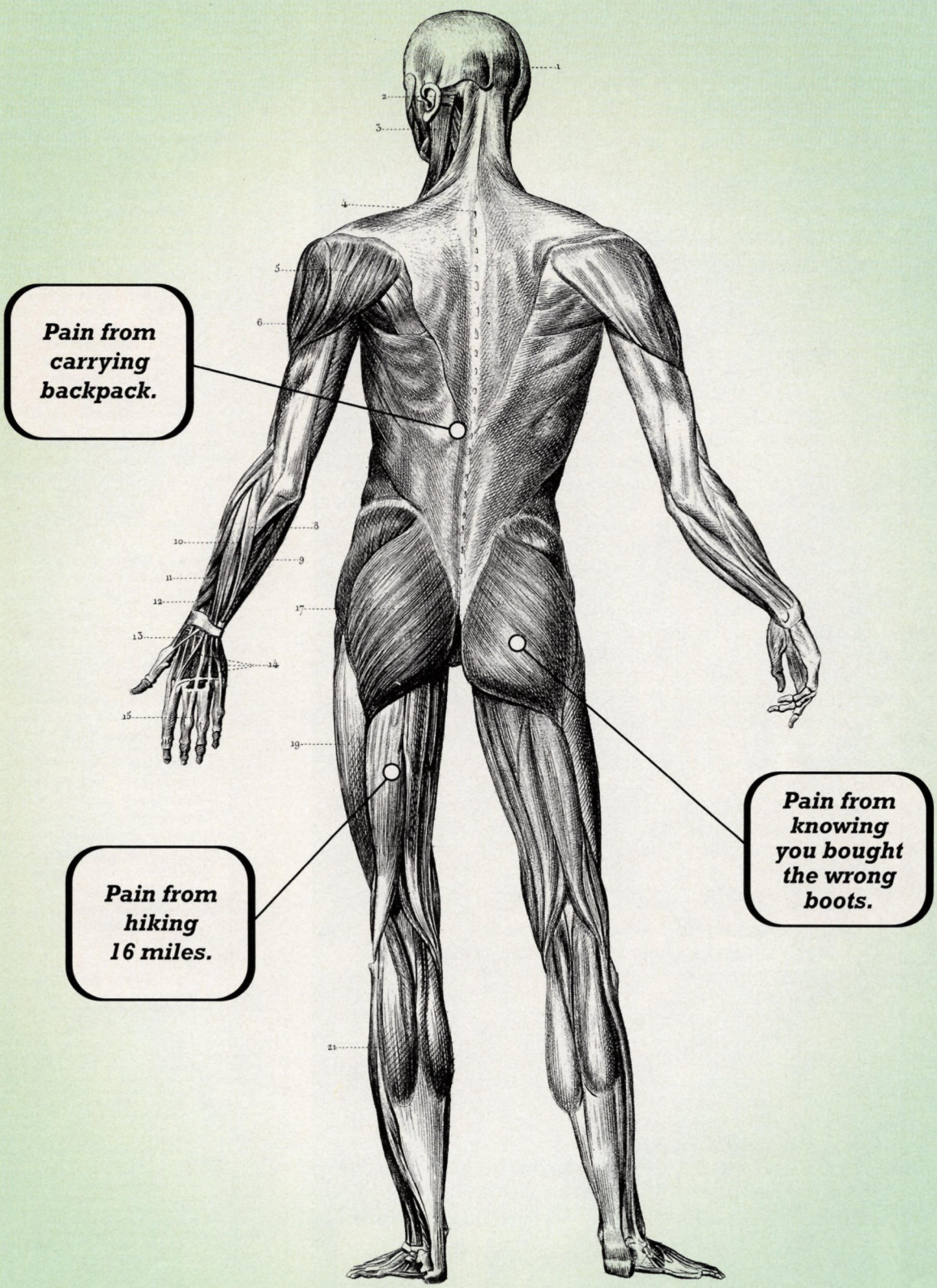
90
Catalog Shopper

92
Travel & Workshops

99
Almanac

122
Last Frame

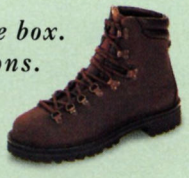
Outdoor Photographer *(ISSN: 0890-5304)*—**Vol. 14 No. 2**— *is published monthly except bimonthly Jan./Feb. and July/Aug. by Werner Publishing Corp. Executive, editorial and advertising offices: 12121 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 1200, Los Angeles, CA 90025-1176, (310) 820-1500. Periodicals Postage Paid at Los Angeles, Calif., and additional mailing offices. Single copy price—$3.99. Annual subscription in U.S., Possessions, APO/FPO—$19.94. Canada—$28.83; other foreign—$26.94, including postage and taxes. Payable in U.S. funds. For orders, address changes and all other customer service, phone toll-free (800) 283-4410. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to* **Outdoor Photographer**, *Box 57213, Boulder, CO 80328-7213. See magazine mast for specific information on solicited and unsolicited contributions and the purchase of back issues.*



Danner®

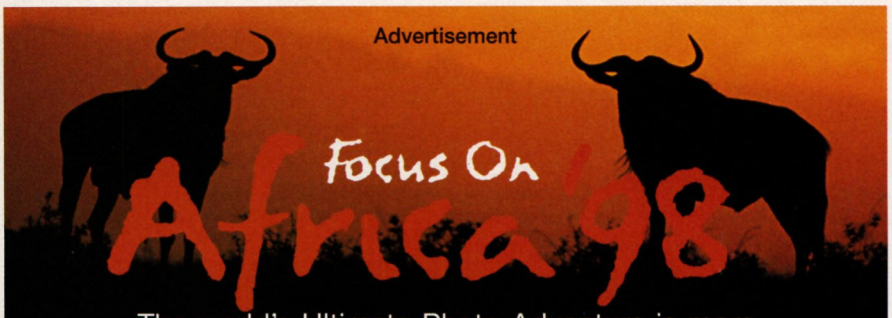
They're built for maximum support and comfort right out of the box.
They're the result of 253 separate, meticulous hand operations.
They're what boots should be. 1-800-345-0430. http://www.danner.com

Because your feet are only human.



▲ Circle No. 306 on Reader Service Card.

Advertisement



The world's Ultimate Photo Adventure is more affordable than ever before, and your photos will help to publicize a worthy environmental cause.

You're invited to join Focus on Africa '98 to photograph wild dogs (Africa's most endangered carnivore) in Botswana or leopards from open Land Rovers in Zambia. View the splendor of Victoria Falls in Zimbabwe. Witness one of nature's greatest miracles as two million wildebeest and zebra begin their migration into Kenya's Masai Mara. Stand face-to-face with a 450-pound silverback gorilla. Photograph great white sharks off the coast of South Africa. These are just a few of the photographic opportunities awaiting you in 1998.

Africa still has large tracts of land where wildlife can roam free. As expanding human populations compete with wild animals for space, the politics of Africa demand that the wildlife areas earn valuable foreign exchange. The most valuable source of foreign exchange comes from tourism, making sustainable and responsible tourism the best hope for the wildlife of Africa.

The mission of the Focus on Africa project is to promote tourism to Africa through the art of visual communication. By exposing adventure travelers to the beauty and splendor of the unspoiled wilderness areas of East and Southern Africa, tourism to the region will be sustained.

PHOTOGRAPHERS WANTED

South African Airways, the "Wings of Africa," is offering a special airfare for participating photographers, and discounts are being offered to qualified photographers. The best images from these safaris will be used on the Focus on Africa and OnSafari Web sites (http://www.onsafari.com), a companion CD-ROM and in the On Safari book to promote continued tourism to Africa. *Outdoor Photographer* Magazine is one of the sponsors of Focus on Africa.

Focus on Africa '98 Safaris run from May 8 through November 24, 1998. Twenty-five safaris take place during the seven-month project in Namibia, Zimbabwe, Botswana, Zambia, South Africa, Tanzania, Kenya, Rwanda and Ethiopia.

Trip prices range from $695 for a four-day Kilimanjaro Safari to $8,495 for a two-week Elephant Back Safari in Botswana with David Anderson. The group size is strictly limited to four to 12 photographers.

ATTENTION: OUTDOOR PHOTOGRAPHER READERS

Travel with world-class wildlife photographers:

- Michael "Nick" Nichols will lead four safaris in East Africa: One-week safaris in Kenya's Masai Mara (July 12-19 and July 19-26, 1998); Gorilla trekking in Rwanda (July 26-31, 1998); and Chimpanzee Trekking in Tanzania's Mahale Mountains (August 1-7, 1998). "Nick" is a staff photographer for *National Geographic* (four articles on African subjects) and a contributor to *Life, Geo* and *Outdoor Photographer*. His most recent work is the *Geographic*'s cover story for December, 1997.
- Karl Ammann and Steve Werner will co-lead two back-to-back week-long safaris in Kenya between July 5-19, 1998. They'll concentrate on Kenya's northern frontier the first week and the game-rich Masai Mara the second week. Pick one or both. Karl has been a resident of Kenya for 20 years. His work has appeared in international magazines including *Geo, National Geographic* and *Outdoor Photographer*; he has authored five books on African wildlife. Steve Werner is the publisher/editorial director of *Outdoor Photographer*.

A complete information package on the Focus on Africa Safaris, including two videotapes, costs $15. Call **(800) 733-1789** or mail your check to: Focus on Africa, 4635 Via Vistosa, Santa Barbara, CA 93110.

Outdoor Photographer

Editorial

Steven D. Werner • *Publisher/Editorial Director*
Rob Sheppard • *Editor*
Kurt R. Smith • *Art Director*
Christopher Robinson • *Managing Editor*
Maggie Devcich • *Associate Editor*
Graeme Fordyce • *Assistant Editor*
Jenny Shearer • *Assistant Editor*
George Lepp • *Field Editor*
Lisl Dennis, Dewitt Jones, Frans Lanting
George Lepp, John Netherton, Galen Rowell
Leonard Lee Rue III
Columnists
Michelle Balog, Mark Harris
Lewis Kemper, James Lawrence
Contributing Editors
Mike Austin
Associate Art Director
Karine Hovsepian
Contributing Artist
Jim Brandenburg, Daryl Benson, Carr Clifton
Tim Fitzharris, Jeff Foott, Ned Gillette
Robert Glenn Ketchum, David Muench
William Neill, Michael Nichols, Chris Noble
Pete Saloutos, David Stoecklein, Art Wolfe
Professional Advisors

Advertising

(310) 820-1500

Debra I. Levine • *Advertising Director*
Michael E. McMann • *Advertising Sales Manager*
Dan Alpern • *Advertising Sales Manager*
Pamela Perrine • *Special Classification Advertising Manager*
Terry Sweeney • *Central And Northeast Advertising Representative (248) 969-1991*
Robyn Fairchild, Claudia Marquez
Regina Talley, Robin Wilzbach
Advertising Production Managers

Operations

Lynne Irvine • *General Manager*
Jesse Garcia • *Production Manager*
Dan Regan • *Circulation Director*
Amy Jacobs • *Circulation Manager*
Denise Grzesiak • *Circulation Fulfillment Manager*
Stan Schuler • *Newsstand Circulation Advisor*
Lorie Primm • *Accounting Manager*
Hanni Duran • *Accounting Assistant*
Peggy Beaudion, Paula Lindenmuth
David Mickel
Administrative Assistants

Printed in the U.S.A.

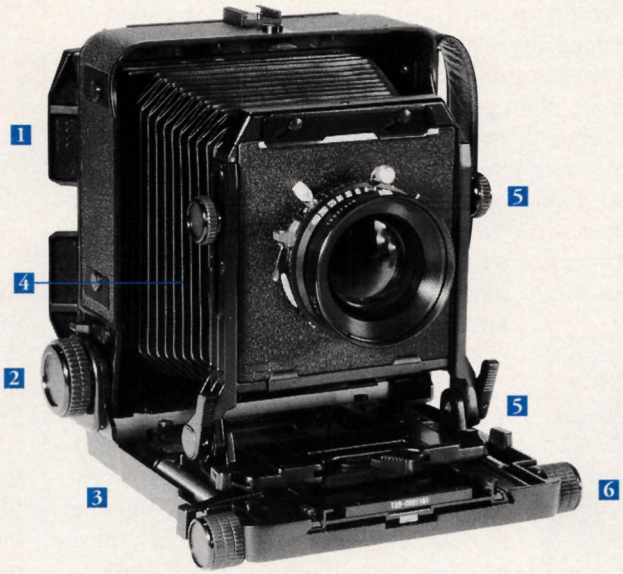
Outdoor Photographer *is published monthly except bimonthly Jan./Feb. and Jul./Aug. by Werner Publishing Corp. Executive, editorial and advertising offices: 12121 Wilshire Blvd., Ste. 1200, Los Angeles, CA 90025-1176, (310) 820-1500. e-mail us (editorial matters only) editors@outdoorphotographer.com or visit our Web site at www.outdoorphotographer.com* *Copyright © 1998 by Werner Publishing Corp. No material may be reproduced without written permission. This publication is purchased with the understanding that information presented is from many sources for which there can be no warranty or responsibility by the publisher as to accuracy, originality or completeness. It is sold with the understanding that the publisher is not engaged in rendering product endorsements or providing instruction as a substitute for appropriate training by qualified sources. EDITORIAL SUBMISSION:* **Outdoor Photographer** *assumes no responsibility for solicited or unsolicited contributions and materials. Submissions for review should be limited to no more than 40 photographs. Please submit duplicates for our review. Otherwise, insurance for such materials, in transit or in our possession, must be the responsibility of the writer or photographer.* **Outdoor Photographer** *does not accept or agree to the conditions and stipulations printed on delivery memos, packing slips and related correspondence as they are presented without prior notice accompanying submission materials. Exceptions to this disclaimer of liability on the part of* **Outdoor Photographer** *must be prearranged, executed in writing and signed by both parties prior to the shipment of materials in question. All submissions must be accompanied by a self-addressed, stamped envelope (SASE) with sufficient postage to cover the cost of return. The class of mail and insurance coverage for returns will be determined by the amount provided for on the SASE. Writer/photographer guidelines are available on request, with the enclosure of an SASE. BACK ISSUES are available for one year prior to the current issue. To order within U.S., send $4.50 plus $2.50 postage and handling (foreign: $4.50 plus $5.00), for each issue to Back Issue Dept.,* **Outdoor Photographer** *Magazine, 12121 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 1200, Los Angeles, CA 90025-1176. No orders processed without proper funds and specific issue information.*

Subscription Problem? Call 800-283-4410
or e-mail: subs@outdoorphotographer.com

Member, Audit Bureau of Circulations

UNDER

$1600



REALLY!

INTRODUCING THE NEW TOYO FIELD 45AX

THE FIRST ALL METAL, FULL FEATURED, FOLDING FIELD CAMERA UNDER $1600*

Perfect for the pro, enthusiast, or 4x5 beginner. Simple to operate. Great for landscapes, close-ups, detailed portraits, still life and even architecture. Featuring the camera movements you need for creative large format image control. And the ultimate precision and ruggedness only an all metal 4x5 camera can give you. All in a portable, backpack-able 4x5 camera that weighs less than 6 lbs. See the new Toyo Field 45AX at your local Toyo dealer. Write for a free brochure and field camera buying guide or visit our Web site at http://www.toyoview.com.

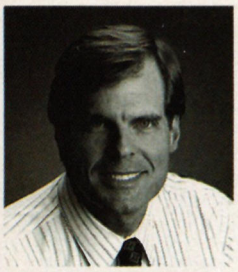
*Lens of your choice not included.

1 Toyo 4x5 universal Graflok back includes acid-etched grid ground glass and Fresnel Lens. 2 Drop Bed Design for use with all wide angle lenses from 45mm with a recessed lens board. 3 Double Extension Bed for 1:1 macro with 150mm lens or use with telephoto lenses to 360mm. 4 Tapered Normal/Wide Angle Bellows. 5 Tilt, shift, swing and rise movements in front. Tilt and swing in rear. 6 Precision rack and pinion focusing with lock.

MAC

TOYO PROFESSIONAL CAMERA DIVISION
MAMIYA AMERICA CORPORATION
8 Westchester Plaza, Elmsford, NY 10523 • 914-347-3300
For fast information FAX your request to 800-321-2205
E-mail: info@toyoview.com • Web site: www.toyoview.com

GET THE BIG PICTURE WITH
TOYO-FIELD 45AX



Writing is an entirely different process than speaking. For one thing, there's substantially more time to dwell on the words. And, the more you concentrate on them, the more your attention is called to some of the technicalities of our everyday language. In the vernacular of photography, I first became aware of the *take* versus *make* issue when interviewing John Sexton, the fine art black-and-white specialist. To that point, I had been using the *take* word all my speaking life with no special thought on the matter.

For Sexton, the point was that he didn't *take* photographs from their location. Rather, as an artist, he *made* photographs beginning with skills of imagination and finishing with the craft of the darkroom. Since my first meeting with Sexton, we've run across other photographers who draw the same distinctions. Some are disciplined enough, like Sexton, to be consistent in their speech and writing. Others speak with *take* and then require us to do a word search-and-replace on our computers after they've seen the draft of their interview and realize that the *takes* sorely stand out as crude, degrading their art form (people *take* snapshots, photographers *make* images).

As it pertains to this issue, *take* became a particularly significant issue in the interview with R. Ian Lloyd. Speaking on the subject of photographing the colorful people of Asia, he advised that the process, in order to be successful, must be a two-way street, where the photographer engages the subject, puts the subject at ease with regard to the photographer's intentions and then *makes* the photograph as the result of a mutual understanding. It's not a taking process, as though one would abscond with the "grab shot" or "candid" against the will of the subject. Of course, where very traditional peoples' religious or spiritual beliefs may confuse the taking of a photograph to be the taking of something akin to one's spirit or soul, *take* becomes a cultural violation.

But even Lloyd wasn't verbally aware of the misnomer that we consider the most offending. Continually, we find ourselves carefully considering the spoken or written use of *shoot* from topics relating to wildlife. *Shooting elk*—though used casually when discussing, say, the pleasures of visiting Yellowstone Park—is innocuous when the subject of conversation is obviously photography. But staring at those words in print gives one pause. Innocently using *shoot* in speech in conjunction with people is forgivable, but in text it's entirely tasteless (*capture* isn't much better). However, finding a substitution isn't as easy as the *take/make* switch. The effect can be tempered if one shoots a *photograph* instead of the person as in *shoot a photograph of* a Chinese rice merchant, for it's in the brevity of speech that we've dropped *a photograph of*. Now that we've called your attention to *take* and *make*, *shoot* and *capture*, you'll become as word-conscious as we are.

As we segue from people to places, this March issue of *Outdoor Photographer* has an emphasis on America's prime locations for photography. Not surprisingly, most are in the form of protected lands such as national and state refuges and parks where the slogan "leave only footprints and take only pictures" has a special meaning. As we shift our thinking from the *taking* of pictures to the *making* of photographs, the process of nature photography adopts a different character. The courtesy that Lloyd has for the "space" of his human subjects can be transferred to wild lands and wild animals. Photography becomes an act of using a camera to borrow a landscape scene or image of a wild animal while giving something back in the form of respect for the natural beauty of these special places.

—Steve Werner, Editorial Director

COVER SHOT

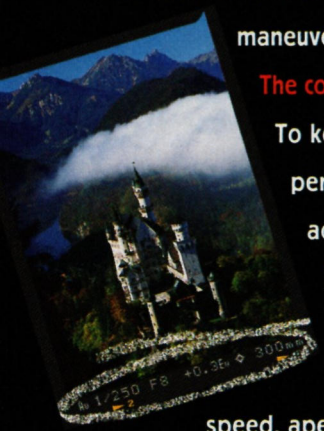
Photographer: Daryl Benson
Subject: Sunset, Jasper Lake Flats, Alberta, Canada
Equipment: Pentax 645, Pentax 45mm, Singh-Ray 5-stop ND, Cokin #173 Blue/Yellow Polarizer, Tiffen 2-Stop Soft-Edged Grad, Fujichrome Velvia
Situation: One of photography's most interesting abilities is to capture the passage of time in a way that our eyes can't. Most pictures are taken at a shutter speed between 1/30 and 1/500 sec. At these speeds, the image will look more or less like we perceive reality. Of course, wildlife photographers have often employed very fast shutter speeds to freeze motion—like a hummingbird's wings—to capture the briefest instant of time, but it's rare to go the other way. That's what I wanted to do with this photograph.

By stopping way down in a fairly low-light situation, I was able to get a shutter speed of 15 seconds. Sounds like a lot, but it was woefully inadequate for the effect I was going for. I have a custom-made Singh-Ray 5-stop neutral density filter, which went a long way turning the 15-second exposure into a 15-minute exposure. At 15 minutes, the fiery sweep of color from the underlit evening clouds came through the way I wanted.

You can use this technique to convert a sky filled with puffy, white clouds into creamy streaks, or to make a wavy meadow of windblown prairie grass into a sea of sephia-hued mist. I never worry too much about the color shift inherent in such long exposures because the effect is such a clear departure from how we typically perceive reality.

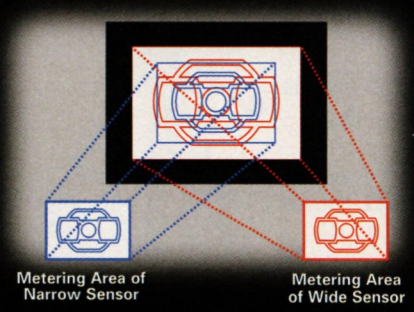
The revolution has begun.

Introducing the Pentax 645N. The world's only medium format SLR with autofocus. The new Pentax 645N is truly the only camera of its kind in the world. That's because it has the Pentax-based SAFOX IV phase-matching predictive autofocus system. It makes sure you're in perfect focus whether you're shooting vertical, horizontal, under bright lights or even in poor lighting. And it makes our medium-format autofocus SLR the most maneuverable and responsive in the field.



The convenience of Data Imprinting. To keep accurate track of your perfectly focused images, we've added data imprinting at the bottom of the film, just outside the image area. It tells you your exposure number, mode, shutter speed, aperture, exposure compensation value, metering mode and lens focal length.

A sophisticated metering system. Combine those features with our Dual Six-Segment multi-pattern metering system and your world looks better than ever. With this system, a wide sensor covers the entire image field while a narrow sensor monitors the light at the central area of the image field. Or, you can choose from pinpoint Spot Metering or conventional Center Weighted Metering modes.



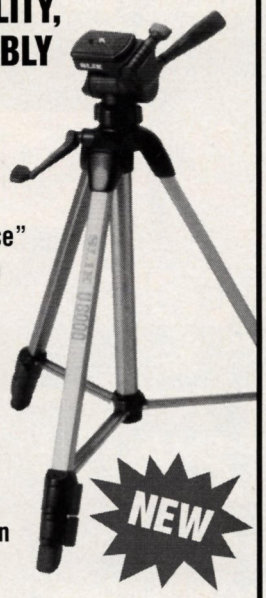
The efficiency of a Multi-mode Exposure System. The 645N's four distinctive exposure modes let you react quickly and easily to any situation. Choose the mode that's right for you: full program, aperture priority, shutter priority or metered manual operation.

There's nothing else like it on the planet. With all these features plus our high speed Motor Drive (2.0 fps) there's simply no other camera that can compare. It's medium-format. It's autofocus. And it's Pentax. No wonder the 645N is in a class by itself.

www.pentax.com

SLIK
U8000
CLASSIC TITANIUM

TOP QUALITY, AFFORDABLY PRICED



- Ultra-smooth fluid head
- "Dual-purpose" quick release shoe – for camcorders and 35mm cameras
- Lightweight
- Gear-driven center column

SLIK®
SLIK DIVISION OF TOCAD AMERICA, INC.
300 Webro Road, Dept. OP, Parsippany, NJ 07054
TEL: 973-428-9800 • Fax: 973-887-2438

THE BEST SELLING TRIPOD

- Quick release camera post
- Gear-driven center column
- Unique panoramic calibration guide
- Individually adjustable legs for ground level photography

SLIK
U212
DELUXE

▲ Circle No. 129 on Reader Service Card

Gender Bias?

I'm convinced that every professional and amateur photographer who viewed and read your November and December issues was as overcome by visual inspiration and photographic greatness as I was. I'd venture to say that most amateurs, wanting to move to the next or another plateau, are very much like myself. We envy the art and acquired skills of the "greats" and we're mentored and moved by their images and words. And *Outdoor Photographer* has them all! But I must also share with you the great sadness that overcame me after spending time with these issues.

I'm in a vocation that's very much a "good old boys club," where the voices and talents of women have been silenced, neglected, denied and omitted (usually with intent rather than innocent omission). Although close-ups in nature and landscapes are my preferred milieu, I find myself always turning first to Lisl Dennis' column. Her column usually doesn't appear until around page 90 or, as in the case of November, not at all.

I used to write this off as a given that there just weren't that many great women photographers yet. But I no longer believe that. I know the names and images of many of the great male photographers. Why don't I know the work of the women? I'd hope that the best of the photographic world would help to lift up the already and upcoming talented woman photographers. And, when I stop to think of it, I do know a few of them: Annie Leibovitz, Carol Leigh, Lisl Dennis, Nevada Wier, Judy Holmes, Janie Moore Greene—all who are gushing with talent.

I'm always recommending *Outdoor Photographer* to others, but with a qualifier that something is still missing. For what it's worth, I think you have the power and conscience to be more inclusive, especially in an age where women and men are recognizing the grave injustices and loss to society in the omission of women in every aspect of life.

Stacy Boorn
Via e-mail

We were a bit distressed to receive this letter. The editorial staff at OP is committed to bringing the work of women to our pages. In the past year, we've run articles and/or photographs by Judy Holmes, Brenda Tharp, Anne-Marie Weber, Kathleen Norris Cook, Samantha Wood, Marci Monkman, Nevada Wier, Joanie McGuffin, Donna Ines Loreto, Judy Segal, Linde Waidhoffer and, of course, Lisl Dennis is a regular columnist (her columns appear in every other issue). If we could, we would run even more.

Unfortunately, of the hundreds of submissions that come into our offices every year, only a fraction are from women. Outdoor Photographer has very high standards for the work that we can and cannot accept. We actually accept a higher proportion of submissions from women. We'll continue to make every effort to include articles and photographs from women, but we can only work with what we get.

Hurrah For William Neill

I want to drop you a note to tell you how much I enjoyed William Neill's column in the December, 1997 issue of *Outdoor Photographer*. Being an avid landscape photographer (it's the primary reason why I subscribe to the magazine), I was thrilled to see that there will be a regular column devoted to landscape photography.

I was very disappointed, however, when I saw that the January/February issue didn't include On Landscape. Was the column summarily discontinued? If so, I'm one subscriber who will vote to have it reinstated.

Jonathan O'Neill
Newport Beach, California

Fear not, we haven't cut Neill's column. On Landscape appears in every other issue of Outdoor Photographer. You can find it on page 34 of this issue.

Please address inquiries to: Letters to the Editor, OUTDOOR PHOTOGRAPHER Magazine, 12121 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 1200, Los Angeles, CA 90025-1176, or e-mail us at editors @outdoorphotographer.com (editorial matters only). For subscription concerns, call (800) 283-4410.

NEW

MAMIYA 645 PRO TL

WITH TTL/OTF FLASH AUTOMATION

The new Mamiya PRO TL features built-in TTL/OTF (through the lens/off the film) automatic flash exposure control, compatible with Metz and other dedicated TTL flash units.

Get a negative nearly three times larger than 35mm from a compact, versatile, modern medium format camera system that will make you think you're working with a 35mm SLR. Add the modular AE Prism Finder with A/S Matrix metering for AE aperture priority from 1/1000 sec to 4 seconds in precise 1/6 steps with your choice of spot, average or A/S Matrix metering patterns. Switch from 645 to Polaroid proofing in mid roll, and even use standard 35mm format with interchangeable film magazines. Attach the modular Power Drive Grip I and fire at 2 f.p.s continuously.

Now the best 645 SLR Medium Format Camera got even better.

645 Trade-In Offer

Trade-in your old 645 series camera when you purchase or lease any new Mamiya 645 Series camera or outfit and receive:

Mamiya 645/645J/645 1000s . . . **$300**
Mamiya 645 Super **$500**
Mamiya 645 PRO **$650**

Ask your dealer for details.

LAST CHANCE! Offer ends 3/31/98

Mamiya 645 PRO & PRO TL Body $300 Cash Rebate*

PLUS Cash Rebates on every 645 Lens*

Lenses	Lens Rebate	Lenses	Lens Rebate
*80mm f/2.8	$100	150mm f/3.5N	$100
24mm f/4 ULD	$200	150mm f/3.8 Leaf	$200
35mm f/3.5N	$100	150mm f/2.8	$150
45mm f/2.8N	$100	200mm f/2.8 APO	$150
50mm f/4 Shift	$100	210mm f/4N	$100
55mm f/2.8N	$100	300mm f/5.6N	$100
55mm f/2.8 Leaf	$200	300mm f/2.8 APO	$500
80mm f/1.9N	$100	500mm f/5.6	$250
80mm f/2.8 Leaf	$200	500mm f/4.5 APO	$500
80mm f/4N Macro	$100	105-210mm f/4.5	$200
120mm f/4 Macro	$100	55-110mm f/4.5 N	$200

CASH REBATES DIRECT FROM MAMIYA

*Not applicable on SV, SVX and SVX-P outfits.

MAMIYA AMERICA CORPORATION
8 Westchester Plaza, Elmsford, NY 10523 • 914-347-3300
For fast information FAX your request to 800-321-2205
E-mail: info@mamiya.com • Web site: www.mamiya.com

Mamiya®
master of the medium®

Visit your authorized Mamiya dealer for a hands-on demonstration or call, write, fax, or e-mail for details.

IN FOCUS

Waterproof APS Camera

The first waterproof camera with a built-in zoom lens, Minolta's Vectis Weathermatic APS camera covers a 30-50mm focal length (equivalent to 38-63mm in 35mm) and can be taken underwater down to 33 feet. Also the first autofocus underwater camera, the lightweight and compact Weathermatic gives the added security of impact resistance. This camera is great for hiking, skiing or a day at the beach—in, out or under the water! Contact: Minolta Corp., (201) 934-5308, www.minoltausa.com.

All-Purpose Light Meter

Imagine a narrow-angle spot meter that switches to a full-function incident meter, and you have Sekonic's new L-508 Zoom Master. The L-508 reads flash and ambient light for fill-flash calculation. With a large LCD and a blue luminescent backlight that turns on automatically in low light, the meter is easy to read. The all-weather, compact design makes it easy to use anywhere. Contact: Sekonic Professional Division, (914) 347-3300, www.sekonic.com.

Panorama Software

A delight for anyone who shoots with video cameras, **VideoBrush's Panorama software makes panoramic mosaics out of video sequences.** Just pan with a camcorder over the entire area you want, even up to 360 degrees, transfer the video to your computer, and Panorama assembles all the frames to create a high-resolution photographic vista. Windows only. Contact: VideoBrush Corp., (888) 749-3678, www.videobrush.com.

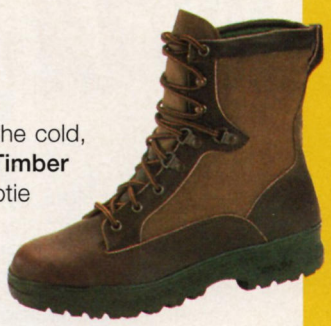
Kodak Ektapress Film

Designed for photojournalists, Kodak's new Professional Ektapress films offer accurate colors, wide exposure latitude and high sharpness to make sure you get the shot. Kodak Professional's first 800-speed film, the PJ800 has rich colors and great shadow detail. The 400 and 100 speed films offer fine grain and highlight detail. All have good push performance. Contact: Kodak, (800) 242-2424, www.kodak.com.

Zipshot Image Capture Device

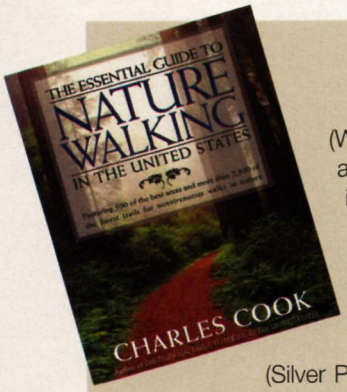
A complete video and still image capture device for the computer, **Arcsoft's Zipshot captures video up to 320 x 240 dpi as AVI files, continuous and time elapse images, and still images from a camcorder at up to 1600 x 1200 dpi (including slides and negatives).** You can see your image with Zipshot's full-color preview and tweak color and brightness before each capture. Windows only. Contact: Arcsoft, Inc., (800) 762-8657, www.zipshot.com, www.arcsoft.com.

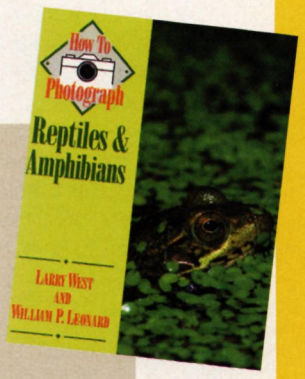
Danner Field Boots



When you're photographing in the cold, try on **Danner's mid-weight Big Timber field boots.** A Thinsulate inner bootie and Gore-Tex™ fabric bootie keep your feet warm and dry. The full-grain brown leather and Cordura exterior looks great, resists abrasions and dries quickly. Tough Vibram soles give you a firm grip on the ground. Contact: Danner Boot Co., (800) 345-0430, www.danner.com.

Books And Such

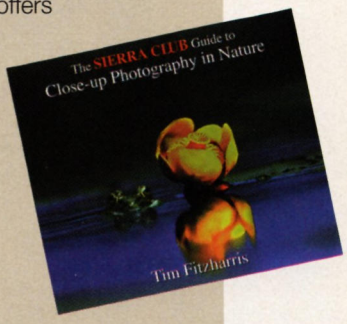




Darwin Wiggett Photographs Canada by Darwin Wiggett (Whitecap Books, 1997). Witness a stunning photographic journey across the Canadian provinces, with sights from rain forests to icefields, rivers to fishing villages.

Lake Superior: Story and Spirit by John and Ann McMahan (Sweetwater Visions, 1998). The authors/photographers cover the many scenic and close-up faces of Lake Superior, including diverse weather and environmental aspects.

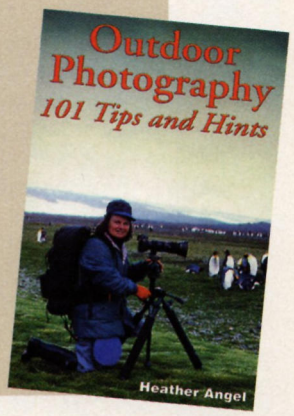
Outdoor Photography: 101 Tips and Hints by Heather Angel (Silver Pixel Press, 1998). A perfect size for a camera bag, this book offers tips and hints to help you capture excellent photographs, regardless of the challenging conditions and subjects.



How to Photograph Series: Reptiles and Amphibians by Larry West and William P. Leonard (Stackpole Books, 1997). A vibrant photographic guide to all that slithers, this book gives not only technical insight, but information on the creatures' behaviors and personalities.

Selling Nature Photographs by Norbert Wu (Stackpole Books, 1997). Turn your hobby into an enterprise with this professional insider's guide to starting and operating a nature photography business.

The Essential Guide to Nature Walking in the United States: The Essential Guide to Cross-Country Skiing And Snowshoeing in the United States by Charles Cook (Henry Holt and Co., 1997). Appreciate the outdoors with *Nature Walking,* a state by state guide to 500 beautiful areas, with more than 2500 of the best trails for non-strenuous walks. *Cross-Country Skiing and Snowshoeing* will help you enjoy winter weather and views while working out at your own pace in America's best places for Nordic skiing and snowshoeing.



The Sierra Club Guide to Close-Up Photography in Nature by Tim Fitzharris (Sierra Club Books, 1997). Perfect for lovers of macro photography! Learn the equipment, field techniques and compositional motifs for photographing butterflies, birds, spiders, frogs and much more.

INFOCUS

Snowshoes

Sherpa: Your passion for covering acres of snowy territory can be well met with the technologically advanced Sherpa Tech snowshoes. Sherpa's built-in Dual Rotation system makes the snowshoe feel lighter and more maneuverable. Toe and heel claws give you great grip in the snow or ice. Diamondkote decking molds to what's underfoot, the binding system gives you a custom fit, and nylon webbing distributes even pressure on your foot. Contact: Sherpa Snowshoe Co., (800) 621-2277, www.sherpasnowshoes.com.

Redfeather: Whether you want to shoot winter landscapes or are just interested in outdoor serenity, check out Redfeather's Arc-Tech Series snowshoes. The Penguin, Lemming and Kodiak snowshoes are all completely collapsible and reassemble with a snap. Using these lightweight snowshoes is a great way to keep healthy and fit. Contact: Redfeather Snowshoes, (800) 525-0081, www.redfeather.com.

YubaShoes: Demanding snow treks in sub-zero conditions demand a lot from your snowshoes, so YubaShoes engineered the new Summit Series. XSV (pronounced "excessive") mountaineering bindings provide excellent security, and the ratcheted buckle and strap system makes it easy to get into and out of the bindings. A forefoot crampon and rear heel cleat increase traction. Contact: YubaShoes Sport Snowshoes, (800) 598-9822, www.yubashoes.com.

Slide Labels

Keeping your slides well-labeled is now easier with SlideScribe, which has added a Red Dot label to the color-coded PROlaser line of label sheets. Red Dot labels work with most laser, inkjet and sheet-fed printers. Contact: SlideScribe Products by Image Innovations, (800) 345-4118, (612) 942-7909.

Filters

Singh-Ray: Let one filter do the job of two with the new Singh-Ray Circular Polarizer PLUS B-9 UV-correcting filter. The color-neutral circular polarizer reduces haze and glare while the added UV filter reduces ultraviolet effects. Even with the two added together, the Singh-Ray filter is thin for improved optical resolution. Contact: Singh-Ray Filters, (800) 486-5501, www.singh-ray.com.

B+W from Schneider Optics: Intensify the colors in your photographs with Schneider Optics' new line of B+W Enhancing filters. Precision-ground and coated for optimal light transmission, the filters boost saturation of reds, oranges and earth-tone colors and are tested to prevent image distortion. Contact: Schneider Optics, Inc., (516) 761-5000, www.schneideroptics.com.

Fold-Up Chairs

Sometimes, when miles from civilization, you still need creature comforts. **The KletterRest I & II combine original Crazy Creek outdoor chairs with roomy daypacks.** The chair is part of the pack and folds up to form a padded layer for your back. Very light and compact, the chairs are made from rugged 400-denier-coated packcloth. Contact: Crazy Creek Products, Inc., (800) 331-0304.

PC Portables Editors' Choice Award

Presentations ★★★★

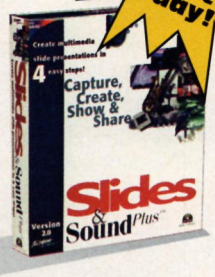
PC Computing ★★★★

PHOTO graphic EDITOR'S CHOICE AWARD ★★★★★

Create your own multimedia slide presentations in 4 easy steps!

Slides & Sound Plus™

Version 2.0 Get It Today!



$69.95
Suggested Retail Price

InMedia Presentations Inc.

▲ Circle No. 277 on Reader Service Card.

Visit us at **www.inmediapresents.com** to download your **30 day free trial version**. To purchase directly or to obtain information about a retailer near you, call us toll free at 1-888-5-Slides or at (604) 893-8955.

EGGHEAD COMPUTER · Nationwide · www.UNITED CD ROM.com

1 Capture

Capture Images from digital cameras, 35mm/APS film, photo and flatbed scanners, Photo CDs, the Internet, online services and Internet photofinishing sources. Get ready to really have fun with your pictures!

2 Create

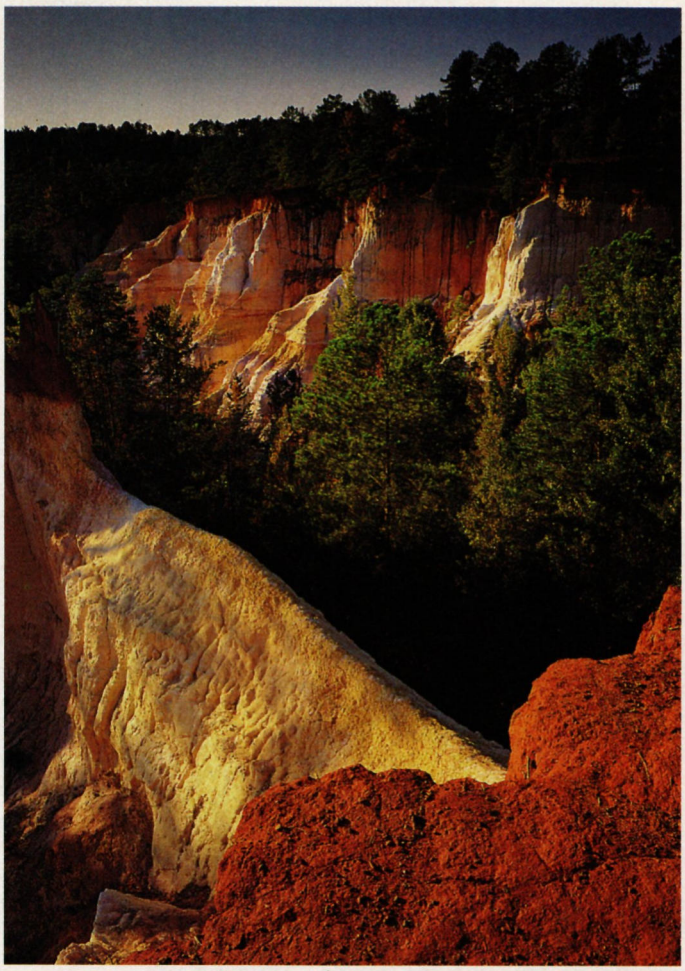
Create entertaining multimedia slide presentations with your images by adding text, sound FX, voice-overs, music loops, video clips, cool transitions and much more! Then load an audio CD into your CD-ROM drive and set your show to music!

3 Show

Show off your images, your ideas and look like a multimedia pro! Make shows of all your favorite pictures. Play them on your computer, save them to floppy, Zip™ or MO disk, or CD-R, record them to video tape or watch them on TV. The fun never stops!

4 Share

Share your multimedia savvy online and email shows around the world, post them on your own Web page or broadcast them on iMtv.net!



Providence Canyon, Georgia

LOCATION: Providence Canyon is Georgia's most unexpected natural feature and among its most beautiful. This state park, which is a series of 16 finger canyons, is located south of Columbus along the Alabama border. Known locally as "Georgia's Little Grand Canyon," the area was set aside as a state park in 1971 to preserve and protect the brilliantly hued and fragile soil formations that form the canyons.

Wildflower lovers will delight in the blossoms of foxglove, dwarf iris, cardinal flower and evening primrose, just a few of the park's more than 150 varieties of wildflowers. The canyon rim is a heavily forested, pine-dominant woodland but, 150 feet below, due to frequent flooding, water-resistant hardwoods such as sweet gum, weeping willow, tupelo and blackjack oak dominate the canyon floor.

Providence Canyon is also home to a variety of rare plants, and the most exceptional is the plum leaf azalea. These beautiful flowering shrubs feature blossoms of salmon, orange, pink and crimson and form a dramatic counterpoint to the hues of the canyon walls.

Access to the canyon overlooks is provided by a three-mile rim loop trail. The canyon floor is less than a half-mile hike from the rim, and the nine canyons in the day-use area of the park can be explored individually. Seven more canyons can be found and explored by hiking a seven-mile backcountry loop trail. Primitive camping is allowed in the park's backcountry by permit only. A developed campground with hookups can be found just west of the park at Florence Marina on the Chattahoochee River.

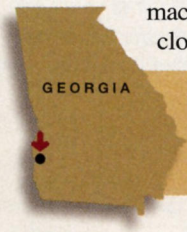
WEATHER: Summer in the canyon is extremely humid and very hot, with temperatures ranging in the 90s. Thunderstorms, which can be frequent in the summer, create flashflood hazards on the canyon floor but, fortunately, the hike out of the day-use area is a short one. For summer hikes, pack plenty of water and insect repellent. Fall, spring and winter are very mild.

PHOTO EXPERIENCE: The best opportunities for scenics can be found along the canyon rim trail that circles the nine canyons in the day-use area. I mostly use wide-angle lenses for these overlook images, but a short telephoto can isolate specific shapes, forms and colors.

The canyon floor is a close-up photographer's dream. From early spring to late fall, wildflowers bloom. For my 35mm macro work, I carry an 80-200mm macro zoom and extension tubes for extreme close-ups. Because this is a wet and often muddy environment, I always bring cotton bandannas for drying equipment and a waterproof pack cover or drop cloth to create a dry space on the ground.

Another macro photo is the abundance of plant oils in pockets of standing water that form in the transitional wetlands on the canyon floor. Plant nutrients and oils are washed into the canyons in runoff from rainwater. As the canyon floor dries in between rains, these oils become concentrated on the surface of the water and begin to refract light, creating a prism on top of the water.

Contact: Providence Canyon State Park, Rt. 1, Box 158, Lumpkin, GA 31895, (912) 838-6202. OP



BEST TIMES: While summer is physically challenging because of the high humidity and heat, it's also the most beautiful time to photograph. The plum leaf azaleas bloom from July to September, but usually peak by the first of August. Because of the maples, oaks and sweet gums, fall and spring are also great times to visit. Fall color usually peaks in early November. Hardwoods bud in mid-March.

Text And Photography By Craig M. Tanner

Advertisement

Trust Your Passion To

AGFA

WITH PURE AND ACCURATE COLORS, AGFACHROME RSX FILMS DELIVER THE BEST FOR NATURE PHOTOGRAPHERS

Text And Photography By B. Moose Peterson

When it all comes together in your viewfinder and you press that shutter release, trust your passions to no other than Agfachrome RSX film! Nature photographers are a unique breed. Our passion takes us to the ends of the Earth in our pursuit of *the* image of our natural heritage. Trust that to only the best, Agfa!

Agfa's RSX films, first and foremost, deliver the truest colors you'll find in color positive films. The whites and blacks of Agfachrome RSX films are the cleanest I've seen. Photographers need clean whites as a building block for all other colors. Photographers need black for a defining edge of all other colors as well as for contrast, increasing the apparent sharpness of our images. The spectrum of colors we experience through our viewfinders is captured faithfully as well by Agfachrome RSX film, providing photographers with a complete palette in which to paint our vision on celluloid.

Agfachrome RSX films also provide flexibility for the specialists. The landscape photographer, wanting to capture detail in every blade of grass and petal of a flower in a spring meadow carpeting the landscape, will love the high resolution and extremely fine grain of the **RSX 50** film. The wildlife photographer, wanting the quality of the slower film but the flexibility of a faster ISO, will relish the **RSX 100**. Truly a marvelous film for all occasions, the **RSX 100** has been my trusted friend since its introduction. And those wanting even more speed while maintaining the same quality standards will come to rely on the **RSX 200** film.

Photographers demand a film that will capture their passions today. That same film must also provide you with the same color, contrast and quality 10, 20 or 30 years after it's exposed. You owe it to your photography, your vision and your passion to try Agfachrome RSX film. You owe it to yourself to be able to enjoy the joys of your craft in decades to come. I trust my love for our wild heritage to Agfa, and it has always lived up to its end of the bargain!

For an Agfa film dealer near you, **call 1-800-AGFA PRO (1-800-243-2776)**.

AGFA FILM
PROFESSIONAL PRODUCTS

The complete picture.
www.agfa.com

Agfa is a registered trademark of Agfa Gevaert, Leverkusen/Antwerp.

Tubular Advice

Close-Up Equipment • Zip Out Dust
Negs And Slides • Brightening Dark Slides

BY GEORGE LEPP

Tubes Versus Close-Up Lenses

Q *I've heard you talk about extension tubes and two-element supplementary close-up lenses for macro photography. Which one is the best for photographing wildflowers and other smaller subjects? I'm wondering which is the best buy, has the better quality and might be the easiest to use.*

B. Hanna
Los Angeles, California

A Both methods for getting close to a subject will accomplish the same result—a closer rendition of the subject. But there are different advantages and disadvantages to each method.

The use of extension tubes maintains the focal length of the lens being used. When the working distance from the lens to the subject is important, extension tubes and telephoto lenses can be very useful. Different length extension tubes will vary the amount of magnification. The combination of several extension tubes can be used for additional magnification. A short extension tube can be used with a wide-angle lens for a different perspective macro image. The down side to extension tubes is that a certain amount of light is lost. At 1:1 magnification, there's a loss of two *f*-stops.

Supplementary two-element close-up lenses are a useful tool for available light macro photography because they offer magnification without the loss of light. The magnification depends on the power of the supplementary lens and the focal length of the lens in use. Most of the two-element supplementary close-up lenses are designed for telephoto lenses in the 85-300mm range. Place a Nikon 6T close-up lens on a 100-300mm zoom set at 300mm with the focus at the closest setting, and you'll have an image at an approximate 1:1 magnification. A zoom lens will maintain the same distance from the subject as the lens is zoomed and the magnification changes.

The image examples of an amaryllis flower that appear with this column show a 100-300mm zoom lens at its closest focus and set to 300mm. The second image shows the subject using the same lens with a Nikon 6T two-element supplementary close-up lens attached. The resulting image is at approximately 1:1.

The negative aspects of using a two-element supplementary close-up lens are the closer proximity to the subject brought on by the modified focal length of the supplementary lens and slightly less sharpness compared to the use of an extension tube on the same lens.

How about using the close-up lens and the extension

THE PROBLEMS WITH OTHER FILTERS START WITH THE WAY THEY MAKE THEIR GLASS

When it comes to preserving image quality, B+W filters clearly beat all others.

Some manufacturers simply buy "window pane" glass and stamp out and sell imperfect, uncoated filters. At Schneider, we diamond cut B+W filters from a solid cylinder of Schott German optical glass and precision grind and polish them to insure flatness and uniform thickness throughout. Then we test each filter interferometrically for perfect flatness, just as we test our fine Schneider lenses. Coating both sides reduces unwanted flare and preserves the high-MTF performance your lens maker intended.

B+W screw-on filters are mounted in matte black, solid brass rings. These corrosion-proof mounts won't bind, even during rapid temperature changes. So, when your outside subject suddenly goes inside, changing filters is always fast and easy with B+W.

Owning even the basic B+W Skylight and UV filters makes all the difference in the world. Especially when you look for edge-to-edge sharpness, when you stack filters, use long lenses, or shoot in low light.

If you shoot any format – still, video or cinema – don't let sharpness and contrast fly out the window...trust only B+W.

For a catalog or name and address of your local dealer, contact

Schneider Optics Inc.
285 Oser Avenue
Hauppauge, NY 11788 USA
TEL: 516 761-5000
FAX: 516 761-5090
email:info@schneideroptics.com
http://www.schneideroptics.com

B+W FILTER
Schneider KREUZNACH

▲ Circle No. 264 on Reader Service Card.

THE NEW
SIGMA SA-5
THE "SMARTER" SLR

Combining sophisticated automation with simple manual operation, the new Sigma SA-5 delivers an ideal balance of cutting-edge functions. And the SA-5 now features a classic titanium silver finish. A new cross-type autofocus sensor takes autofocusing accuracy, speed and reliability to the highest level in a wide range of lighting conditions. Plus, a multiple exposure system lets you record up to nine images per frame.

Other features include improved flash control functions; the choice of five exposure modes (manual, shutter priority, aperture priority, shiftable auto-program exposure and auto-programmed exposure); auto-bracketing for +2 EV in ½-stop increments; three metering modes (eight-segment TTL evaluative, center spot and center-weighted average); shutter speeds from 30 to 1/4000 sec.; and automatic film loading, advance and rewind. And more.

THE NEW SIGMA
28-200mm f/3.8-5.6
ASPHERICAL ZOOM
The Perfect Lens For The SA-5

This ultra-compact 7:1 zoom also features the new, stylish titanium finish and covers a wide range of focal lengths from 28mm wide angle to 200mm telephoto, offers an angle of view as wide as 63° and focuses as close as 59 inches. Its high-performance design incorporates 13 lens groups with 14 elements.

❑ Please send SA-5 color brochure ($1.00 enclosed).
❑ Please send Sigma full line lens brochure ($1.00 enclosed).

Name
Address
City
State Zip

SIGMA

SIGMA CORPORATION OF AMERICA
15 Fleetwood Court, Ronkonkoma, NY 11779
(516) 585-1144 • Fax: (516) 585-1895 OP

tubes together? If you need additional magnification and have both tools available, it's an answer.

Zip Out Dust And Moisture

Q *I travel a lot in the desert and know the problems of dust. A recent innovation in plastic bags has made life a lot simpler for me. I can now travel down the road with my camera on the front seat where it's easily accessible. A possible problem—but not much of one here in on the east side of the Sierra Nevada (California)—is moisture. I know small packets of desiccants are available. These could be used inside the bags for those folks in high-humidity country.*

L. Johnson
Bishop, California

A The bags Mr. Johnson is referring to are the new Slide-Loc™ from Ziploc® and OneZip™ plastic bags from Hefty®. The bags are heavy-duty freezer bags with an ingenious zipper that slides across the opening and instantly seals the bag. I tested them and they're airtight, which means they're also dust-proof. The desiccants needed to remove moisture from the bags can be purchased from Light Impressions. For a free catalog, call (800) 828-6216 or fax (800) 828-5539.

Color Negative Versus Slides In The Computer

Q *I'm going to use my computer to print my images. Should I shoot slides or color negative film? At first, I'll be working from Photo CDs; later I plan to purchase a film scanner.*

J. Krider
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma

A The important question is whether you plan to do anything else with your images. To publish images, the standard is to submit transparencies. If you don't have any plans in this direction, you might consider color negative film. Color negative film has far greater exposure latitude than slide film and will actually fit the tonal scale of the digital process a little better than slide film. A service bureau will have no problem with either negatives or slides for a Photo CD and charges the same with either original. The situation will be the same when you switch to your own film scanner. Once the scanner is set for color negative film, the preview and resulting scan will show on the monitor as a positive color image.

Saving The Day

Q *I have some dark slides that can't be reshot. Is there a chemical to bleach the image and correct the underexposure?*

B. Signet
Seattle, Washington

A The product you heard about is called Colorbrite from Special Products Lab in Fort Lauderdale, Fla., (305) 563-9175. It has reducers that will affect individual color layers of transparency film.

Spruce Or Sage?

For all you bird-watchers out there, you're right. The grouse pictured in Tech Tips in the December issue is a spruce grouse, not a sage grouse. I knew that, but wrote down sage when I was putting together the text. Sage grouse aren't found in Alaska around Fairbanks where that one was photographed. Actually, this was a test to see who was reading my column and, obviously, many of you are.

How Low Can You Get?

With spring wildflowers just around the corner, here's a tip on using a tripod to get really low to the ground. Use the Bogen Super Clamp (part #2900), an accessory that clamps to a leg of your tripod. The other two legs balance the weight of the camera. On the clamp, a small- to medium-sized ballhead and quick release can be attached with a Really Right Stuff Macro Focusing Slider. This will allow the camera to be moved in small increments without moving the tripod. Contact Really Right Stuff at (805) 528-6321.

This system will help get sharp images from a tripod all the way to ground level. Don't forget a right angle finder so you don't have to dig your chin into the ground to see through the viewfinder. **OP**

If you have any tips or questions, address them to: OUTDOOR PHOTOGRAPHER, Dept TT, George Lepp, 12121 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 1200, Los Angeles, CA 90025-1176 or on the Internet at www.leppphoto.com.

SIGMA

A Sense of the Past Lingers As You Pass Through the Cobbled Square - A Journey in Tuscany, Italy

Michael Yamashita/PPS: Born 1949, San Francisco; third-generation Japanese American. Began taking pictures during a visit to Japan to explore his own roots; currently works mainly for National Geographic.

Photo Data: Sigma APO 70-200mm EX HSM, shot at 1/250 sec. at f/2.8

OUR WORLD

MICHAEL YAMASHITA SHOOTS THE WORLD WITH A SIGMA ZOOM

Suddenly, as if time had stopped, medieval streets appear beyond a field of rye. Captured for eternity, through the photographer's Sigma zoom, such scenes offer a fascinating glimpse of days gone by.

"This lens gives me the performance I depend on." Michael Yamashita

The Sigma APO 70-200 f/2.8 EX HSM lens delivers excellent, edge-to-edge image quality, even at wide-open aperture settings and throughout the zoom range. Balance and handling are perfectly stable as the length of the lens remains constant, even while zooming and focusing. And the hypersonic motor provides quiet, high-speed autofocus response. A fixed, non-rotating front ring makes polarizing filter use simple, and a detachable tripod mount is included as standard equipment. This 70-200mm zoom uses Sigma's dedicated 1.4X and 2.0X APO Teleconverters without sacrificing AF speed.

Send $1.00 for deluxe full line brochure to Dept. OP.

Zoom APO 70-200mm f/2.8 EX HSM

High performance, easy operation, superior image quality.

SIGMA ZOOM LENSES

SIGMA CORPORATION OF AMERICA

15 Fleetwood Court, Ronkonkoma, NY 11779 • 516-585-1144

In Canada exclusively distributed by Gentec International, Markham, Ontario

A Need For A Warrior

When it comes to getting your images into the world, you may need some help

BY DEWITT JONES

I've written a lot about the inner artist. I've written about the inner judge, as well. Yet, upon reflection, I realize that there's a third member of the creativity triad—the warrior. We all like being the artist—photographing whatever moves us, looking for new connections and possibilities, reveling in beauty. Most of us have a pretty well-developed judge or critic as well. It's that part of us that sorts the wheat from the chaff, that helps us discern which photos are better than others, that tightens a composition or nails an exposure.

Most of us seem to have a fairly undeveloped warrior, at least when it comes to photography. Who is this warrior? The one who takes our photographs out into the world, who gets them seen, who gets them sold.

You take a great photograph. Then what? Well, something or nothing. Something happens because your warrior holds that image up and demands that it be looked at. Nothing happens if that same warrior lacks the skills or the energy or the passion to say, "Hey, check this out!" Our warrior is pivotal to our success.

How often have I had seminar participants approach me full of the desire to quit their jobs and become full-time photographers. When I start talking to them about marketing or business, however, their eyes begin to glaze over. That's not what they had in mind. That's "work," and somehow they hoped they just wouldn't have to do it in photography.

Sorry, it doesn't happen that way. All the successful photographers I know are also great marketers—and great warriors. There are millions of fine images in existence; thousands more being made everyday. If you want your photos to be the ones in the great celluloid pile that actually get purchased, you'll have to get your warrior in shape. You'll have to nurture your inner Attila.

As a professional, I keep my warrior as buff as possible. He's battle-scarred now, toughened by many difficult campaigns. But his eyes are still bright and he loves a new challenge. He asked me to share two of his secrets. I told him they were paradoxical, if not downright contradictory. He told me to share them with you anyway:

1. Don't hold onto your images too tightly; there are millions more where they came from.

2. Believe in yourself and your images, and be willing to fight to the death for them.

My warrior sometimes sounds more like a Zen master than a brawler, but let me tell you what I think he means.

We can't become so attached to our images that we're afraid to ever let them out into the world. We'll always have our own opinions about them, our favorites, our links to the process that brought each one into being. But our feelings may not bear any correlation to what the world thinks about them. I've had people fall in love with images I dislike; I've had folks fall asleep in front of images that have changed my life.

Your warrior has to listen closely to the world's opinion (that's your client talking), but not get emotionally wrapped up in it. If this part of you does, he or she will simply spend all of his or her time protecting your images (and your ego), rather than fighting for them.

(Cont'd on page 100)

SIGMA

OUR WORLD

Nature's Fantastic Creations Surpass Human Imagination - Discovery in a Malaysian Rain Forest

Kazuo Unno: Born 1947, Tokyo. Became a freelance photographer, specializing in insects, after studying entomology at Tokyo University of Agriculture and Industry; shoots natural science photos, both in his native Japan and in the rain forests of Asia and the Americas.

Photo Data: Sigma 105mm f/2.8 EX Macro, shot at 1/250 sec. at F11, using flash

KAZUO UNNO SHOOTS THE WORLD WITH A SIGMA LENS

Walking through the jungle, he sensed a slight movement and looked down to find a mantis, perfectly disguised as a dried leaf. Unno captured this wonder of nature on film through the eye of his Sigma Macro lens.

"I'm constantly inspired by this lens' remarkable definition." Kazuo Unno

The Sigma 105mm EX Macro delivers superb, distortion-free images throughout a broad focus range, from infinity telephoto through 1:1 (life-size) macro without accessories. Its exceptional clarity adds a sense of perspective, breathing life into any composition. A straight-drive focusing system and screw-in hood make polarizing filter adjustment easy. These features and other Sigma optical advances, including an uncommonly deep field of focus, make this an ideal lens for a wide variety of applications, from nature photography to portraits.

Send $1.00 for deluxe full line brochure to Dept. OP.

Macro, with superior operating ease.

SIGMA MACRO LENSES

NEW

105mm f/2.8 EX Macro

SIGMA CORPORATION OF AMERICA

15 Fleetwood Court, Ronkonkoma, NY 11779 • 516-585-1144

In Canada exclusively distributed by Gentec International, Markham, Ontario

The Senses And Image-Making

If we stay open to all senses, we may find we see better

BY LISL DENNIS

"Our senses define the edge of consciousness, and because we are born explorers and questors after the unknown, we spend a lot of our lives pacing that windswept perimeter."
—Janet Ackerman, from *A Natural History of the Senses*

Wrapping a pink Pashmina shawl woven by Nepali women around my neck, I savor an evanescent whiff of wood smoke emitting from the cashmere. A gift from a friend just returned from a trek, I sink my nose in the smell woven into the shawl's warp and woof. Woody odor and the feel of the softest capra ibex goat wool against my face stimulate memory and imagination, giving rise to images of the exotic women and the room where the shawl was woven—excavating scenes and sensations from my own trekking experiences.

I agree with Rousseau who said, "Smell is the sense of memory and desire." Suddenly, I desire to review my photographs from those treks I've been on in ages past. I'm seduced by the notion of returning to Nepal for heightened sensual experiences and more aromatic imagery.

Smell, touch, taste, hearing: These four senses augment our image-making capabilities as travel photographers far beyond mere vision left to its own limited devices. I find that when I go out "looking" for pictures, I have a problem "seeing." Imagery can't be willed through the optical nerve. Why? Because vision isolated from smell, touch, taste and hearing becomes a handicapped physiological and intellectual process.

How do you see? All the formal creative and technical answers to this query are limited and formulaic. The answer is to allow all the senses to lead us to our imagery that transports us beyond formula—from sight to true vision informed and inspired by smell, touch, taste and hearing.

I often find it a challenge to "listen" to the full diapason of positive sensual input on my travels. Cultural disorientation, chaotic traffic, invasive vendors, deafening noise and extreme climates contribute, often collectively, to kicking my senses into survival mode. Stress, defensiveness, frustration and fatigue separate me from the culture and subdue the creative process. Not a good frame of mind for framing good pictures.

Not always easy, I strive to not react to the increasingly stressful travel environment on its own terms. I practice passing through the chaos and disorientation to a higher frequency of sensory impressions that reflects a particular sense of place, illustrated by the following:

Smell. In the Nice fruit and flower market, the aroma of rejected, overripe pears penetrated my nostrils from underneath the vendor's table. Lured to look down, I made an image redolent with

(Cont'd on page 100)

©1998 Texas Department of Economic Development Tourism Division. SDMRS

You stroll through the vineyard as if in a dream. The setting sun casts long shadows over the ancient vine-covered hills as you watch the harvest workers fill their baskets to bursting with glistening Cabernet grapes.

Your lover plucks one from the vine and brings it to your lips. As you bite into its sweetness, anticipating the winetasting to come that night, a sun-browned worker passes you. He tips his hat and says,

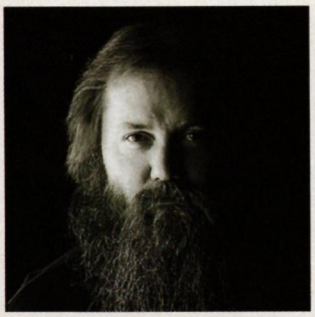
"Hi, y'all."

You think, *huh?* And then it dawns on you, you must be in Texas.

Texas has more unique experiences to offer you than you ever imagined. Like winetasting at one of our many vineyards. For your free travel guide, call us at 1·800·8888·TEX (EXT. 916) or check out our site on the Web at TravelTex.com. Texas. It's like a whole other country.

TEXAS

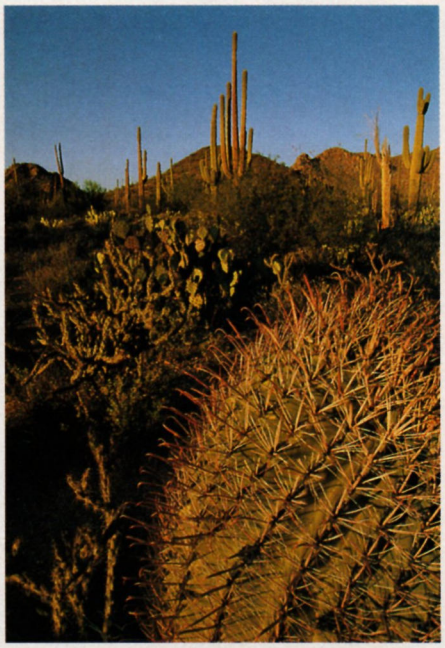
▲ Circle No. 196 on Reader Service Card.



Nature Photographers' Meals

A road warrior's guide to photographing and dining at some hot locations

BY JOHN NETHERTON



It's common knowledge that most nature photographers, because of the significant amount of time they spend in the field, have developed strange eating habits and have discovered some unusual eateries along the back roads of America. Piles of Twinkies and Ding Dongs line the dash of my own vehicle, and Coca Colas crowd the cooler. (I still can't get used to RC Colas and Moon Pies, however, even though I'm a true Southerner.) So the traveling nature photographer, myself included, frequently has floorboards littered with receipts to be filed with the IRS at the end of the year, along with a scattering of Reese's Peanut Butter Cups, Tom's Peanuts and Cheetos wrappers.

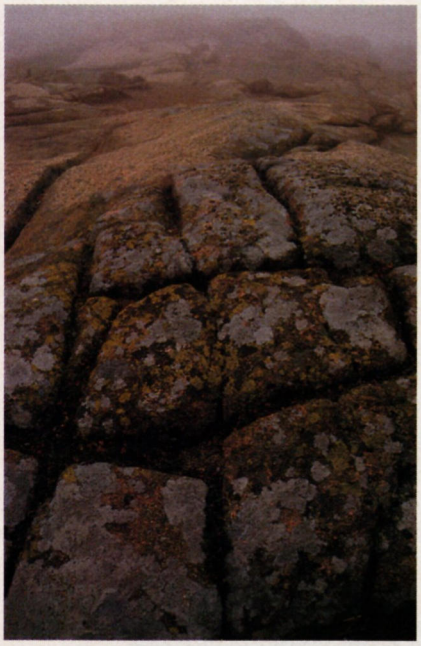
The etiquette of such photographic expeditions dictates that one must never open the driver's door and passenger door at the same time. Should one forget, the wind will invariably blast a dozen or so wrappers out of the vehicle and down the nearest mountain. While you're scrambling to retrieve them, they float just inches beyond your reach, finally alighting under nearby parked cars. A photographer crawling red-faced across gravel and asphalt always seems to amuse even the most solemn of bystanders.

Since nature photographers are usually out shooting at sunrise and sunset, midday is often the only time to secure a hot meal. Through my travels, I've located a number of special eateries close to national parks and wildlife refuges that I'd like to share with you, along with a few photo tips about the areas.

Fall Creek Falls in Mount Rainier National Park in Wash-

ington is just along the roadside, and it offers terrific opportunities for isolating sections of the falls with an 80-200mm lens. Using a slow shutter speed, I'm able to achieve the more ethereal, silky effect of the cascading water.

Just 20 minutes away from the falls is the town of Tatoosh, Wash., where Tatoosh's Texaco Food Mart serves barbecued kielbasa (Polish smoked sausage) on a stick and Cajun Joe fries. You can eat your meal here while tanking up with fuel for that long drive back up to Paradise Point.

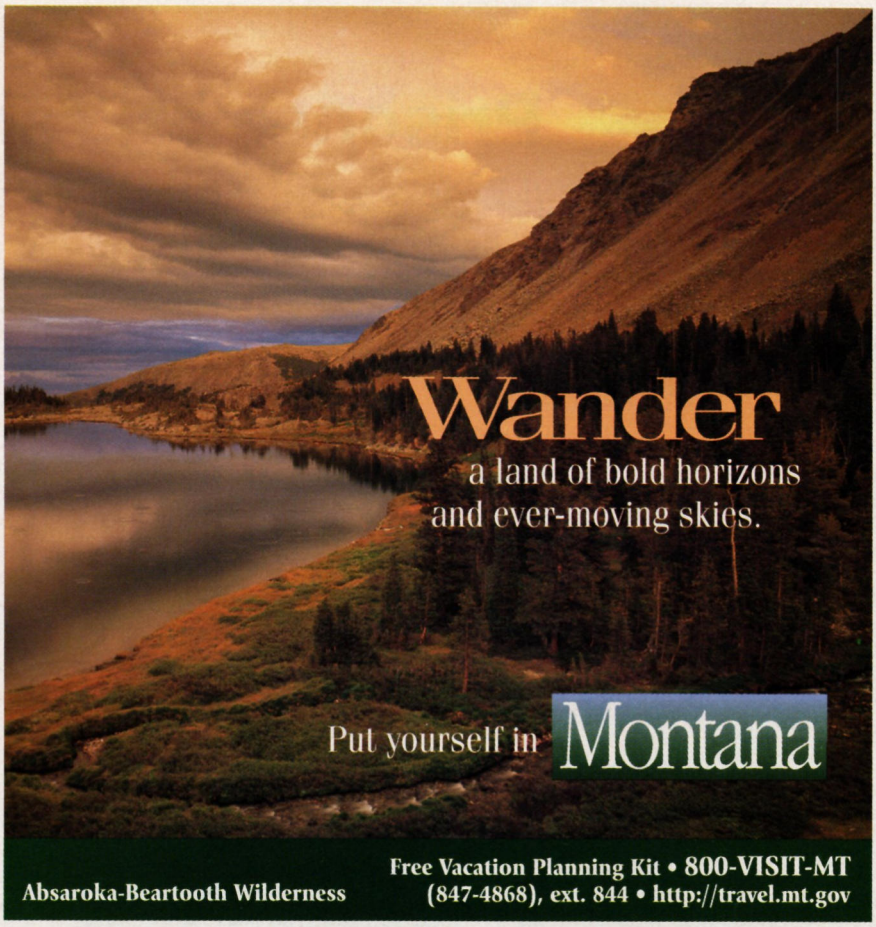


In Olympic National Park in northwest Washington, I've discovered several interesting locations. The Hoh Rain Forest, for example, offers photogenic moss-covered trees surrounded by thick ferns. Here, I've used my 20-35mm lens with a polarizer and found my exposures in the low light usually ranged anywhere from 15 to 30 seconds since I stopped the lens down to *f*/16 for maximum depth.

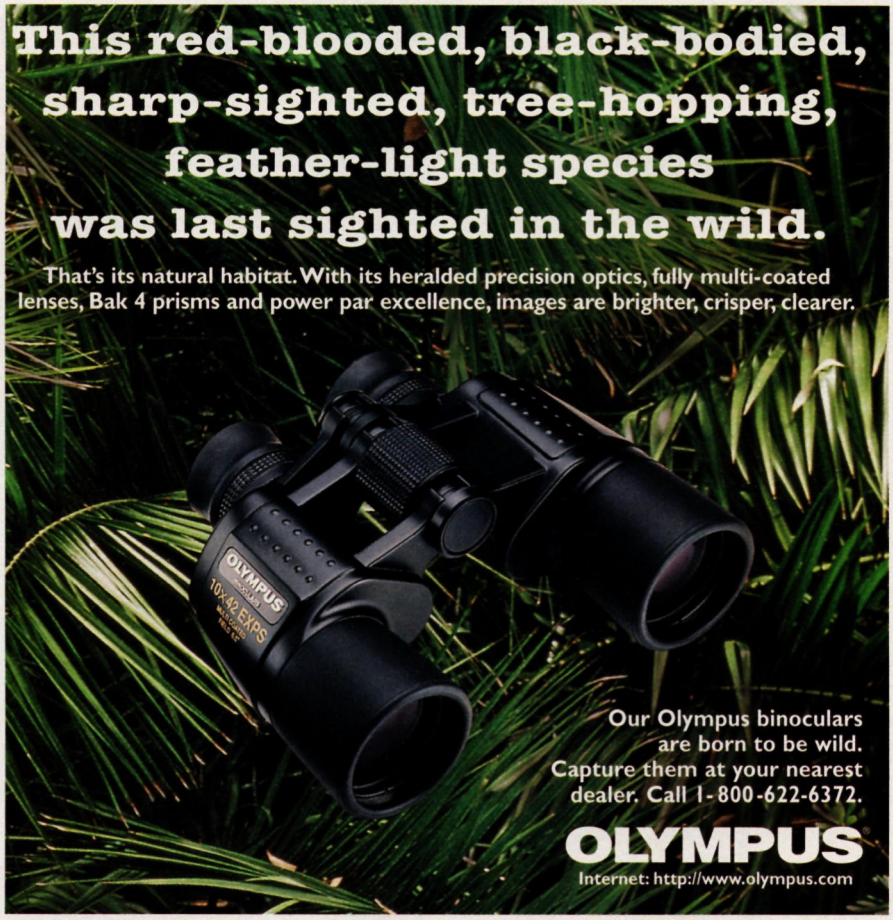
Along the roadside before entering Hoh is the Hard Rain Cafe, which serves not only great cheeseburgers, but also wonderful fried mushrooms. For visitors familiar with the giant banana slugs in the rain forest, the cafe also serves look-alike candy banana slugs on a stick.

On the way to the sea stacks along the coast in Olympic National Park is The Smoke House Restaurant, which serves the most delicious alder-smoked

(Cont'd on page 104)



▲ Circle No. 184 on Reader Service Card.



▲ Circle No. 144 on Reader Service Card.

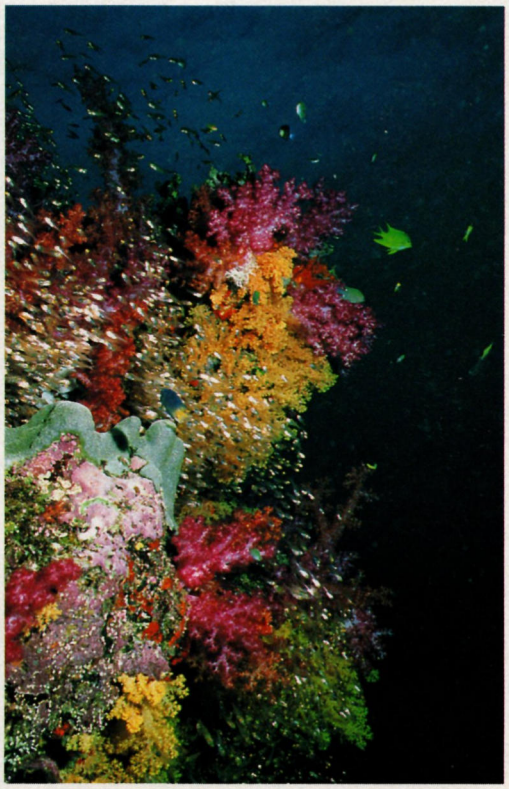
Prisoner In Paradise

If it looks good, shoot it. If it looks better, shoot it again.

BY GALEN ROWELL

I'm writing this month's Photo Adventure in the middle of a real one in the Fiji Islands. My assignment here at the Jean-Michel Cousteau Resort may not be a complete success. Barbara and I planned a leisurely week to shoot photographs amidst the understated elegance of the finest traditional accommodations imaginable set amidst wild natural beauty. The owners want to use our photos to illustrate how they've created a world-class resort in a tropical paradise that they believe can be preserved for eco-tourism with long-term environmental sustainability. Indeed, the resort appears to have changed the landscape less than the natural events of the last two days.

We're lying on the bed in our thatched-roof *bure*, warm and comfortable in shorts and tee shirts, but we certainly don't feel relaxed. Out-



SOMETIMES LIGHT BEHAVES LIKE A WAVE.

SOMETIMES LIGHT BEHAVES LIKE A PARTICLE.

SOMETIMES LIGHT BEHAVES LIKE A SPOILED, TEMPESTUOUS CHILD.

Nikon®
WE TAKE THE WORLD'S GREATEST PICTURES.® YOURS.

Nevermind. Because everything about the N70® is designed to put you in control. Three meters, including the Nikon 3D Matrix Metering system, with manual or automatic options. Subtle exposure compensation and automatic bracketing. Plus a versatile built-in speedlight. For more information on the N70, call 1-800-NIKON-35. And remember, no light is inherently bad, it's just misunderstood.

"Northern Minnesota," N70 with 80-200mm Nikkor lens. See the N70 at authorized dealers. ©1997 Nikon Inc. www.nikonusa.com

N70. The art of mastering light.

▲ Circle No. 186 on Reader Service Card.

Get ready for the new world-class KIRK Ball Head

By popular demand, Kirk Enterprises introduces our NEW quick-release Kirk Ball Head. Extra tough and strong enough to support large-format cameras and telephoto lenses, it's also smooth and responsive enough for your action and macro work. Plus you get a **FREE** Kirk universal body/lens plate (a $39.95 value). Made in the USA, the BH-1 is designed by Kirk Enterprises to be world-class, and is protected by our Satisfaction Guarantee and a full 5-year Warranty.

BH-1	Kirk Ball Head (wt. 2 lbs.), with FREE body/lens plate	$ 329.95
BH-2	Kirk Ball Head (wt. 1.75 lbs.), with 1/4" mounting platform	299.95

Call now for your FREE Kirk catalog

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER NOVUS

www.kirkphoto.com

KIRK ENTERPRISES

24-hour toll-free order line (U.S. Only)

800-626-5074

Kirk Information Line 219-665-3670

107 Lange Lane, Angola, IN 46703

side, Tropical Cyclone Gavin is raging—what we call up north a hurricane. Black skies and blurry palm trees bending in the wind won't sell people on strolling the pristine beaches, scuba diving through schools of fish and vivid corals, reserving a private island for a day, hiking a rain forest trail or photographing fantastic landscapes and sunsets.

Though I've been taking the obvious shots, I'm lying here thinking that I've been a bit too casual. I've walked by many great scenes with turquoise waters, coral sands and lush vegetation believing that I had several days left to go back and work situations that grabbed my eye. In the leisure of those moments, I violated my own cardinal rule of adventure photography: *If it looks good, shoot it; if it looks better, shoot it again.*

On the other hand, we're lucky to be at one of the rare resorts that understands the needs of photographers. Most resorts cater to a different group. The old Chinese water torture is preferable to waking up to a full moon about to set in a rosy, predawn sky, only to discover that the double-paned window in your eighth floor room won't open more than 49mm, and that the sequence of events needed to put you in position for a clear view—elevator, distant parking, power lines, condos and gated community—negate any possibility of making a decent photograph. Room service generally starts 15 minutes after you needed to leave your room to catch the sunrise, and dinner service generally stops 15 minutes before you get back in from photographing the sunset.

Before dinner on our first evening here, I stepped out to photograph a fabulous sunset over Savusavu Bay. Total time from our *bure* to where I set my tripod on the beach was less than 30 seconds. When I went scuba diving, I borrowed a Nikonos with the latest TTL strobe. The dive shop also has its own E-6 lab to process slides. Thus, I was able to critique my own work before heading out to the most spectacular dive sites.

Photographing the vivid colors of Fijian coral, untouched by careless divers, gives me the same sort of joy I find in a remote mountain meadow filled with wildflowers. Hikes into a rain forest and through a local Fijian village give us the feeling that we're part of the local scene, rather than inside a Club Med bubble-pack from another world.

Now, the first cyclone to hit Fiji in several years has become central to our experience. I'm confined to shooting pictures that travel publications aren't going to use such as the huge brown waves and the resort chef from Southern California trying to surf them off the flooded pier. While we would have preferred to have chosen a different week, we're glad we came and especially glad we chose to stay after advance warning of the cyclone. None of the guests have had problems in these 20 impeccably built structures, designed over time by Fijians to best weather the big blows that come through every so often. Now the eye of the storm has passed.

Two guests who decided to leave early haven't been so lucky. They just called here to tell their friends how they escaped to the main island by charter flight only to find that all scheduled flights to the U.S. are grounded. They checked into a Western-style hotel, which has flooded and lost all power. Meanwhile, we're having great cyclone parties under the 30-foot ceilings of the main lodge after quiet days of reading and writing in our *bures*. When the winds die down, I'm planning to take a run a few miles down the beach with a light camera to check out the native village, talk to the locals and stretch my legs.

The resort was founded by Jacques Cousteau's son, Jean-Michel, executive vice president of the Cousteau Society for 15 years, as well as a recognized ocean environmentalist and diver in his own right. After his father's late-life remarriage to a mistress with a vengeance, Jean-Michel became disenfranchised from family enterprises. Sued by his senile father and caustic stepmother to take the Cousteau name off his resort, Jean-Michel asked just what name, other than his own, he should use.

A settlement agreed upon use of Jean-Michel Cousteau's full name on a property that represents his joint venture with the owners of Post Ranch Inn on the Big Sur Coast of central California. Fiji reservations are han-

(Cont'd on page 102)

ONE-DAY **Outdoor Photographer** SEMINARS

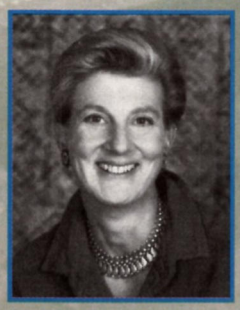
Canon **Kodak Professional** bogen

Visual Journeys

Creativity and Adventure in Travel Photography

Sponsored by Outdoor Photographer, Lisl Dennis and Nevada Wier are back with Visual Journeys, a one-day seminar packed with unique creative insights, technical photo tips, practical travel advice, and tactics for taking people pictures. Lisl's and Nevada's candor, humor and comprehensive instruction is supported by AV shows, video programming and slides from around the globe. The seminar will improve your creativity and technique in travel photography, and clarify your individual role as a responsible photographer in today's complex, social environment.

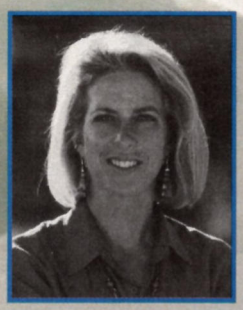
Journey Inward Bound with Lisl Dennis



Follow Lisl as she opens her creative passport to her signature graphic, color-intensive imagery. A contributing editor to *Outdoor Photographer* and author of *The Traveler's Eye, A Guide to Still and Video Travel Photography*, Lisl's morning program includes:

- Anatomy of creative vision
- Orchestrating lens optics
- Composing color & graphics
- Practical problem solving
- Introduction to digital video

Journey Out of Bounds with Nevada Wier



Follow Nevada as she travels off the beaten track, photographing far away lands. A Fellow of the Explorer's Club, contributing editor to *Escape* magazine, international guide and author of *Adventure Travel Photography*, Nevada's afternoon program includes:

- Intimacy in people photography
- Film, fill flash and filters
- Stretching your personal limits
- Light and the landscape
- Dealing with diverse elements

FOR INFORMATION CALL: (505) 982-0807

Lowepro

Travel Eagle Creek Gear

VISIT OUR WEB SITE AT: EBART.COM/VISUALJOURNEYS/

VISUAL JOURNEYS CITIES AND DATES

- ❑ **Hartford, CT–FEB. 28**
  Wadsworth Atheneum
- ❑ **Houston, TX–MAR. 7**
  Rice University. In cooperation w/ Asia Society of Houston
- ❑ **Seattle, WA–MAR. 14**
  Univ. of Wash. In cooperation w/ PhotoMedia Magazine
- ❑ **Santa Fe, NM–MAR. 21**
  College of Santa Fe
  Special seminar. Call for price.
- ❑ **Los Angeles, CA–APR. 4**
  UCLA. In cooperation w/ Asia Society, California Center
  Register at: (310) 825-2101
- ❑ **Washington, DC–APR. 25**
  Sheraton Crystal City, VA. In cooperation w/ PSA (mid-Atlantic)
- ❑ **Tampa, FL–MAY 2**
  Tampa Theatre. In cooperation w/ Tampa Museum of Art

- **Seminar hours are 8:30 am - 4:30 pm**
- **$69 for preregistration. $79 at the door.**
- **There will be door prizes, books for sale and manufacturers with the latest products.**
- **Make check or money order payable to: Visual Journeys.**
  Mail with registration form to: Visual Journeys, 826 Camino de Monte Rey, Suite A3, Santa Fe, NM 87505. To register by phone with a credit card call: (505) 982-0807 or fax (505) 989-8608.

❑ Check or Money Order ❑ Mastercard ❑ Visa

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

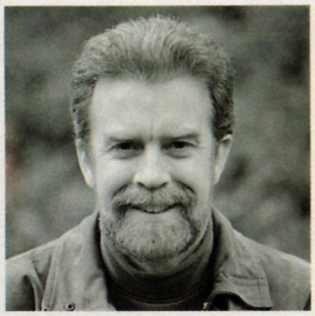
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

PHONE _____

CARD NO. _____ EXP. DATE _____

SIGNATURE _____

Upon receipt of your registration a confirmation letter with further details will be mailed to you. **CANCELLATION/REFUND POLICY:** If you cancel five working days prior to the seminar, you are eligible for a full refund less a $15 processing fee. No refunds after that date.



Options For Design

Compositions are best when you carefully examine *the space between*

BY WILLIAM NEILL

What makes one subject better than another? Does one rock have more character than another? I'm not sure that anyone has a definitive answer to these questions, but I know that I've always enjoyed the process of selection. This is a rather underemphasized skill in landscape photography: Should I photograph these leaves or those? That group of mountains and clouds or the ones behind me?

comes the photographic phase of the process. Is the light right? What lens do I use? How do I arrange the elements of my image within the camera's framing?

A vital part of this selection process is deciding on your camera's position. Exactly where do I stand? I've often seen photographers set up their cameras in one spot, make one photograph and move on. Sometimes this approach works, but most often it indicates a lack of attention to the subject and results in poor composition.

I look for the tree that says, "Here is an amazing tree," and I search especially for one that says, "Here is a tree that symbolizes all trees." Ultimately, as the late great photographer Minor White defined it, the most penetrating photographs reveal the essence of the subject "for what it is...and for what else it is."

Sensing this special spirit depends on trusting one's intuition and strongly connecting with the subject, empathizing with it if you will. But after identifying that singular subject, certainly the most difficult aspect, next

I know that I've always enjoyed the process of selection. This is a rather underemphasized skill in landscape photography: Should I photograph these leaves or those? That group of mountains and clouds or the ones behind me?

Some works of art are found in museums.

Others,

by walking along paths
or hiking trails,

hearing the roar

get louder

and louder

with every step.

Yellowstone Falls is just one of the countless waterfalls scattered throughout the state of Wyoming. Some, like Shell Falls, are right off the road. Others, such as 600 ft. Bucking Mule Falls, require putting on the hiking boots. All are well worth seeing. For your free Wyoming Vacation Guide, call 800-225-5996, ext. 829. Or write: The Wyoming Division of Tourism, Cheyenne, WY 82002.

WYOMING
Like no place on earth.

▲ Circle No. 185 on Reader Service Card

George Lepp... Judy Holmes.... Heather Angel... Brenda Tharp... John Herbst... Just A Few More Of The Top Pros Who Are Traveling With Our Pack!

AVAILABLE AT SPECIALTY PHOTO DEALERS

OutPack®

SEND FOR FREE COLOR BROCHURE

PHOTO BACKPACK
Exclusive, modular design provides better protection and safe access when pack is upright.

PHOTO DAYPACK
The best features of our original Photo Backpack, in a more compact size

SCOPEPACK®
Carries a camera-mounted 800mm lens, or a tripod-mounted spotting scope!

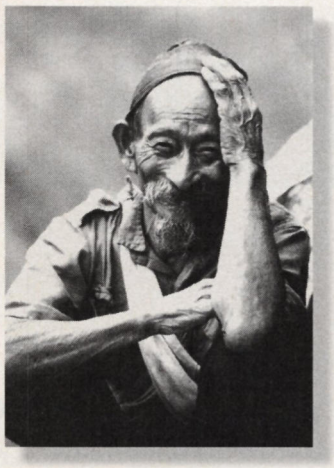
LENS DUFFLES
Three sizes, great for extra protection inside a camera bag or backpack, or on their own.

WAISTPACK
Hands-free, comfortable, fast-access pack for one or two cameras with lenses and accessories

MINIPACK
Nine handy pockets in one compact package! Dozens of photo and travel uses!

SAUNDERS®
21 Jet View Drive, Rochester, NY 14624
FAX: (800) "FYI-FOTO" (394-3686) • E-MAIL: saunders7@aol.com • INTERNET: www.saundersphoto.com

SLIDEPRO
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES
• E-6 PROCESSING • DUPLICATES • INTERNEGATIVES • DIRECT PRINT FROM SLIDES (R3)



TESTIMONIAL
"As a freelance photographer working for NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC, LIFE, *and other leading international magazines, I stake my reputation on the lab I choose for E-6 processing, duplicate slides, inter-negatives and fine-art prints. After years of frustration with famous, big-city outfits, I now do everything with* SLIDEPRO. *Their rigorous quality control and friendly attention to my personal needs rank them amongst the best of the best...anywhere in the world."*
—Gordon Wiltsie, ALPENIMAGE LTD.

CALL TOLL FREE:
1-888-CHROMES
PO BOX 6010, BOZEMAN, MONTANA 59771

▲ Circle No. 288 on Reader Service Card.

You overcome this problem by asking yourself how you can arrange the objects in the frame to the best effect? This involves much time and shuffling to find the right spot to make the exposure. Footwork is fundamental! Should I move a little to the left, or does the design work better with the camera lowered a few inches?

For example, you're standing in front of a grove of trees, and what attracts you to the scene is the density of the trees. If you move to the right or left, the spaces between the trees change. You might stand in one spot and the composition looks fine, then you move to the left 10 inches and from there you can see more trees. Given your desire to convey "density," the change in position has improved the design of the image.

My photograph "Burnt Trees and Shadows on Snow" shows the need to pay attention to the spaces between. I was driving in my van when I spotted this group of trees, so I parked nearby. Instead of plowing through the three-foot-deep snow, I tightroped my way toward these trees, ski-less and snowshoe-less, on a packed-down cross-country ski track.

This "high-tech," yet practical technique led me to this composition! When I stepped off the tracks, I sank into the snow. I needed to set up on top of the tracks because this angle allowed me to see the separation between the shadows. From a lower angle, if I had set up down in the snow, the shadow lines merged together. Picture me perched on top of these narrow tracks trying to set my three tripod legs solidly on top of two narrow ski tracks!

There were so many options, in terms of spacing the trees and shadows, that I became immersed in the dance of design. I made some full-framed images, horizontal and vertical, with my 4x5 camera. I made some images with my 35mm camera aimed directly into the sun so that the shadows fell toward me.

All the while, I watched how the graphics in the frame were working. Each small move of my camera position made a big difference. The fact that the shadows continually changed as I photographed heightened my excitement and the challenge!

I spent at least an hour with these

burnt lodgepole pines. Somewhere during that time, I made some panoramic format versions that seemed to pare down the elements to the essentials. In the panoramic versions, the source of many of the shadows can't be seen, which leaves something to the viewer's imagination.

The colors in the image also effect its design. I took off my omnipresent warming filter so that the shadows would come out bluish on film. The contrast of black and blue lines is much different from the gray and black combination that would have resulted if I had left the filter on. Experience told me that the blue shadows would help convey the feeling of winter, and that they would separate out more strongly from the trees than gray shadows.

As I worked, I remembered that I have a tendency to space objects uniformly through an image, and often that works for me. Sometimes, however, this leads to images that look too controlled. To paraphrase the great photographer Edward Weston, "Always question preconceived notions, especially your own." With this thought in mind, I positioned my camera so that the lines of the trees nearly merged in places, creating some tension in the design. The blending of chaos and order, which is what I enjoyed about the scene, was achieved, and the magic of the scene comes through clearly, but not too perfectly.

Instead of overanalyzing each adjustment in composition I made while in the field, I simply tried as many options as I could imagine. After seeing the processed results, I could sort through my efforts. Happily, many of the variations worked well and, to this day, I oscillate between which one is my favorite. In the end, the panoramic versions were the strongest because of their extra measure of simplicity, and because of the rhythmic staccato effect of the lines across the long rectangle.

Your own time spent experimenting with image design will make your photographs stronger. Look for those *spaces between* compositionally, and the *spaces between* that define the essence of the subject—for what else it is! **OP**

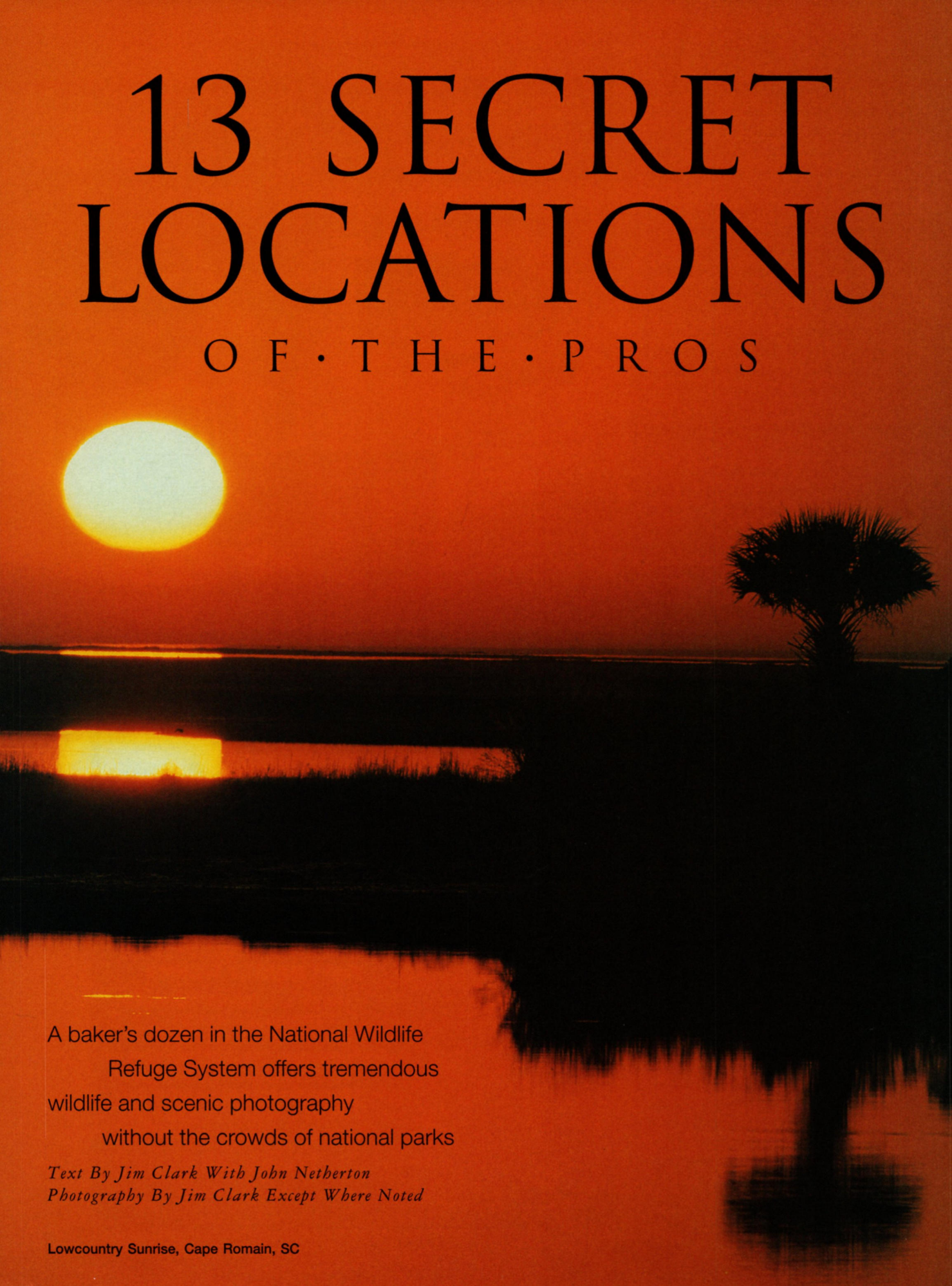
William Neill's Web page address is www.WilliamNeill.com.

▲ Circle No.187 on Reader Service Card.

▲ Circle No. 216 on Reader Service Card.

13 SECRET LOCATIONS

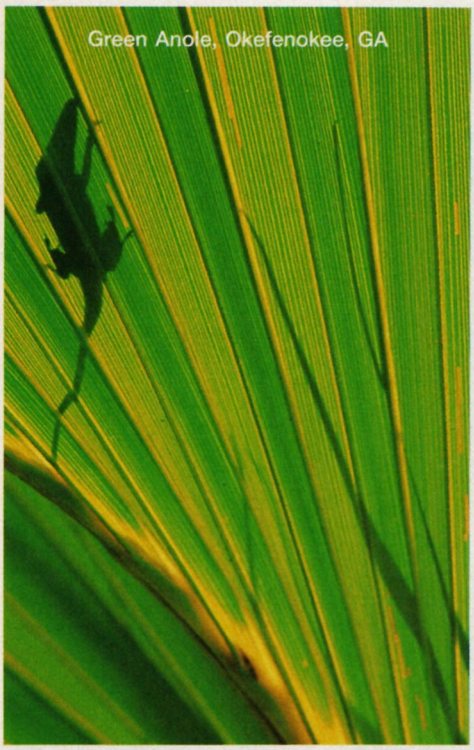
OF·THE·PROS



A baker's dozen in the National Wildlife Refuge System offers tremendous wildlife and scenic photography without the crowds of national parks

Text By Jim Clark With John Netherton
Photography By Jim Clark Except Where Noted

Lowcountry Sunrise, Cape Romain, SC

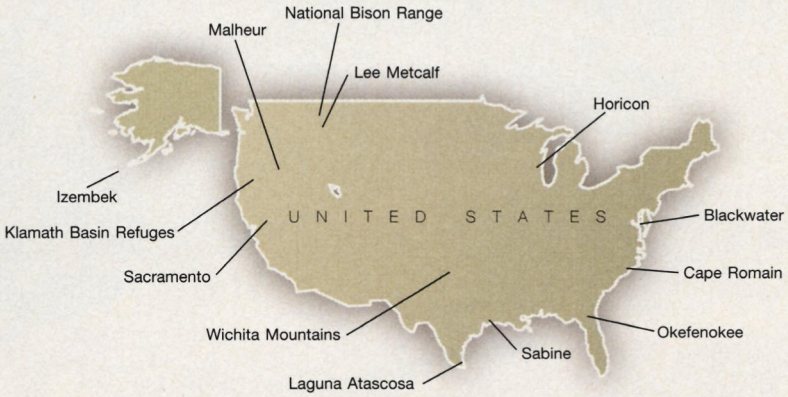

Green Anole, Okefenokee, GA

American Alligator, Cape Romain, SC

Great Egret, Sabine, LA

John Netherton

Great Blue Heron, Blackwater, MD



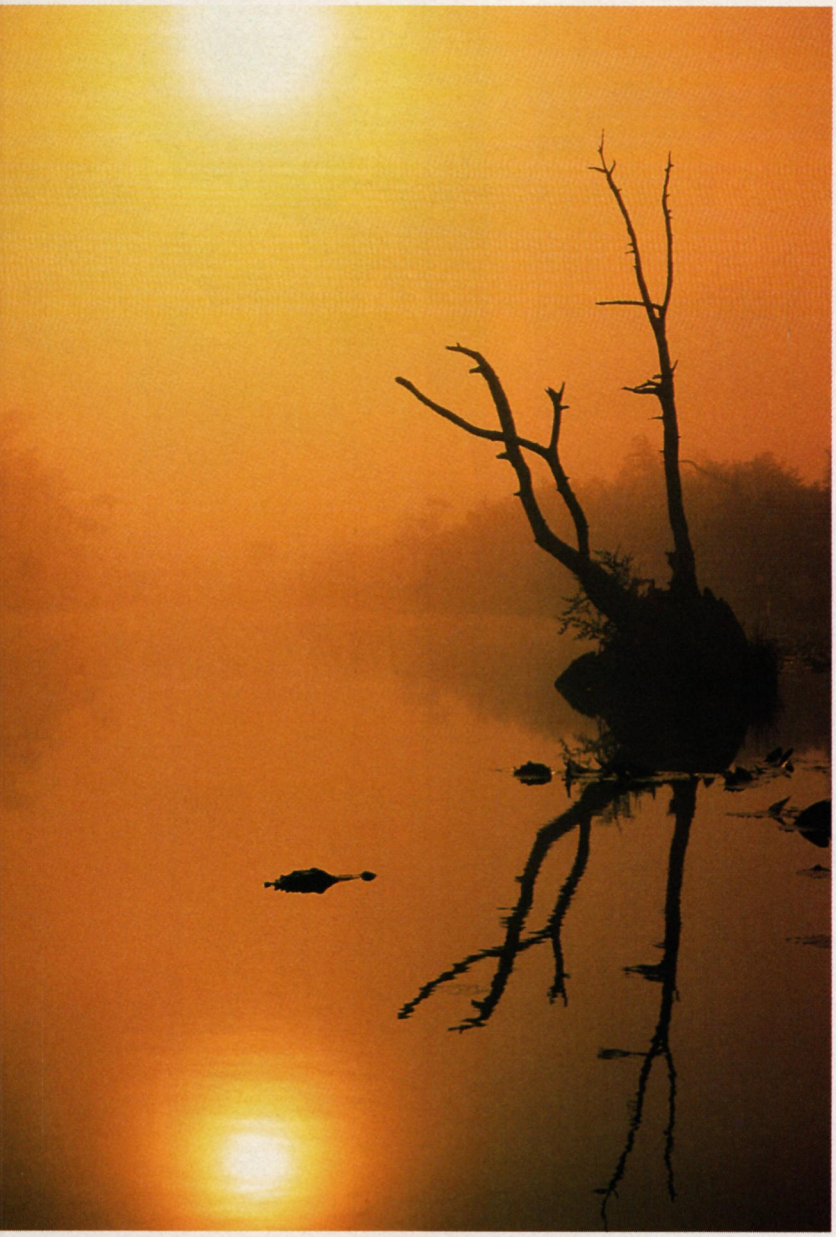
For nearly 100 years, the National Wildlife Refuge System has helped protect our wildlife heritage. Yet, this unique system of lands remains one of our nation's best-kept secrets. Most nature photographers, pro and amateur alike, have visited one or more national wildlife refuges, but we'd guess even most of them are unaware of the size and diversity of this unique system of public lands and the wonderful cast of wildlife characters that call these places home.

The system protects more than 90 million acres of wetlands, coastal beaches, prairies, swamps, tundra, deserts and forests on more than 510 units. At least one refuge occurs in every state and several U.S. territories, and there's probably at least one located near you.

Whether your photographic tendencies lean toward critters, flowers, landscapes or a combination of each, there's a refuge offering the subject of your choice. From a one-acre island

Canada Geese, Sacramento, CA

Palouse Prairie And Pine Tree, National Bison Range, MT



John Netherton

American Alligator, Okefenokee Swamp, GA

Bison, National Bison Range, MT

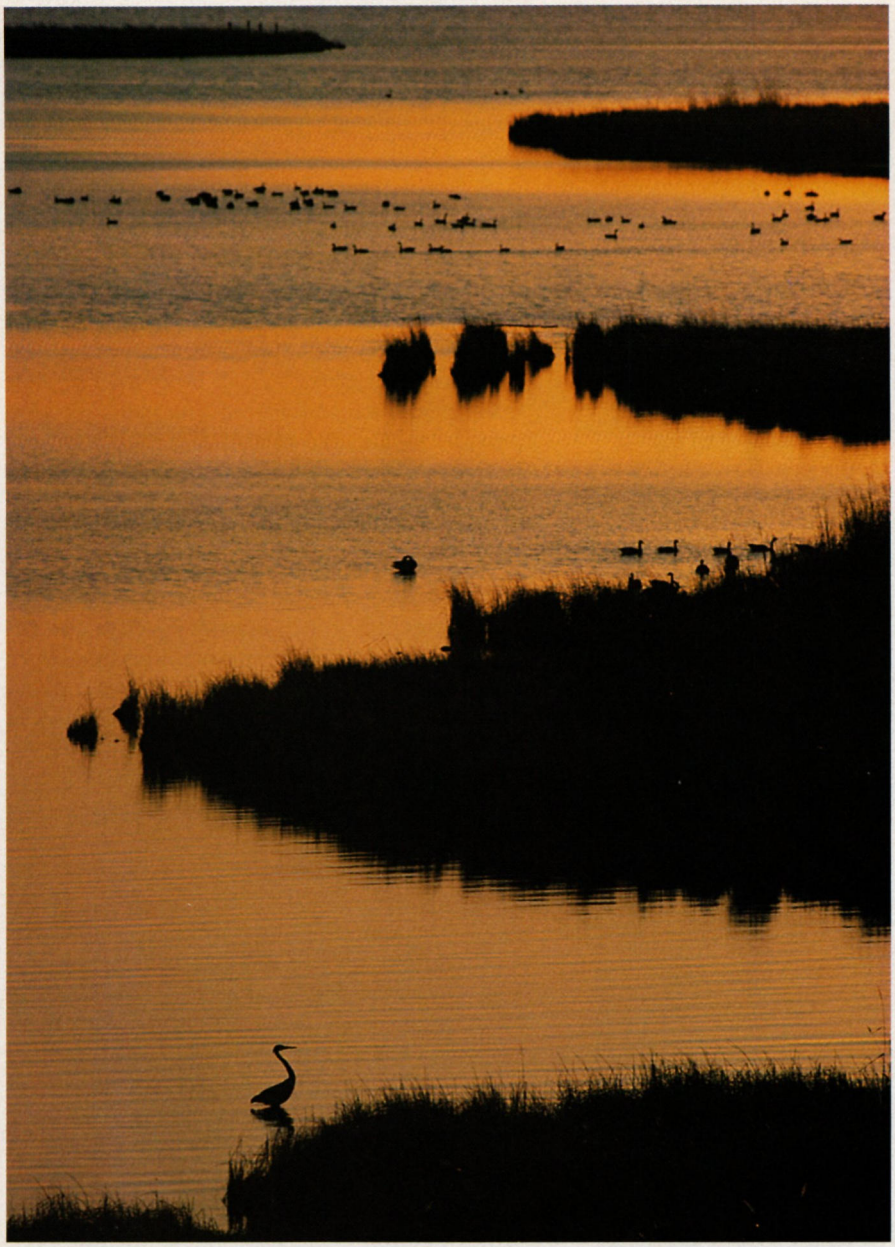
refuge in Minnesota to Alaska's magnificent 19-million-acre Arctic National Wildlife Refuge, these wild sanctuaries harbor an assortment of wildlife and habitats. The numbers are staggering: more than 700 species of birds, 220 mammals and 250 species of reptiles and amphibians. These wild places also protect hundreds of endangered or threatened plants and wildlife, including whooping crane, bald eagle, wood stork, Florida panther, Kemp Ridley's sea turtle, peregrine falcon and ocelot.

The system plays host to more than 28 million visitors each year, but this pales in comparison to the 270-plus million visitors that annually deluge our national parks. Most of these 28 million refuge visitors frequent only a dozen or so national wildlife refuges. Yet, with a few exceptions, most national wildlife refuges are open to the public. Many refuges have hiking and nature trails, auto-tour routes, canoeable waterways, observation towers and even photo blinds. Considering that refuges are first and foremost for wildlife, certain portions of the refuge may be closed to minimize disturbance to nesting or feeding sites, though special-use permits may at times be granted for access to these areas.

Most nature photographers are familiar with the gems of the system: the wading birds at Ding Darling in Florida; the coastal landscapes and wildlife of Chincoteague in Virginia; the shorebird migration at Edwin B. Forsythe in New Jersey; the herds of wintering elk at National Elk in Wyoming; or the evening flights of snow geese and sandhill cranes at Bosque del Apache in New Mexico. But there are hundreds of other refuges chock-full of natural treasures waiting to be captured on film. Listed below are just a handful of national wildlife refuges offering excellent nature photography opportunities.

NATIONAL BISON RANGE

1 A day spent at the National Bison Range transports the visitor back to a time when bison ruled the open prairies. Located in northwestern Montana and home to more than 500 bison, this 19,000-acre wildlife refuge is also a great location for photographing other big game animals, including bighorn sheep, pronghorn, elk and mule and white-tailed deer. What really makes this refuge special for nature photographers is the unique assemblage of plants and animals comprising the refuge's Palouse Prairie, one of the rarest ecosystems in North America today. Mountain bluebirds, blue grouse, Columbian ground squirrels, coyotes, badgers, golden eagles, short-eared owls and a multitude of other species, including prairie wildflowers, can be photographed here.



Blackwater, MD

John Netherton

Roseate Spoonbill Chicks, Sabine, LA

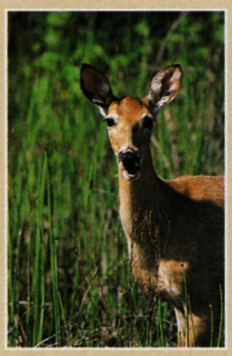
The refuge's 19-mile auto-tour route takes the visitor on a winding tour up and over Red Sleep Mountain, offering stunning views of the Mission Mountains and Flathead Valley.

Quick Tip: *Bison are rather dark creatures, so be sure to compensate for this when determining your exposure. Spot-meter on the bison and decrease your exposure by at least one stop.*

SABINE

Covering more than 142,000 acres in southwestern Louisiana, Sabine National Wildlife Refuge is the largest wintering waterfowl refuge on the Gulf Coast. The refuge lies at the terminus of both the Central and Mississippi flyways, making it an outstanding location for photographing waterfowl, especially snow geese. The best place to photograph snow geese in winter is along Highway 27, just north of the refuge headquarters. Of course, the best way to see this refuge is by boat or canoe—Sabine has over 150 miles of canals, bayous and waterways.

The refuge has an outstanding nature trail located just four miles south of the refuge headquarters on Highway 27. Marsh Trail, a 1½-mile boardwalk, which includes an observation tower, leads visitors into the heart of a coastal salt marsh. A variety of wading birds can be photographed here, including the resplendent roseate spoonbill and the diminutive least bittern. If you like alligators, Sabine offers about 9000 to



Resources

For additional information about the refuge system, check out the following:

➜ ***Guide to the National Wildlife Refuges,*** by Laura and William Riley, describes over 200 refuges, including wildlife and their seasonal occurrences, directions to the refuge, best times to visit, local lodging accommodations, weather and points of nearby interest. Available in most bookstores.

➜ **Falcon Press** publishes state wildlife viewing guides for about 30 states, which are good information sources about national wildlife refuges. **Contact:** Falcon Press, (800) 582-2665.

➜ The U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service brochure, ***A Visitor's Guide to National Wildlife Refuges,*** includes a refuge system map and a listing of addresses for those refuges with public access. To receive a copy, write to: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Publications Unit, 4401 N. Fairfax Dr., MS. 130 Webb, Arlington, VA 22203. Visit the refuge system's home page at http://blue goose.arw.r9.fws.gov/.

choose from, and the boardwalk is a great place for getting up close and personal to these reptiles.

CAPE ROMAIN

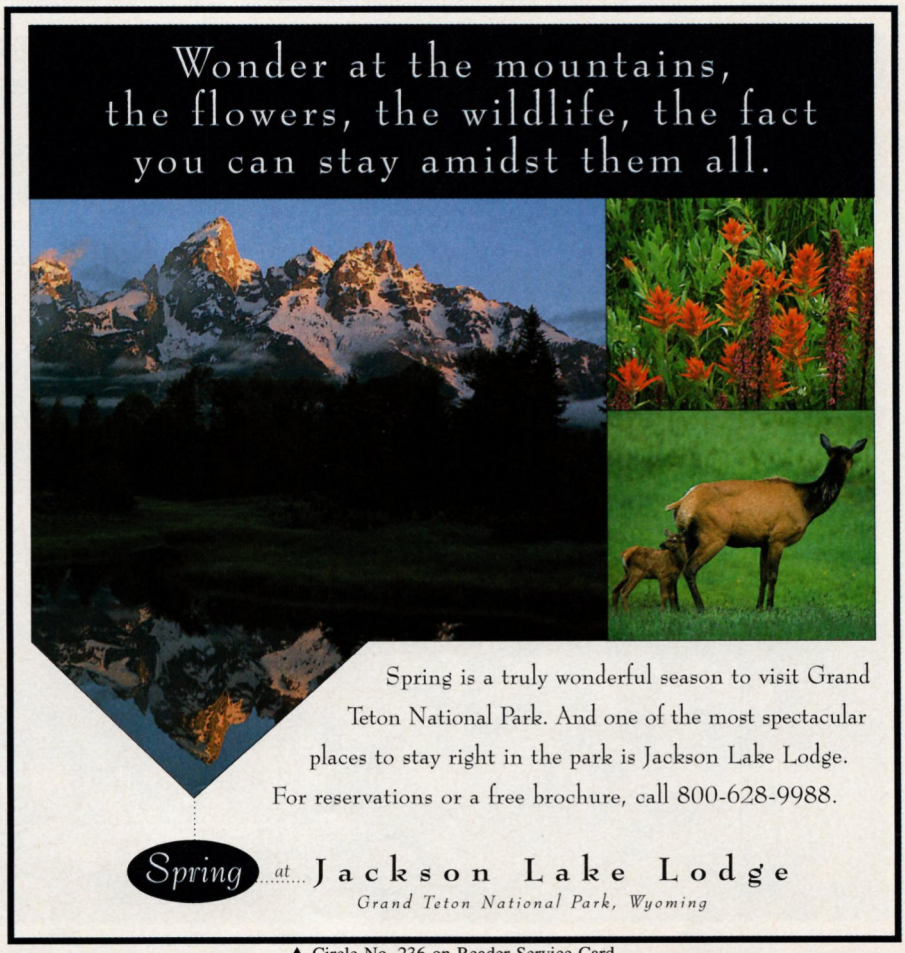
3 Stretching for 22 miles along the South Carolina coast, Cape Romain National Wildlife Refuge protects more than 60,000 acres of coastal beaches, bays, salt and freshwater marshes and maritime forest. The prime destination for photographing this coastal paradise is Bull Island, a 5000-acre coastal barrier island that harbors an unbelievable diversity and concentration of bird species—more than 270 species are listed in the refuge's latest bird list. Accessible only by boat, Bull Island has 16 miles of roads, six miles of beach and a two-mile hiking trail. The island is noted for its alligators, wading birds and shorebirds and, in spring, millions of migrating songbirds use the island as a way station before departing to their northern breeding grounds. Call the refuge to find out about making boating arrangements to the island.

SACRAMENTO

4 From September to January, this refuge is home to hundreds of thousands of ducks, geese and other waterbirds. Considered the most important wintering area for waterfowl in the Pacific Flyway, Sacramento has become one of the top locations in the refuge system for wildlife photography. The refuge's wetlands, managed to emulate seasonal fluctuations in water levels, provide habitat for not only waterfowl, but for an assortment of shorebirds and wading birds, too. The number of waterfowl wintering on and near the refuge is staggering: over 500,000 geese, including Canada, snow, white-fronted and Ross', plus more than one million ducks, including half the continent's pintail population. The optimal time for photographing the waterfowl and other wetland birds is between October 1 and March 1. The refuge has a six-mile auto-tour route, hiking trail and two photo blinds available on a first-come, first-served basis.

Quick Tip: *When photographing waterfowl in flight, pan with the birds, leaving some space in front of the bird or flock. Be sure to follow through after you've pressed the shutter.*

▲ Circle No. 194 on Reader Service Card.



▲ Circle No. 236 on Reader Service Card.

Secret Locations

OKEFENOKEE

5 The mysterious and beautiful cypress swamps of the great Okefenokee Swamp presents a delightful challenge for nature photographers. Located in southeastern Georgia and covering more than 360,000 acres, Okefenokee is the largest national wildlife refuge east of the Mississippi. From alligators to orchids to carnivorous sundews and pitcher plants, Okefenokee yields its secrets to anyone willing to meet the swamp on its own terms.

The refuge headquarters office is located at the east entrance, near Folkston. From here you can take Swamp Island Drive, a 4½-mile tour loop that winds through dense growths of palmetto and pine. The drive also has a ¾-mile boardwalk that weaves through swamp, open prairie and ponds. This is a good place to photograph alligators, dragonflies and marsh plants, including pitcher plants (and it's a good place to hear pig frogs). At the end of the boardwalk, a 30-foot observation tower provides a great view of Seagrove Lake and Chesser Prairie. Early morning is the time to hike the boardwalk, before other visitors arrive, creating the much dreaded "vibrating" boardwalk.

The west entrance, near Fargo, includes Stephen C. Foster State Park, which is located inside the refuge and on the 80-acre Jones Island. A canoe is great here—you can rent them and flat-bottom boats to explore the swamp on your own and at your own pace.

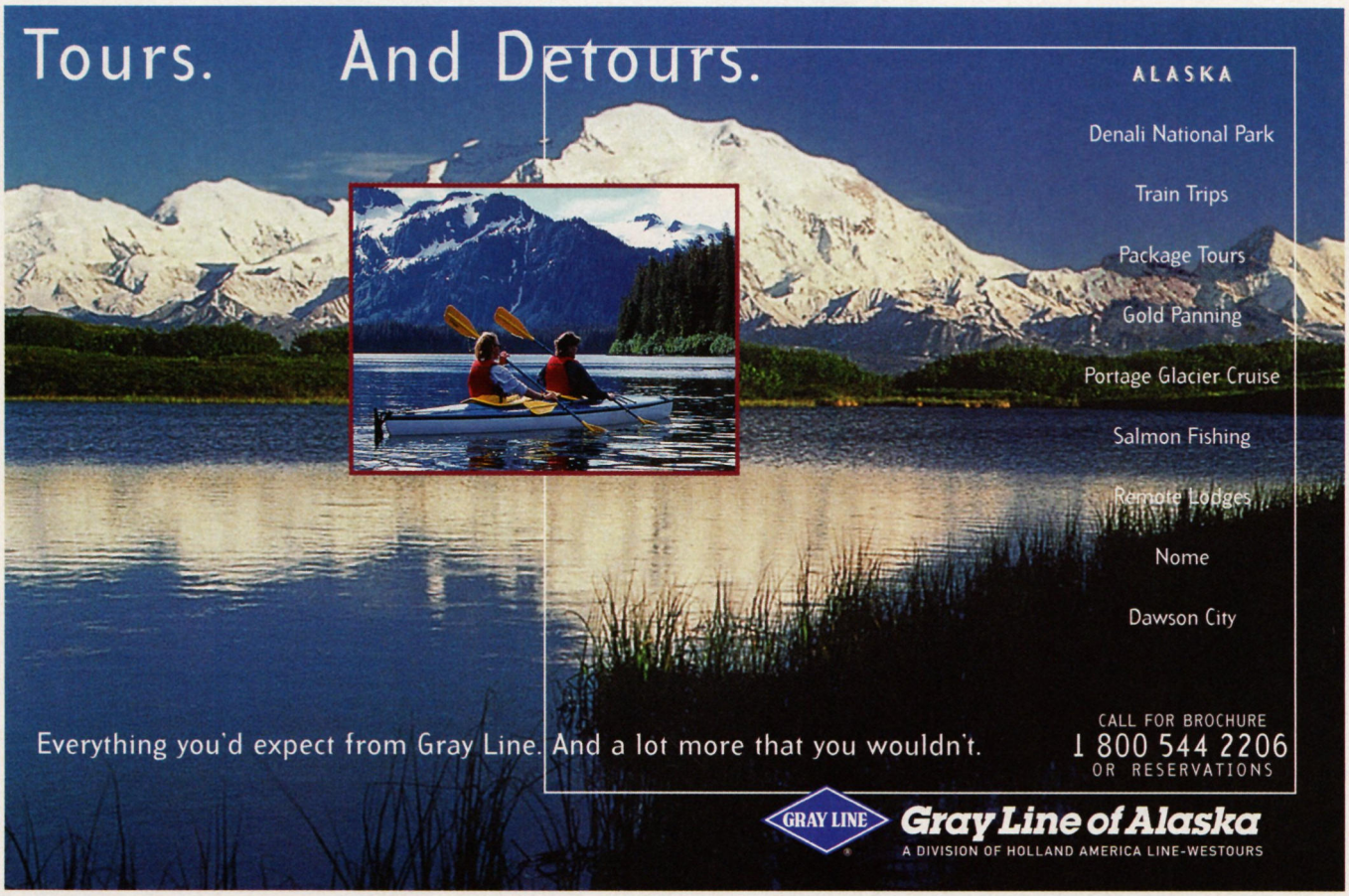
BLACKWATER

6 Located approximately 10 miles south of Cambridge, Md., Blackwater's more than 16,000 acres include fresh and saltwater marsh, croplands, woodlands and old fields. Blackwater is a great location for photographing Canada and snow geese and a host of other waterfowl, including tundra swans, northern pintails, mallards, black ducks and green-winged teal. The time for photographing waterfowl is from mid-October to late March. At day's end, you can get fantastic sunset images of flocks of geese winging back to the safety of the marsh. In spring, Blackwater becomes busy with a host of wading birds, shorebirds and songbirds. Blackwater is also one of the top places in the mid-Atlantic to photograph the American bald eagle.

Quick Tip: *Instead of always using a super-telephoto lens for photographing wildlife, consider taking environmental portraits of wildlife in their surroundings. A telephoto zoom such as an 80-200mm works well for this.*

LAGUNA ATASCOSA

7 Located along the southern coast of Texas, Laguna Atascosa National Wildlife Refuge is a place of unique and striking beauty. Home to the endangered ocelot and jaguarundi, Laguna Atascosa is in the transition zone between the tropical and temperate biotic communities and, thus, offers outstanding opportunities to photograph many different species of wildlife, especially birds. The refuge provides habitat for more than 390 species of birds, including such specialities as the black-



▲ Circle No. 213 on Reader Service Card.

bellied whistling duck, green jay, chachalaca, great kiskadee, roadrunner and Couch's kingbird. More than 80 percent of the world's redhead duck population winters here. The refuge includes 25 miles of roads and trails, with two auto-tour routes and six walking trails.

8 LEE METCALF

Nestled in Montana's scenic Bitterroot Valley and surrounded by the towering summits of the Sapphire Mountains to the east and the Bitterroot Mountains to the west, the Lee Metcalf National Wildlife Refuge is one of the refuge system's most scenic spots. Although small in comparison to other refuges in the system, Lee Metcalf's 2800 acres is chock-full of nature photography opportunities. This refuge is one of the best locations in the west to photograph yellow-headed blackbirds, ruddy ducks, ospreys and ring-necked pheasants. The county road that traverses the southern portion of the refuge is great for photographing from your vehicle.

9 HORICON

Experiencing an autumn sunset over the marshes at Horicon National Wildlife Refuge in Wisconsin is one of those experiences in a nature photographer's life that will be forever etched not only on his or her film, but in his or her heart. With Canada geese peaking at just over 200,000 on the refuge's wetlands in autumn, Horicon is the place to photograph flocks of these graceful aerial artists silhouetted against the evening's blood-red sky. Still, Horicon's value for nature photographers isn't just the fall concentration of Canada geese, but also the tremendous opportunities throughout the year to photograph the plants, animals and landscapes of this unique cattail marsh ecosystem.

10 WICHITA MOUNTAINS

With herds of bison, bustling prairie dog towns and colorful displays of spring wildflowers, the 60,000-acre Wichita Mountains National Wildlife Refuge in southwestern Oklahoma is a treasure trove for nature photographers. Along with the 500 bison that roam the rolling hills and grasslands of this refuge are herds of longhorn cattle, elk and white-tailed deer. Rising above the valley are mountains of granite, which at one time were much higher than their present-day elevation of 1000 feet. The massive granite outcroppings along the slopes of these mountains are great places to find and photograph collared lizards. Perched on fence rows along the refuge's road system are scissor-tailed flycatchers, always a ready model for nature photographers. With more than 35 miles of highway and 15 miles of hiking trails, nature photographers will have little trouble photographing the true nature of America's heartland.

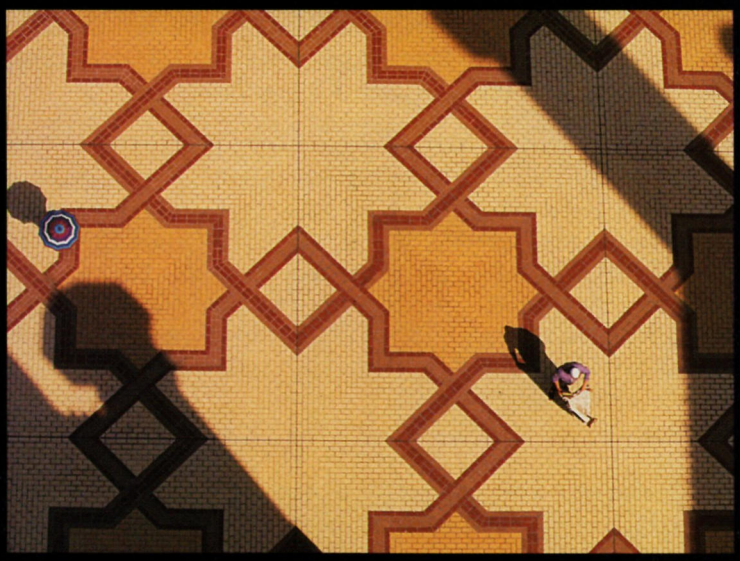
11 MALHEUR

When talking numbers and diversity of birds, Malheur National Wildlife Refuge in southeastern Oregon is hard to beat. Malheur's 185,000 acres of marshes, meadows, shallow lakes and uplands of sagebrush and juniper provide

(Cont'd on page 105)

Ⓜ, Motorola and TalkAbout are trademarks of Motorola, Inc. ©1997 Motorola, Inc. All specifications are subject to change.

▲ Circle No. 214 on Reader Service Card.



R. Ian Lloyd makes people, in all their diversity, the common subject matter of his travel work. His methods for success can be applied to anywhere.

North America is scenery. Africa is wildlife. Europe is history. And Asia is people. Landscapes of people. Swarms of people. Timeless faces of people. In some places, different dialects and dress overlapping in village markets or sharing a country the size of Long Island. Every sunrise, monks collect alms; the faithful of Islam are called to prayer. Every morning, flower, vegetable or fish markets become colorful hives of commerce. Every day, at some place, there's a celebration or a festival of religious or ethnic significance. Even in

PEOPLE &

PLACES

By Steve Werner
Photography By
R. Ian Lloyd

the most air-conditioned, remodeled and regulated city like Singapore, a curious and persistent photographer can find the traditional Asia underneath the skyscrapers and modern malls of imported food and fashion franchises.

It's in Singapore that R. Ian Lloyd has centered himself as a professional travel and commercial photographer for the last 17 years. He knows every back street and market, the date of every festival or the best high-rise views of the downtown lights. He can mingle and converse with all manner and station of people. He has photographed street merchants for travel magazines and the prime minister for newsweeklies. He shoots for commercial clients and for his own files. He publishes big, beautiful picture books on Singapore (of course), Brunei, Nepal, Malaysia, you name it. He's the local agent for foreign photo stock agencies and promotes his own stock worldwide. It shouldn't have been surprising that the *Silver Kris* in-flight magazine at my Singapore Airlines seat contained two articles illustrated with R. Ian Lloyd photographs. Where photography is concerned, he is Asia.

On a quiet Sunday morning in an art and restaurant community of restored colonial buildings, we met at his office to talk about the most obvious subject: how to photograph people. While the bulk of his experience has been in

PEOPLE PERSPECTIVE (previous pages): In Bangkok, a monk at the feet of a massive golden Buddha comments on the relative importance of man compared to the lofty objectives of his faith; The same can be said for the tiled forecourt of Omar Ali Saifuddien Mosque, Brunei Darussalam; Patience paid off waiting for the perfect passerby to walk past a graffitied wall in Denpassar, Bali.

SHOPPING FOR SHOTS (these pages): Lloyd favors the bustle of markets where wares are attractively displayed (a Zamboanga shell fisherman, Philippines, or a woman selling puppets, Jakarta) and the people subjects are conditioned to throngs of shoppers (a rice merchant in Hong Kong).

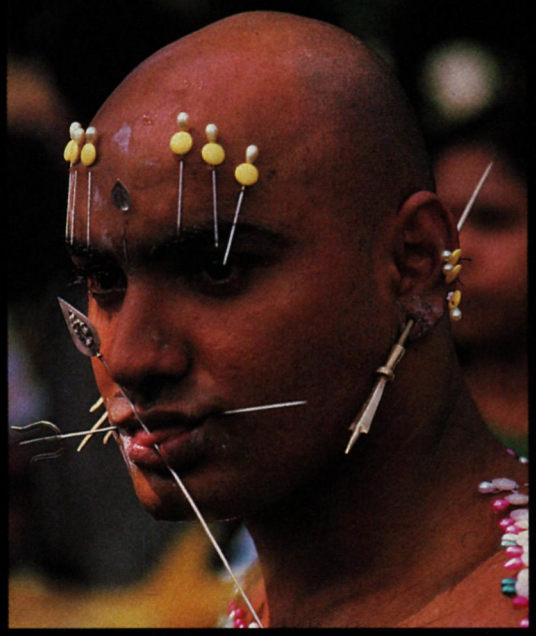
Asia, New Zealand to India, Indonesia to China, we agreed that the techniques for gathering pictures of local people are the same all over the world. People are people.

***OUTDOOR PHOTOGRAPHER:** In our experience, the people of Asia seem to be relatively receptive to having their picture taken. For example, in some Himalayan regions, friendly Buddhist people will actually ask to have their pictures taken without expectation of remuneration. This is in contrast to some other regions in the world where people can be quite annoyed or offended by the tourist camera.*

R. Ian Lloyd: Asia isn't always as easy as that but, yes, in certain countries like Sri Lanka, people want you to take their picture all the time. On one trip there, I was attracted by a couple of people standing against a wonderful house, and I thought, "Oh, this would be great." So, I asked them if I could take their picture.

I think that's important to do, to be direct. If you're going to take their picture, be polite and ask permission. You don't have to do it in their language. You can do it in sign language: Indicate your camera and smile. As a photographer friend of mine says, "It's a lot of shucking and jiving."

I stood back to compose and four more people stepped into the picture; then six more came out of the house



FESTIVAL SERENDIPITY: ***Celebrations in Asia seem to take place almost daily and provide the opportunity to photograph people in their traditional dress or capture the unexpected. Taipei students costumed in bright bouquet colors march at the Double Tens National Day and play to the camera; A participant at a Hindu Thaipusam religious festival in Singapore pierces his lips and cheeks with needles that cause no bleeding if the devotee is truly committed; On the occasion of Singapore's 25th Anniversary Jubilee, a mosaic in motion is formed by women in green making waves with blue banners.***
ALL IMAGES: Canon EOS-1, EF Canon 20-35mm *f*/2.8L and EF Canon 80-200mm *f*/2.8

and joined the group; then 10 more. Soon, I'm using a wide-angle lens to include some 25 people who want to be in this picture, and they've obscured the beautiful house that first attracted my attention.

Conversely, Hong Kong, where I photographed the rice merchant [page 49], is also the kind of place where ladies will throw things at you. The rickshaw men in front of the ferry terminal make their money by being photographed as well as by giving rides, so they can be very aggressive if they see you with a camera around your neck.

In Singapore, there are some Chinese women who wear red hats and do a lot of construction work. Their whole culture is not camera-friendly. But, as a person living in Singapore, I need to photograph them, so I keep my distance with a long lens.

Places that I don't like photographing are those where there are a lot of tourists and the locals have become jaded by a number of bad experiences with insensitive, indiscreet tourists.

There's no blanket rule as to how people will react. Consider what your reaction would be if some stranger was to barge into your church with a camera or take pictures of your children at a shopping mall. Asians are no different. You need to temper the situation by showing interest in them. I know I look like a tourist and I try

to play that to my advantage. I show a genuine interest in their culture, and people are flattered.

OP: When we travel, we all miss photo opportunities—a fleeting scene, a person's curious behavior—but are either too inhibited or rushed to attempt to recreate the situation. As a professional, there must be times when you've asked people to pose or "take two" to recreate one of those special moments.

Lloyd: Actually, I don't make it a practice. If it looks like I've asked people to pose, then I've actually failed. The rice merchant was standing there just like that reading his paper. I entered his shop and he looked up at me and then looked back at his paper, ambivalent to my presence even though I went to the extra effort to use a bounce flash pointed at a wall, which was 45 degrees to the subject for more natural lighting. If the flash is obvious, I've failed also.

Generally, I'm looking all the time, seeing things and situations that could happen and waiting for the right opportunity. One example was finding this colorful wall and waiting for the right situation to unfold [pages 46-47]. A lot of people walked past that wall; it took me about an hour before the woman came along with something on her head and happened to turn around. I didn't say anything to her—

the picture was just a product of patience and luck. I have probably three rolls of this wall, and this is the only shot that works.

In Brunei [page 46], where I'm shooting down from the top of a mosque to a tiled floor below, other people walked by, and the shots were passable. Then this man and someone with an umbrella entered the scene at just the right point and where it worked.

OP: Do you feel you get a better photo when people don't pose, that happenstance produces better shots than you can choreograph yourself?

Lloyd: Underneath, I'm a photojournalist. You start posing people and they start doing what you tell them to do. My intention is to mirror everyday life. I do commercial work as well, and what I endeavor to bring to the jobs that I do for travel magazines and business clients is to recreate the kinds of movements, poses and things that people do in their everyday life so that the picture appears natural. Everything has to come from real life.

I try to be absolutely silent, to not stand out—maybe impossible to do in a lot of ways. I don't wear a photojournalist vest or Brooks Brothers clothes. You try to blend in as much as possible. I'm always interested in places like markets where people are absorbed in their daily lives. A fish seller will be bargaining so intently with a buyer that you can stand right beside them through a 15-minute transaction and they will ignore you because selling that fish is actually more important than this funny Westerner who's standing nearby. If you move in too quick, people respond to you and you see it in the pictures.

The ideal is to be in position, work out the lighting, work out your equipment, work out the time of day, so you can be ready to capitalize when things happen. In much of Asia, it's more important that you work early in the morning and late in the afternoon, than it is in North America, both for photogenic light and avoiding tropical heat.

OP: So, you may rely on spontaneity, but just as in business, you can contribute to the making of your own luck.

Lloyd: You're doing a lot of preconceiving or preplanning based on experience. I've been living here 17 years now. When I go to Bali, I know an awful lot about the place, the culture, the light. I know what I should be looking for, so I have an advantage—and I think all photographers can improve their advantage instead of just going out at 10:00 in the morning, wandering around and saying, "Okay, let photos present themselves."

First, read to know what the culture is all about. Know the difference between Muslim, Buddhist or Hindu; it will mean a lot to your picture-gathering situations in terms of festivals and how people respond to you. Know what kind of opportunities to expect as people carry out daily activities that will present picture opportunities.

For instance, in a Buddhist society, if you get up at dawn, you're probably going to see monks making their morning alms rounds. When I was in Burma [Myanmar] recently, I knew that would happen and was ready. The other people I was traveling with were all asleep.

I look at my life as setting up serendipity, putting myself in a position where the serendipity can happen.

OP: Serendipity isn't a word that one hears used often, except in the presence of photographers.

Lloyd: As a professional, I'm asked to go somewhere and produce great photography, often for magazine clients from halfway around the world who don't necessarily understand what the local conditions are. The assignment may be for two days or two weeks but, in the end, when I send the film back—oftentimes without seeing it before it's processed—they expect "stunning." Not just good, but "stunning." If it's not, I won't get a job from them next time. So everything that could come between me and a stunning photograph—like the weather doesn't cooperate or my plane wasn't on time—nobody will hear any of those excuses.

OP: It has been said that when you take a photo in Asia, some people believe you've taken their souls.

Lloyd: That's a very good thing to remember. In actual fact, photographing is a taking situation. You walk in as a tourist, step in front of somebody who has no idea who you are and press the shutter button. They instinctively react as though you're taking something from them. You may not be stealing their soul, but you're taking their image. So, if you can reduce that feeling of taking and replace it with a feeling of interaction, where you're giving something back—something as simple as a smile, an interest in their life, their home, the fruit they're selling (it doesn't mean you have to buy their fruit, or give them money; I don't encourage that at all)—you won't be perceived as a picture-taker, but rather someone with whom your subject is having a conversation. Only a small part of that conversation involves recording it on film.

There's a problem with a camera. It can get between you and other people. Sometimes the first thing to do in a one-to-one situation is to refrain from putting your camera to your eye.

Older ladies are popular subjects with tourists because they're generally the ones in a culture who perpetuate colorful traditional dress. But, those older ladies, who were brought up in a society that has some belief about a photograph taking something from them, be it a soul or whatever—with them I'm always respectful and cautious.

OP: We've seen people exhibit aggravation or embarrassment if they're performing some menial task, say sweeping streets or carrying an oversized bundle of sticks on their back, and they sense themselves being considered a curiosity.

Lloyd: If you're holding a camera and lens that's worth 10 years of their salary—maybe just the lens alone is worth that much—and you've done no preparation, you could be misinterpreted. Remember, we're the ones who are intellectualizing this. This is a street sweeper who sees someone, a man from Mars, who's pointing something at him. He may be aware that it's a recording device, but ultimately is annoyed because you're intruding in his life. It's like staring. Staring in Asia is a serious matter. People start fights because they were stared at. As a photographer, you're always staring.

OP: What about photographing those activities that you know are illegal, or photographing in places where taking pictures isn't allowed?

Lloyd: In the Caribbean and Indonesia, for example, where cock fighting

(Cont'd on page 82)

Sponsored by

Canon

Kodak

PCPhoto

Outdoor Photographer

Optimize the possibilities with George Lepp's *New* Seminars

Great photography starts with a good idea and a few techniques. Now you can learn them in one weekend.

George Lepp will take you to new levels of photographic possibilities during his all-new, Outdoor, Nature and Digital Photography Seminar Series. This multi-media, video and digital image seminar will captivate, entertain and inform you with its cutting edge technology.

Take one day, or both.

New Outdoor Techniques

Day One, Saturday, Outdoor and Nature Photography 9am - 5pm: Sign-in, coffee/tea and rolls, at 7:30am. Saturday will include: Close-up/macro, Wildlife and Landscape photography.

You'll discover:

- Multiple focus zone technique.
- Ways to show motion using high-speed multiple exposures, long exposures, and electronic flash.
- Wide-angle macro for a new perspective.

New Digital Seminar

Day Two, Sunday, The Desktop Digital Darkroom, 9am - 1:00pm: Sunday will cover: Getting the image into the computer; what you can do once it's there; and what to do with the final results.

You'll discover:

- The advantages of PhotoCD and new low-cost scanners.
- Programs that do what you want, don't cost a fortune, and are easy to use.
- Displayed examples from the latest desktop printers and prints from files sent over the Internet.
- Examples of how technology has advanced to where the best printing process in the world is now from digital files.

No matter what your level of expertise or camera brand, you will optimize your possibilities.

Sign up today for George Lepp's Outdoor & Digital Seminars.

For more information about books and seminars check out: WWW.LEPPPHOTO.COM

Seminar presented with **InFocus**® *cutting edge digital projection equipment.*

Registration Form

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone (Day) _____ (Eve.) _____

Register me for ☐ Sat. ☐ Sun. ☐ both days

MC/VISA _____ Exp. date: _____

Check or Money Order in US$
Payable to Lepp & Associates, PO Box 6240 ~ Los Osos, CA 93412

Pre-Registration:
$65.00 for Saturday; $45.00 for Sunday; $95.00 for both

At the door:
$75.00 for Saturday; $55.00 for Sunday; $120 for both

Coffee/tea and rolls served in the morning. Lunch on your own.

Receive FREE - Saturday, two rolls of Kodak professional film; Sunday, Kodak digital gift.

GEORGE LEPP Spring, 1998 Seminars

Locations:	Saturday	Sunday
☐ Rochester, NY	March 7	March 8
☐ Washington, DC	March 14	March 15
☐ Tucson, AZ	March 21	March 22
☐ San Jose, CA	March 28	March 29
☐ Springdale, AR	April 25	April 26
☐ Salt Lake City, UT	May 2	May 3

We will send you a confirmation, plus location information.

Other Upcoming 1998 George Lepp Seminars:
Write, call or fax for more information.

Phone: 805•528•7385 or FAX: 805•528•7387
Website: WWW.LEPPPHOTO.COM

Print Palette

The Agfa print films offer crisp, vibrant colors and wide exposure latitude, making them top-notch films for outdoor photography

Text And Photography By B. Moose Peterson

Many are still getting over the shock that Agfa has great reversal film. Well, hold onto your cable releases because you're about to learn about Agfa's great professional negative films. Now, they're not great just because I say so, but because of the quality they deliver any photographer using them. Deciding on which film and for what application is a very personal thing, just as is buying a camera or lens. And just as with buying those tools, you should look at the merits of a film before selecting the one for your camera bag.

Agfa produces five different types of professional color negative film: Portrait 160, Ultra 50 and three in the Optima Series—100, 200 and 400. I personally use the Optima 100 because of the quality it delivers along with its versatility. You can learn what I look for in a film in "Photographer's Palette" in the November 1997 issue of *Outdoor Photographer*. Here, I'll present to you some information to help you decide which Agfa professional negative film best preserves your passions on film.

The Optima Line

Agfa states in its pro film tech book: "The Optima line—simply optimum." I'd have to agree that this line of professional negative film truly provides the outdoor photographer with a marvelous range of tools and quality to cover any aspect of photography. Of the three choices from which to choose, I hope to help you narrow down which is the right one for your photographic application.

There are shared inherent qualities in the Optima 100, 200 and 400 films that make them a standout. The first and foremost for me is their crisp whites and rich blacks. As I've written previously, this is our mental benchmark from which we judge and accept all other colors.

These films also have clean colors along with those pure whites. The words "garish," "out of this world" and "far out" aren't said about the colors these films reproduce. The

green you see through your viewfinder is what the film records, along with the reds, blues, yellows and the rest of the rainbow.

Faithful color rendition isn't only important to your success in communicating what you see to others, but also for the person in the lab printing from your negative (and those working with the images digitally).

The Optima line of negative films captures the most subtle of colors along with the rich, vibrant colors. When you think of the colors Mother Nature lays at our feet, having a film capable of capturing what you see is vital. The neutral-tone characteristic of the Optima line delivers just that. These quality traits are key to outdoor photography.

Color negative films are well-known for their incredibly wide exposure latitude. What's referred to as "forgiving of exposure errors"—the ability to underexpose and overexpose these films—is one of their great strengths. For example, you can shoot Optima 100 and overexpose it by two stops or underexpose it by two stops and still end up with a negative capable of creating a beautiful print. Believe it or not, the Optima 200 and 400 have a slightly greater exposure latitude of +3 and -2 stops. This is incredible when you consider Agfachrome RSX 100 reversal film has about a ⅓-stop either way. (Just as a point of interest, I prefer shooting Optima 100 at ISO 125, which is what was done for the photo accompanying this article.)

Portrait And Ultra

The other two Agfa professional color negative films, Portrait 160 and Ultra 50, may not seem like they're really for the outdoor photographer, but don't let their names steer you wrong. Both of these films have unique characteristics that just might fit your photographic needs to a tee. In fact, the Ultra 50 has been called the "Velvia of the color negative films." Both of these films share the same inherent qualities of the Optima line of clean whites and colors, but they bring to the photographer a couple of unique qualities of which you should be aware.

The Portrait 160 color negative film is designed, as its name suggests, for portraits. This is because it produces excellent flesh tones. Why is that important to the wildlife photographer? The ability to render great flesh tones has to do with the film's inherent low contrast characteristic. For the outdoor photographer working in low light situations, flat light situations such as in a deep forest or those magical moments before or after the sun makes its appearance, this film is great. Its low contrast will help you capture all the colors and detail that otherwise might get lost in highlights or shadows.

Ultra 50, on the other hand, is a high-contrast negative film. This means that whites will go white and black will go black with fewer subtle changes in between. When the sun is out, this can be a good thing. This is one of the reasons I rate my film at -⅓ beyond its set ISO—to increase the contrast and punch up the color saturation. It's also the reason Ultra 50 is called the Velvia of the color negative films. It has these characteristics without underexposure compensation. One other point to note: This film has excellent shadow detail!

Who says you can't get vivid colors and good contrast from print films?! On a magnificent, clear New Mexico day, Peterson captured these photographs of a gaggle of snow geese as they departed on their journey southward. The Agfa Optima 100 color print film was ideally suited, yielding excellent sharpness, detail and color.

ALL: Nikon F5, Nikkor 600mm *f*/4 AF-I, Agfa Optima 100

The numbers on the Portrait 160 and Ultra 50 are as follows: Portrait 160 has a resolving power of 150 and granularity of 3.5; Ultra 50 has a resolving power of 140 and a granularity of 4.3. Neither film has the same, wide latitude range of the Optima line. You can expect to be able to make quality prints when the film is overexposed one stop and underexposed by a ½-stop (not as great a range as the Optima line).

Beyond this, it's up to you to take the roll and shoot it to see which one works best for your style of photography. Many photographers don't give color negative film a second thought for many reasons such as storage and being able to put it in a slide projector easily. But you owe it to yourself to be aware of any tool in photography that might just make you a better communicator. And those working digitally will really see the rewards of scanning a color negative over a color reversal image.

The bottom line is don't be negative on negative film. The Agfa line of professional negative films has a lot to offer the outdoor photographer.

For more information, contact: Agfa, (800) AGFA PRO (243-2776), www.agfa.com. **OP**

NO EXCUSES Photography

Make sure Someday Isle isn't part of your plans

Outdoor photography takes time and effort. We can find a lot of excuses for not making the effort, for not getting the shots we really want—the job, the spouse, the family, etc. Motivational speaker Zig Ziglar talks about this as the land of "Someday Isle": All too often we talk about "someday I'll," but never do anything about it.

Yet, a lot of it's attitude. Sometimes you have to be hungry for your photography (one of my favorite authors is Les Brown who talks about how tough it can be to accomplish anything worthwhile without that hunger).

Two people who have proved this in photography are Michael Sewell and Rick Sammon. Both have one of the toughest challenges to photography—children. Some people even told Michael he'd never be able to combine children with his photography. He refused to accept that negative attitude and just does his photography anyway.

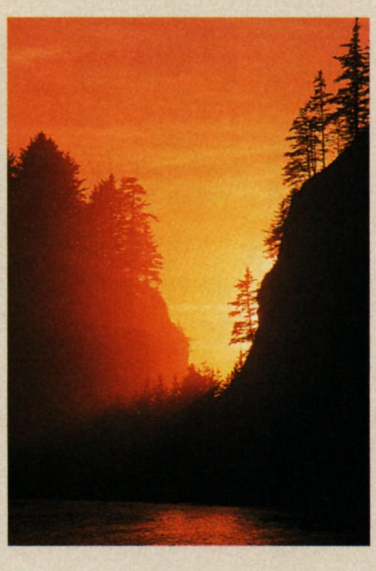
I have a great family, too, and I've had problem jobs, personal challenges and other excuses, but I, too, refuse to go to Someday Isle for photography of things that are important to me. Whether you have children or any other excuses for not doing the photography you want to do, we hope these stories will inspire you to get out and find ways to photograph anyway.

—Rob Sheppard

A New Way Of Seeing

It's possible to share the wonder of the outdoors and photography with your family

Text And Photography By Michael Sewell



I contemplated how children would change my life even before I met my wife, Denise. I've been vigorously building a career in nature photography for a number of years, and I've traveled to remote areas where malaria and other dangers await, places clearly unsuitable for small children. A few years ago, I confided my concerns to a photographer who's often featured in *National Geographic*. He warned me that if I had children, my career would be over. He said he had opted to forego the "joys of children" to concentrate on his work.

Another photographer, who lives in my area, often had images in local publications, and his services were listed in a nature photographer's directory. Then he disappeared from the trails he once frequented, and his directory listing was dropped. I was told he had a kid, that fateful word. He had fallen into the great abyss of parenthood. It was implied that he'd never be heard from again.

I'm now the father of 2½-year-old Dylan and 1-year-old Austen. Denise and I have found that incorporating children into our professional lives has been far easier than expected. The famed Leakeys managed to do it, so why couldn't we?

By nature, children would rather be outside than indoors. Their profound curiosity has caused us to observe more carefully the world around us, a world we had previously taken for granted. We're seeing things more from their unbiased perspective.

"Where's this rock from?" asks Dylan as he holds a rock and lifts it toward his mouth. I think to myself, Is it volcanic or sedimentary? This rock I hadn't noticed gives me insight to the area. "It broke off from the big mountain. Don't eat it," I reply.

The children force us to move slowly and cautiously,

ABOVE: We come up with a lot of excuses for not going out and taking pictures; too often, children are one of them. Sewell and Sammon are able to enjoy time with their families and take serious pictures at the same time. All of these images were taken while Sewell was accompanied by the family. INSET: Getting around with children can be easy and fun for everyone.

NO EXCUSES Photography

with increased observation, enabling us to photograph and write about an area more thoroughly. We no longer rush to catch the fleeting light of a sunset. Instead, we carefully plan and map out our course.

That's not to say the photography is compromised, it's not. When I'm alone with Dylan, he runs around and explores while I set up in anticipation of optimum light as colors build in the sky. I find I waste fewer images because I'm not standing at the camera shooting as I wait for peak light. When the light is near perfect, I'm already set up. I place him in my backpack and he looks over my shoulder. Together, with equal amazement, we watch the changing colors overhead as I shoot.

Wildlife photography also works with children. While grizzly bears and elusive bobcats may need to be photographed on days when the boys are at daycare or being watched by my wife, there are plenty of wildlife photo opportunities that are appropriate for them. Large groups of shorebirds are easily approached and are a popular subject. Waterfowl, large mammals, reptiles and amphibians also fall into the "include children" category.

I recently finished shooting for *Bay Area Wild,* a new Sierra Club book. Denise and I collected guidebooks and had a lot of fun scouting locations and photographing them with our children. We were fortunate to have a large local project that allowed us to take

Have Family, Will Photograph

You can make travel and photography a great experience for the whole family

Text And Photography By Rick Sammon

My life is over as a photographer. I'll never take another great picture," said my friend when he learned his wife was pregnant. "How can I possibly go on location, around the country or abroad? And how can I concentrate on taking good pictures with a kid around, especially when I'm shooting in a foreign country?"

I saw panic setting in, a feeling that's not uncommon for expecting parents who take pictures for a living, as well as for those who shoot for fun. As a daddy (no doubt my most important job), travel photographer, book author and syndicated newspaper columnist, I understood this feeling quite well. For busy people of all kinds, interruption to our ways of doing things can do nasty things to us, including turning into an unreasonable excuse for not photographing.

A few months after I decided to become a full-time travel photographer/writer, my wife, Susan, told me she was pregnant, which wasn't really a surprise because we were trying to have a child. Today, we have a six-year-old son named Marco who, like his namesake Marco Polo, has traveled extensively. Our Marco has traveled with us while we've been on assignment in the Bahamas, Bonaire, Costa Rica, Italy and Mexico, as well as stateside in the Florida Keys, Miami and throughout New York state.

These family photo trips have resulted in many of the pictures that are in the 16 books that we've had published in the past seven years. Here's how we did it—and how you can do it, too.

1 **Think images, not your self-image.** Don't think that being the stereotypical outdoor photographer—dressed in a photo vest or jacket, hiking boots and safari pants, etc.—is the key to getting great pictures (although, no doubt, it's practical on many occasions). And don't think that just because you and your spouse are pushing a stroller down the boardwalk at the beach or hiking on trails with a child in a backpack that you lose your vision for great pictures. The scenery around you doesn't change one bit. Therefore, you should still be able to get great photographs. Naturally, a little advance picture-taking planning is essential, like having your camera and accessories very accessible.

Your perception of yourself also applies to writing, which I feel is essential to getting published in this day

several day trips throughout the Bay Area in Northern California.

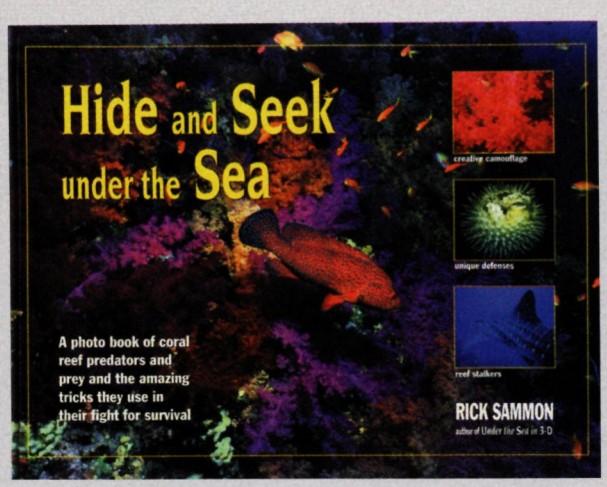
I'm currently under contract to produce photographs for a coffee table book about a unique wetlands area. We took the boys out in a boat to explore nests in the tules, to photograph swans, ducks, shorebirds and even otters. Now Dylan begs to go to the "big water" and see the birdies and the eggs. Some of the photos of our children at the wetlands may even make it into the book.

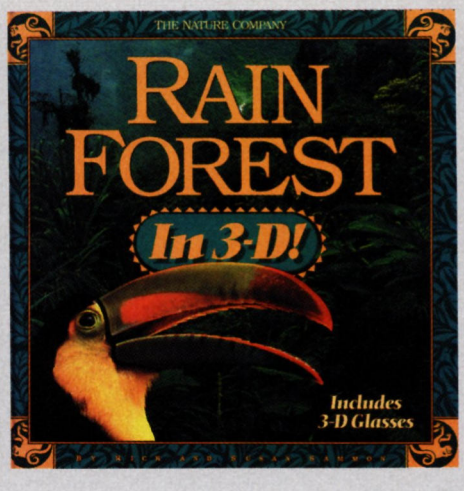
Don't overlook the possibility of photographing your own family learning about the outdoors. It's a hot subject with publishers. We evaluate each circumstance and decide on the best approach. In some instances, it makes sense for me to travel alone, while in others, taking the children along enhances the experience.

Two pieces of equipment we've found to be essential when taking children along are a rigid frame backpack that keeps your hands free while carrying them on short forays, and a bicycle trailer with a jogging stroller adapter made by Burley of Eugene, Ore. It holds up to 100 pounds of gear or children and, in our case, both. It's lightweight, has ample storage space, easily converts to a jogging stroller and folds flat in seconds for transport. Two children, a medium-sized camera bag and tripod, sunscreen, jackets and lunch for all are easily accommodated.

Our future plans include purchasing a travel trailer for long, cross-country journeys. Right now, with the boys in diapers, such a trip is impractical. We intend to include them in almost every photographic trip unless the risk of illness or physical danger is too great. The photo file will grow along with them and, as a family, Denise, Dylan, Austen and I will share in many outdoor adventures.

When you bring the family along on a photo excursion, make it fun for everyone by getting them involved. ABOVE: Even when traveling, the family doesn't have to keep you from taking great pictures. OPPOSITE: With a little help from you and an automatic camera, there may be a budding photographer in the clan. Marco has his own Kodak Advantix 3700ix.





You can combine work with a family vacation as Rick Sammon has done when photographing the images for these two of his 20 books.

and age. Here's why. There are a million outdoor photographers around, but only half a million who can write. Therefore, the outdoor photographer/writer has a 50 percent better chance of getting published.

Sure, writing in Key West and East Africa like Hemingway would be great and surely very inspirational. But it's not essential. I'm writing this piece on my laptop in my home office while my son is playing Nintendo 64 in the next room. I've also written at least six of our 20 books in this very same spot. So, it can be done.

2 **Travel as a family or arrange on-site help.** Most often, Susan, Marco and I travel as a team. This way, if I want to get up at 5:30 a.m. to photograph a sunrise, Susan and Marco can sleep, and vice versa. Being able to "switch off" is essential.

When we need to get specific pictures, especially underwater, we either travel with friends or relatives or arrange for on-site help. For example, while shooting our book, *Rainforest in 3-D!* for The Nature Company, Susan's sister and her husband were with us. In one week, we had the 12 pictures needed for the book. And we had a blast, so much so that when we do travel alone to places like Papua New Guinea and Siberia, which aren't suitable destinations for kids, we miss having Marco around.

As for on-site babysitting, we ask someone we know and trust to mind Marco—at first while we're close by. Gradually, as Marco's trust increases, our distance from him increases—but never too far to get back in a hurry in case of an emergency. So far,

HORSEMAN TECHNICAL Cameras

Lightweight and Compact Workhorse

Whether you choose a medium-size 6x7/6x9 VH, full-size 4x5" 45FA/HD or panoramic SW612, you'll have a truly professional technical camera with a full complement of functions and swing/tilt flexibility or magnificent panoramic feature. A variety of interchageable roll film holders in 6x7,6x9 and 6x12cm formats will give you a greater freedom in creativity.

HORSEMAN

For catalog and information,FAX(Toll-Free) (888) 450-8222 Visit our website: http://www.HorsemanUSA.com
Horseman USA, a group of Komamura Corp., Tokyo, Japan

▲ Circle No. 305 on Reader Service Card.

he's been great with all the sitters and vice versa.

3 Make your child part of the photo team. Marco has an Kodak Advantix 3700ix of his own, and we're most grateful for the drop-in film loading feature of the APS system. He has his own camera case and supply of film. He takes lots of pictures because, like most kids, he likes to imitate his parents.

We let Marco take the pictures he wants to take, but we tell him that he doesn't have to take lots of pictures of the same subject, like his dad who brackets to fine-tune his slide film exposures. I believe he likes taking pictures for three reasons: one, he feels like he's part of the team; two, we give him positive reinforcement when we view his pictures (we also make suggestions when needed); and three, he enjoys sharing the photo albums we put together after a trip with his friends on show-and-tell days at kindergarten.

4 Be sensitive to your child's feelings. We all learn a lot from our kids, especially how they view us and our actions. It's important to be sensitive to your child's feelings if you're going to take him or her along with you. After all, being a parent is your most important job—at home and while away.

On one trip to Mexico, I wasn't tuned in to Marco's feelings and got this: "Daddy, your cameras are more important to you than I am. You're always saying, 'Don't touch my cameras. Be careful around my camera bag.' Why do you like your cameras more than me, Daddy?"

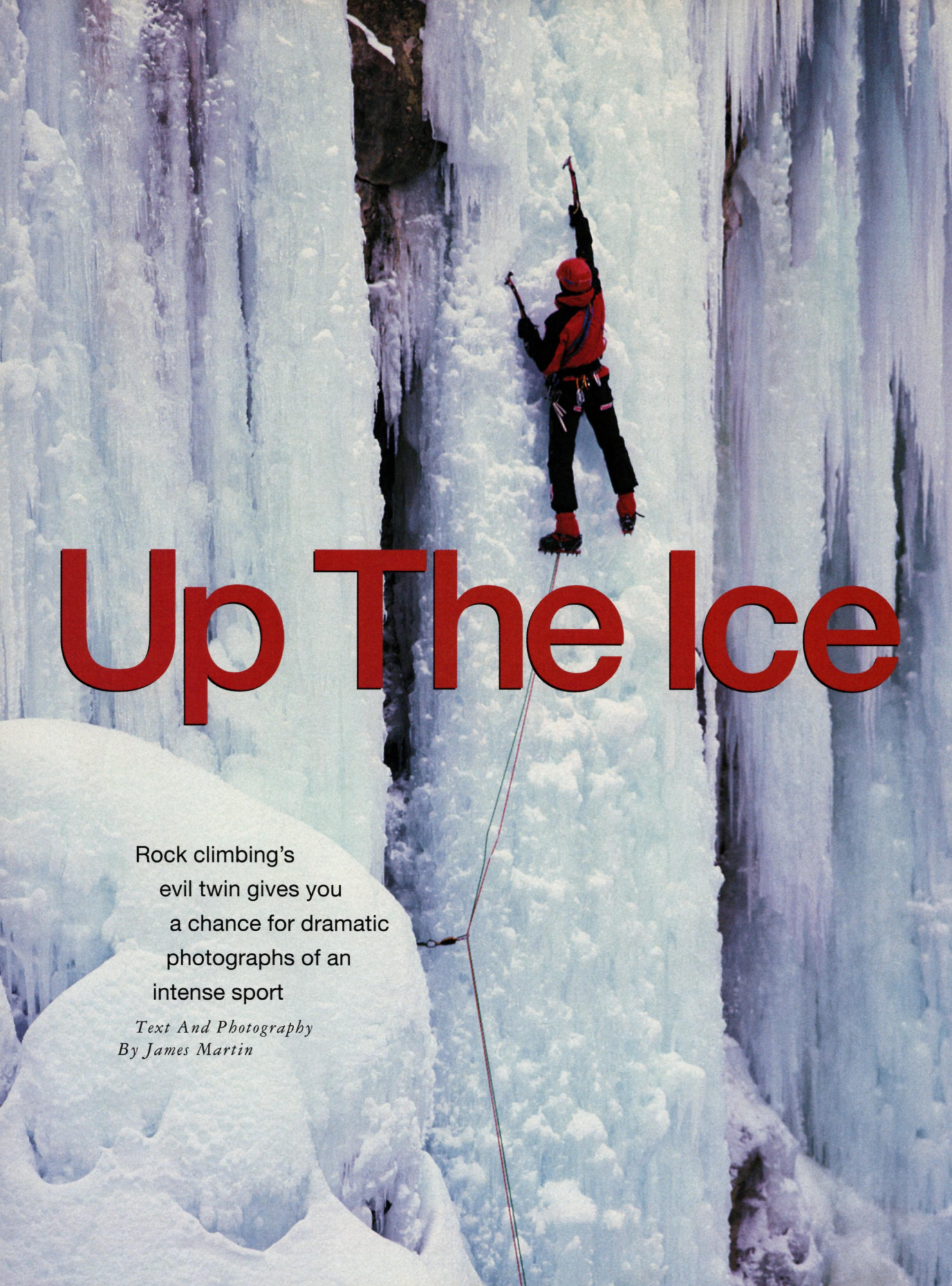
Well, it was the way he said "Daddy" that made me feel so bad. Of course, my cameras aren't more important to me than my son, but that's the impression he got from my actions. So, I explained to him, fighting back a tear or two, that my cameras are very important, but that he's most important. Now, I'm very careful about what I say and how I say it to my son, who's still at a very impressional age.

5 Keep your child entertained during down time. This is essential for your child—and for your sanity. In the morning and at night, while we're cleaning and loading our cameras in our hotel room, we ask Marco to watch a movie on our Sharp ViewCam. This gives us time to do what we have to do, while it keeps him entertained. We also use the ViewCam on airplanes, while we have to fill out immigration forms, read about our destination in the in-flight magazine or just need a few minutes of peace and quiet.

As you can see, I really do enjoy traveling with my wife and son. It's a great learning experience for all of us. Marco Polo once said, "Traveling is the best education." But having a son has also changed the way I view and photograph the world. Taking great pictures with kids around is not only possible, but a heck of a lot of fun. **OP**

The Sammon Family

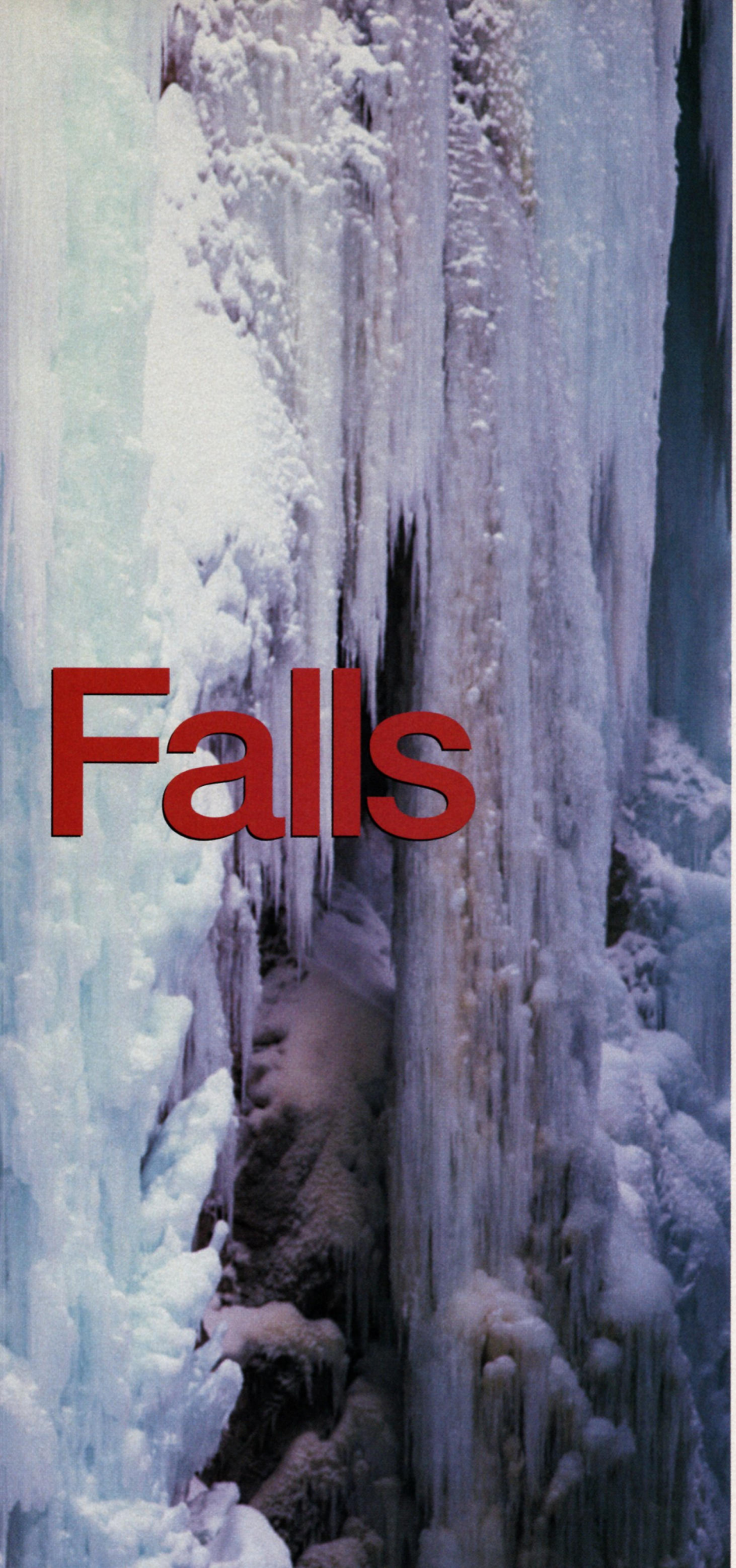
▲ Circle No. 204 on Reader Service Card.



Up The Ice

Rock climbing's evil twin gives you a chance for dramatic photographs of an intense sport

Text And Photography By James Martin



Falls

The light was as good as it would get so I worked fast. I checked my harness one last time before lowering over the edge. Between me and the bottom rose a 120-foot curtain of ice, Carlsburg Column. It looked as if a mad artist had shattered a thousand chandeliers and reassembled the pieces as a vertical pillar.

My model, Everest veteran Tom Hargis, held his position on the ice, waiting as my gloved hands fumbled with my camera. I struggled to keep my dangling gear out of the shot. I knew that even Tom's steel calves must be burning. Having just climbed the wall, I sympathized. Stand on tiptoes for 20 minutes to get a sense for how it feels. I finished my second roll. Tom finally had enough and powered to the top for a rest.

In the past decade, climbing frozen waterfalls has graduated from an amusement for the demented to a sport for folks just on the wrong side of sane. As indoor rock climbing gyms proliferated, the adrenaline junkies of the climbing world gravitated to the higher risk arena of ice smears and pillars. Armed with two short ice axes and balancing on the metal blades of their crampons, they found the adventure missing in modern gymnasium rock climbing.

Unlike the safe and controlled gym environment where falls occur daily and without consequence, nobody wants to depend on a tube screwed into brittle ice as they approach terminal velocity bristling with sharp objects. Falls are rare, but often serious.

More than risk attracts climbers to frozen waterfalls. The settings are lovely. Waterfall climbers ascend ephemeral natural sculptures. Rich blues and greens in the ice accent the white outer layers.

Ice presents numerous technical climbing puzzles, however. Conditions change day by day and hour by hour. A friable sheet of ice in the morn-

Box Canyon, Ouray, Colorado. Francois Marsigny demonstrates the grace and style that is ice climbing. James Martin's composition shows the expanse of the ice columns, which gives you an idea of just how intense ice climbing really is.

Mamiya 7, Mamiya 150mm, Fujichrome Velvia

GREAT AMERICAN PHOTOGRAPHY WEEKEND

1998 Season

All new hands-on workshops with 7:1 and 10:1 ratios! New slide shows and teaching programs and much more.

"The best gets better!"

Featured Leaders:

John Shaw
David Middleton
L.L. & Len Rue
Pat O'Hara
Kathleen Norris-Cook
Tom Blagden
Bill Fortney
Cliff Zenor
Dr. Charles Stanley

1998 Locations:

Acadia - Arches - Slots
S.W. Desert - Great Smokies
Oregon Coast - Glacier N.P.
Rockies - Columbia Gorge
South Florida Birds - Banff
Grand Tetons - Yellowstone
Alaska - Galapagos Islands
East Africa - Slide Show Workshops and more!

For more information or our brochure please call:

(606)-523-1653

Fax: (606) 523-9112
160 Whirlaway Trail
Corbin, Kentucky 40701

or visit us on the Web:

www.gapweb.com

Sponsored by:

Kodak *Nikon*
Outdoor Photographer

Lowepro - A&I Color - Vasque
Gore-Tex - Marmot - SunDog - Gara Gear
Telarc - Kirk Enterprises - Print File
Bogen/Gitzo - Lee Filters - Vested Interest
Really Right Stuff - Photo Explorer Software
The Slide Printer - Graf Studioball
& Photograph America Newsletter

Ice Meccas

Although waterfalls freeze in the high mountains and northern latitudes of North America each winter, few places stand out as ideal sites for photography. Avalanche danger and hazardous approaches disqualify many great climbs. The three following ice climbs combine relative safety with good opportunities for the novice ice shooter.

Louise Falls, Banff National Park, Alberta, Canada. Louise Falls nestles in a declivity at the far end of Lake Louise. First, follow the path from Chateau Lake Louise to the end of the lake, a 45-minute walk. Then turn uphill for a 15-minute slog to the base.

The falls consist of an initial 150 feet of rolling ice culminating in a 70-foot vertical detached curtain. Photograph climbers starting out on the initial 80-degree step (you can take shelter under overhanging rock to the right) or walk out on the frozen lake to capture a figures-on-a-landscape perspective if you carry a long lens (200-400mm).

Weeping Wall, Banff National Park, Alberta, Canada. On a windy day in summer, the Weeping Wall showers tourists on their drive from Lake Louise to the Columbia Icefield. Winter transforms it into a thick sheet of ice hundreds of feet wide and high. Close enough to the road to shoot from the car, it's worth the short hike to the base for more intimate compositions.

Beware of falling ice here. The ease of access attracts hordes on nice days, and barrages of ice chunks pepper the base, ranging in size from watermelon seeds to watermelons.

Box Canyon, Ouray, Colorado. In Colorado, the best ice clusters are found around tony resort towns. Near Vail, the Fang forms completely detached from the rock, and Bridalveil Falls above Telluride is one of the prettiest around. But the falls draping Box Canyon in the city limits of funky Ouray reigns as the best place for earthbound photographers to create professional images.

Box Canyon is a narrow slot, a 10-minute walk from town. The owner of the Ouray Victorian Inn secured permission to tap the aqueduct paralleling the canyon. When winter comes, the taps drip into the canyon, creating dozens of climbs. Best of all, a bridge spans the canyon, which allows photographers to shoot from above and behind the climbers, a perspective formerly open only to the climbers themselves.

In January, the town hosts the Ouray Ice Festival. Hundreds of climbers and manufacturer reps descend on the hamlet, and the canyon resembles a mad construction project as climbers hammer away at the ice.

For more information about lodging, climbing or the ice festival in Ouray, visit the Ouray Victorian Lodge Web site at http:/www.ouraylodging.com or call **(800) 846-8729.**

ing may turn plastic and running with water by afternoon. You can't overpower thin ice. Only delicate placements, balance and a calm mind keeps one dancing on the ice.

Even for photographers, hazards abound. Ice chunks dislodged by the impact of swinging ice tools rain down on spectators. Sometimes an errant tool pinwheels to the ground. Occasionally, entire climbs peel from the walls with climbers still attached. Most waterfall climbs form in avalanche paths. I've returned to a climb to find the first 20 feet buried under tons of snow. If you venture to an edge, remember that snow collapses, and ice is always slick.

If you plan to wander around, you'll need a climber's tools and skills. The basic tools include crampons, two short ice axes, a harness, a rope and a rack: ice screws, runners, carabiners and screamers. If you don't know what these terms mean, you'll need a guide or, alternatively, an undertaker.

Climbing on the ice is very active, so you'll want to wear clothes that breathe and wick moisture from the skin. Choose synthetic undergarments, fleece and breathable, waterproof shells (like Gore-Tex™). Wear thin liner

gloves combined with a thick shell. You can operate the camera with the liners on and warm your digits in the warm outers when the action slows. Finally, wear a hat or balaclava. An uncovered head pumps out a lot of body heat. When shooting below climbers, a helmet is mandatory.

Position is critical. Shooting below climbers results in the dreaded "butt shot," a foreshortened perspective destined for the round file. Situating yourself above or to the side produces a coherent and dramatic effect. Such angles convey the vertiginous situation. Or shoot from a distance with a long lens to create an appealing "figures-on-a-landscape" impression.

Try for some tight shots of faces and tools. Look for compositions showing ice exploding from the impact of crampons. Fear and effort often contort the climbers' faces. The hardware possesses a utilitarian beauty and sense of menace. Stephen King wrote an essay in praise of the Predator ice axe for its elegant lines and potential for sinister uses the designers never imagined.

Finally, make sure you photograph the leader. The climber with a rope dangling down from the waist is taking all the chances. The "sharp end" of the rope is where the action is.

Camera Care

On frozen waterfalls, wet, not cold, is the enemy. Powder snow melts and seeps into camera bodies, while condensing breath fogs lenses. Moving cameras from a warm room to the outdoor chill almost guarantees that lenses will fog. Remove batteries and keep cameras in the car overnight if possible.

Modern cameras don't need to be winterized. However, below-zero temperatures can wreak havoc with film. Motordrives pull film through cameras at speeds that generate static charges on the emulsion. In extreme cases, film can break. Set your motordrive to its slowest speed to minimize the risk.

Carry plenty of batteries in your pockets. Some cameras use enough juice to drain a battery in two or three rolls.

For more information about ice climbing in general, read *Ice World* by Jeff Lowe (Mountaineer Books). You can log onto the Cold Mountain Page at http:/www.cs.berkeley.edu/~qtluong/mountain/ice. **OP**

Rod Planck PRESENTS

HOW TO PHOTOGRAPH NATURE

Learn from the Nation's Premier Instructor of Nature Photography

ONLY $59

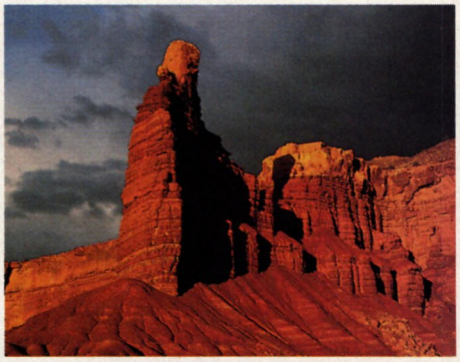
Intensive 1-Day Seminar Teaches You Technical and Creative Skills to Take Better Nature Photographs - Easily and Consistently!

SEMINAR TOPICS
- Equipment & Techniques - Close-up, Landscape, & Wildlife
- Bracket Free Natural Light Exposures
- Photographic Composition
- Money-saving Tips
- And Much More!

FREE!
1 Roll Fuji Velvia Film
1 Roll Corporate Color Premium Slide Processing
✓ Complete Seminar Notes

DOOR PRIZES
Over $1,600 in Door Prizes Awarded Each Seminar Day.

FUJIFILM Professional
KIRK ENTERPRISES
Outdoor Photographer
M&M Photo Source Limited
CorporateColor
flexfill
SlideScribe
Products by Image Innovations
Tri-Pads® A. Laird Photo Accessories



Sign Me Up! $59 per person includes seminar notes, a.m. coffee, 1 roll Fuji Velvia film, 1 roll Corporate Color premium slide processing and a chance to win a door prize.

Seminar Dates and Locations

❒ New York City Area - March 15 ❒ Atlanta, GA - March 22 ❒ Jacksonville, FL - March 29
❒ Durham, NC - April 4 ❒ Washington, D.C. Area - April 19

To Register: By phone or for more information: Call **906-492-3444** By Mail: Complete form and mail check or credit card information to: Rod Planck Photography, P.O. Box 169, Paradise, MI 49768

NAME_____ PHONE: _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY_____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

VISA/MASTERCARD: _____/_____/_____/_____ EXP: _____ /_____

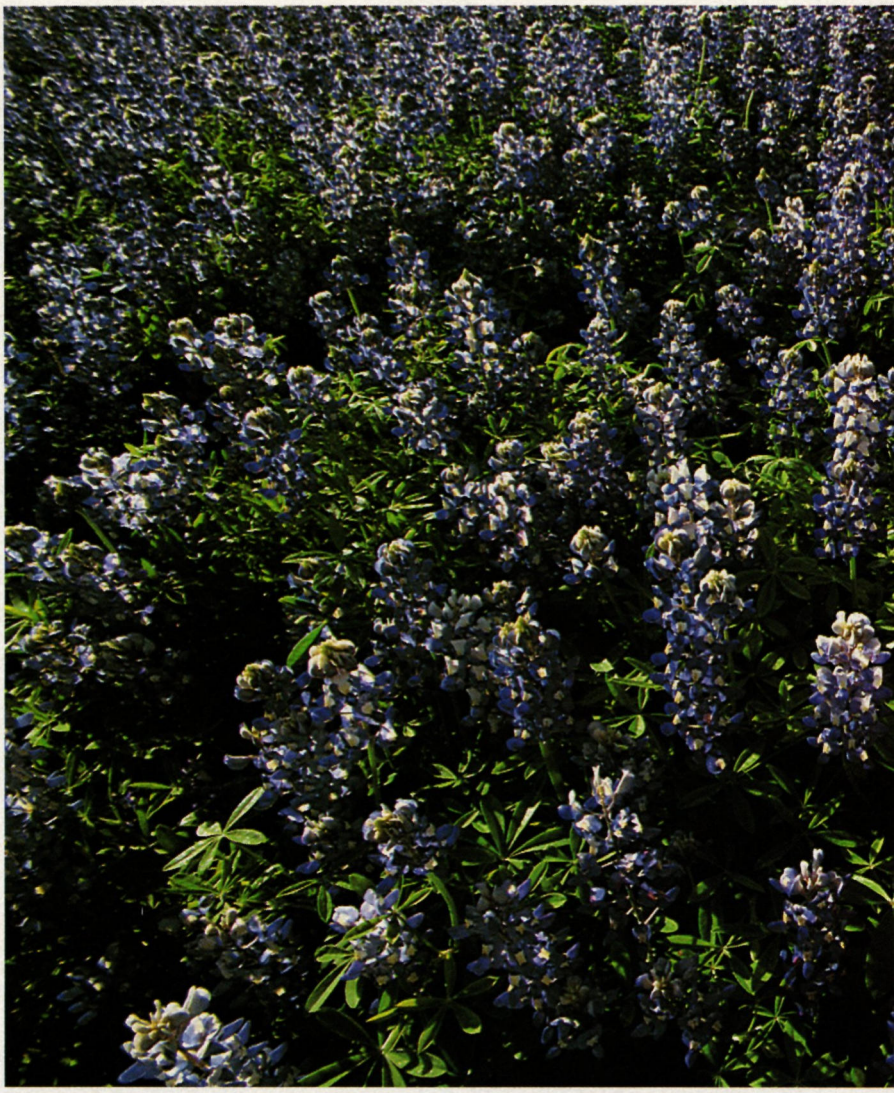
SIGNATURE _____

Limited enrollment, refunds up to 48 hours before seminar (less $10 processing fee).

A certain sense of joy comes in spring as flowers shove away the last vestiges of winter. The brilliant colors and vulnerable soft stems stand as welcome announcements that winter is gone. Long live spring!

Nowhere is this more true than in the Hill Country of Texas. Centered on the area west of Austin to Marble Falls/Burnet and Fredericksburg, this part of Texas literally erupts with flower power that coats the roadsides orange and blue in March and April. Sometimes a whole field will be one color, sometimes a tapestry of colors.

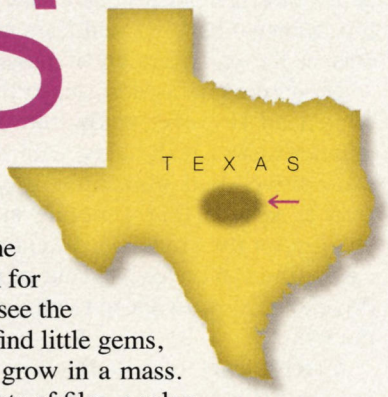
The really neat thing is that photography is relatively easy—at least getting to the photo spot is, as you can often pull off on the side of the road and be immediately surrounded by bluebonnets, paintbrush, poppies and more. There are no big hikes to make and you'll find a lot of excellent color to shoot throughout the day.



The Joy Of Flowers

The Texas Hill Country produces a spectacular spring display of wildflowers easily found and photographed

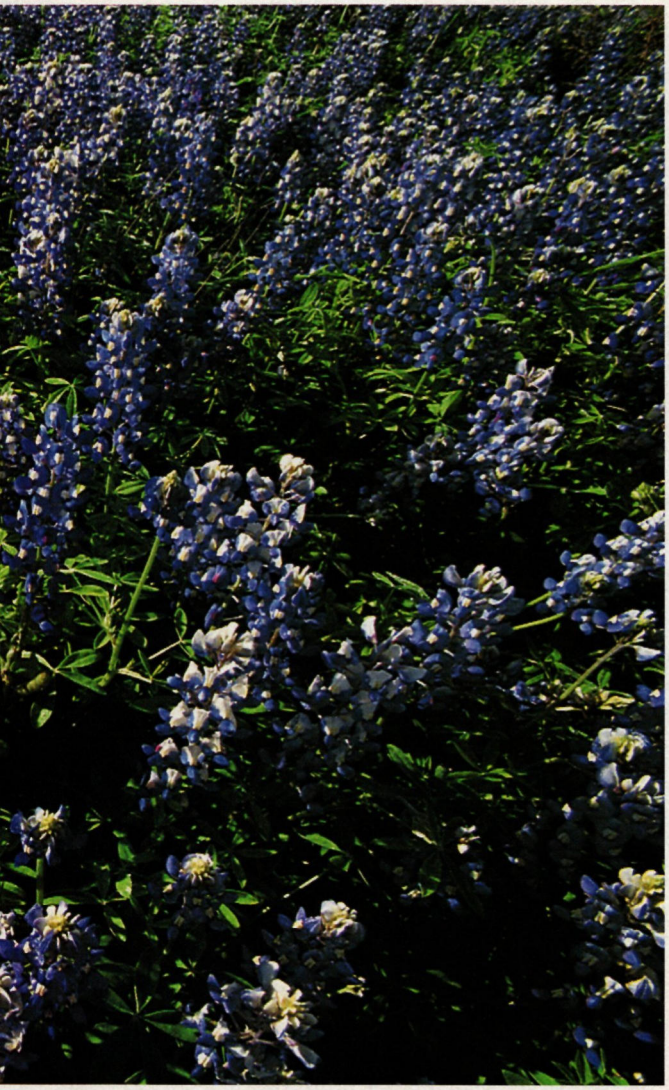
Text And Photography By Rob Sheppard

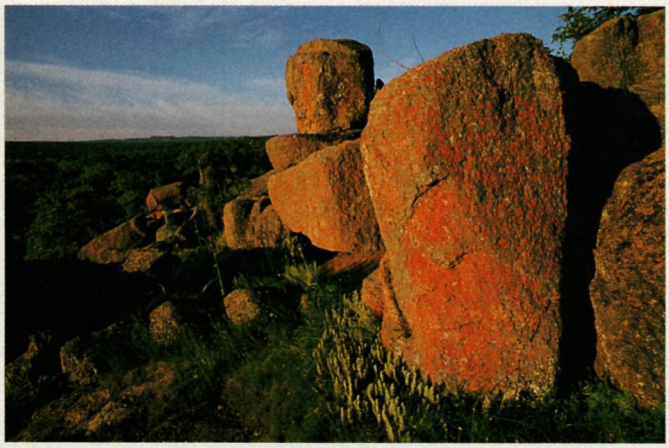


You'll have to suffer dirty knees. The plants are largely short (maybe knee-high for most), so be prepared to kneel down and see the flowers at their level. This is how you'll find little gems, like the reddish wine cups, which don't grow in a mass.

Photographically, you'll want to take lots of film, a selection of lenses and close-up gear. Wide-angle lenses are great, letting you get close to the flowers while still seeing the setting behind and around them. Telephoto lenses (and telephoto zooms) are good at a distance to compress and isolate the color. You can also use extension tubes with these lenses for shallow-focus close-ups that emphasize a flower or small group of flowers against an out-of-focus, yet still colorful background.

You might want to take a variety of film, too. While the slow-speed





***CLOCKWISE, FROM ABOVE LEFT:** This lupine, the bluebonnet, blooms with abandon in the Texas Hill Country, covering acres of land with its blue color; At Enchanted Rock State Park, the views are spectacular; The fiery red of a Mexican salvia blooms at the Fredericksburg Herb Farm; You won't see large areas covered with wine cups, so you'll be rewarded by slowing down and looking carefully for their beauty.*

Shooting with a telephoto lens wide-open gives you the feeling of being down among the flowers yourself.

ALL PHOTOS: Canon EOS A2E and Elan IIE; Tokina 17mm (bluebonnets previous page, roadside next page); Canon 28-80mm (rocks, salvia); Sigma 180mm macro (wine cup, bluebonnet above); Agfacolor HDC 400 (bluebonnet above); Kodak Gold 400 (salvia); Fujichrome Sensia (all others); Bogen 3021 tripod with Sinar Bron ballhead.

print and slide films can capture the plants in their best color and detail, a higher speed film (like the new ISO 400 speed print films or Kodak's E200) can be very helpful when the wind blows or the sun slides behind the clouds. Modern high-speed films are no longer a compromise and deliver excellent color while offering the chance to shoot at faster, movement-stopping shutter speeds.

I'd suggest a tripod with a good ballhead or pan-and-tilt head (I prefer ballheads for the ease of adjusting the camera in all planes, but this is a personal choice related to how you like to line up the subject). This will allow you to shoot at smaller *f*-stops needing slower shutter speeds, plus it makes it a lot easier to compose the photo and really see the whole image. This part of Texas isn't wilderness and has fences, signs and other signs of humankind you may not want in your photos. Using a tripod really encourages you to check the edges and corners of the shot to be sure none of these undesirables have snuck in.

A good place to start learning about the Hill Country and its flowers is at the gardens and hiking paths of the National Wildflower Research Center near Austin. This private, non-profit organization was formed by Lady Bird Johnson and a group of volunteers who cared a great deal about the environment. The Center is committed to the preservation and reestablishment of native wildflowers, grasses, trees and shrubs, while also educating all of us about the ecological and aesthetic importance of native flora.

QUICK TIP

Close-Ups

Extension tubes are an excellent way to add close-up capabilities to any lens and get the best sharpness from that lens. These tubes have no lens elements and simply act as a spacer between the camera body and lens to allow the lens to focus closer. They work on all lenses, from wide-angles to telephotos to zooms, that fit a particular mount and camera body.

Another warm-up for the main Hill Country is McKinney Falls State Park on the south side of Austin. This park is filled with a good variety of wildflowers along with a very attractive falls area. The falls face southeast, so early morning is the best time to visit (and because the park is generally less crowded).

The fastest route from Austin to the Hill Country is State Highway 71, but an interesting route through rolling Texas farmland is U.S. 183 to State 29 to Burnet, the Bluebonnet Capital of Texas. As you drive, you'll find the flowers vary considerably in intensity. Some areas will look like someone dumped paint on the ground (it can be that intense) or you might not see any flowers at all. Natives say this varies from year to year (as well as

how heavily grazed an area is), so while they can tell you good locations to look, peak locations will change.

The land between Burnet and Marble Falls is filled with side roads covered with bluebonnets. Many times, you'll come around a bend to see solid blue along the road. Some areas will then peak with the bright orange of paintbrush.

Two side trips that are worth a look are the Vanishing Texas River Cruise on Lake Buchanan and the Longhorn Cavern State Park. The Vanishing River Cruise takes you on a guided boat trip through a scenic and very wild area along the Colorado River (the Texas Colorado River). Longhorn Cavern has a very easily explored (with guide) limestone cave filled with interesting formations and history.

Go south to Fredericksburg on State Highway 16, and you'll travel to the heart of the Hill Country. Much of this is developed farmland, but low, rugged hills make the drive a pleasant trip through scenic country, which of course, is punctuated by flowers.

This scene demonstrates how close to the road spectacular displays of flowers actually grow. Watch out for cars!

One of the high spots (in many ways) is Enchanted Rock State Park. This huge granite dome rises out of the hills and makes a big impression on everyone who sees it (imagine the Superdome made of solid granite, only much bigger, and you get an idea of this place). Get there early for great images of the low sun cutting across the dome and broken rocks for some great landscape shots.

Fredericksburg is a must-stop small town proud of its German history. It's also filled with a tremendous selection of bed-and-breakfast places to stay as well as interesting side visits, such as the great little Fredericksburg Herb Farm and the Wildseed Farms (one of the nations largest wildflower seed farms).

The locals also recommended a spectacular little country road with some of the best wildflower viewing we had seen, the Willow City Cut-Off from State Highway 16 (north of Fredericksburg). If you're a wildlife lover as well as wildflower aficionado, you'll also find the area is filled with white-tailed deer and smaller wildlife. Check with the Chamber of Commerce for specifics.

A little aside regarding wildlife: When in Austin, you might want to check out the Congress Avenue Bridge at dusk. This bridge is home to an incredible colony of Mexican free-tail bats. At 1.5 million, it's the largest urban bat colony in the country. Spring can be iffy for them to come out—if it's too cold, they don't. But when the bats emerge, it's an amazing scene. People come from all over the area to sit on the grassy banks of the Colorado River and watch the bats fill the sky.

I have to admit, I really enjoyed my visit to the flowers of the Texas Hill Country. My first job out of college (after a degree in plant and soil science) was as a naturalist for a county park system in Minnesota. I've always enjoyed the color and optimism of flowers, but I was totally unprepared for the stunning abundance of flowers in this area west of Austin. It's easy to get to, easy to photograph and offers a color experience matched by few other areas. **OP**

Resources

Austin Convention & Visitor Bureau
201 E. 2nd St.
Austin, TX 78701
(800) 926-2282
www.visit.ci.austin.tx.us

Burnet Chamber of Commerce
P.O. Drawer M
Burnet, TX 78611
(512) 756-4297

Fredericksburg Convention & Visitor Bureau
106 N. Adams
Fredericksburg, TX 78624
(830) 997-6523
www.fredericksburg-texas.com

Marble Falls Chamber of Commerce
801 Hwy 281
Marble Falls, TX 78654
(800) 759-8178

National Wildflower Research Center
4801 La Crosse Ave.
Austin, TX 78739
(512) 292-4200

Texas Dept. of Economic Development, Tourism Division
P.O. Box 12728
Austin, TX 78711-2728
(512) 462-9191
traveltex.com

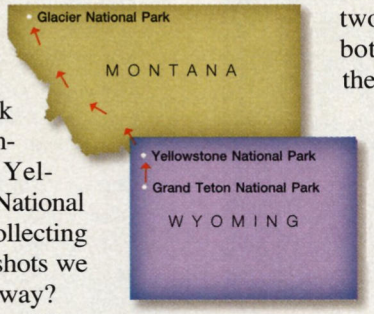
A L O N G T H E

GREAT DIVIDE

A road trip from the Tetons to Glacier offers a wealth of photo opportunities

Text And Photography By David Middleton

Road trip!" Nothing makes the *f*-stop start or the ballhead spin like those two words. But where to go and when to go there? How about a three-season route that stretches across the Northern Rockies like a long constellation on a warm summer's night, anchored north and south by glowing bright stars and held together in the middle by a string of glittering lights? How about we start in Grand Teton National Park in Wyoming and wander north through Yellowstone to Glacier National Park in Montana, collecting whatever heavenly shots we may find along the way?

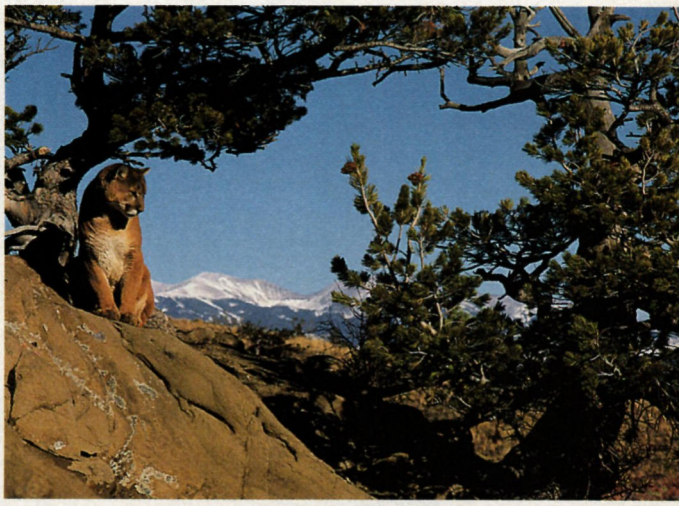


Grand Teton National Park is a photographer's dream. In every season, under almost all conditions, you'll find something to photograph. In May and June, the wildflowers south and east of the park can be spectacular. In July and August, the alpine basins are dotted with flowers, tumbling streams and cute, furry critters, and in September and October, the aspen forests on the northern and southern edges of the park are bright with golden tones. All year-round, moose are relatively easy to find and photograph, especially along the Moose-Wilson Road and at Schwabacher Landing off U.S. Route 191.

Both sunrise and sunset are worth shooting here. At sunrise, the mountains are magically lit, and fog often shrouds the lowlands. At sunset, the mountains are a dark silhouette, but clouds and particularly storms often make for dramatic images. The two best spots to photograph both sunrise and sunset are the Snake River Overlook and the Oxbow, both along Route191.

At the Overlook, the Snake River curves artistically below as the mountains rise majestically overhead, a well-known but nevertheless magnificent scene. At the Oxbow, the Snake River fills the foreground so reflections and mist are often found. At both locations it would be difficult to take just an ordinary shot. You're far more likely to take a photograph that will soon be hanging on your living room wall.

North of the Tetons is the granddaddy of all parks—Yellowstone National Park. Yellowstone is so big it could take an entire issue of *Outdoor Photographer* to fully cover all



the places to photograph. Unfortunately, it's also so popular with tourists that photography can be problematic during the busy mid-summer season. But if you go during the shoulder months of May-June and September-October, you'll find less people and still lots to photograph.

In late spring and early summer, you'll have great opportunities for baby animals and wildflowers in Yellowstone. The Lamar and Hayden Valleys are my favorite spots for baby bison, elk and breeding birds. At this time of the year, you'll also have an excellent chance to see grizzlies feeding on winter-killed carcasses. Mount Washburn is a well-known location for wildflowers as are the now greening forests that were burned a decade ago.

In autumn, work the meadows anywhere in the park for bugling elk. If you catch a frosty morning with rising mist, your photography will be incredible. Also good on chilly mornings are the geyser basins. Here you'll find trees and late wildflowers heavy with frost and, if you're lucky, you'll find deer, elk or bison grazing in the fog.

No matter what route you take out of Yellowstone, you'll end up on Interstate 90. If you're in need of camera gear or repair, stop in Bozeman at the F-8 Camera Store; you'll be surprised at how complete this little store is. Also in Bozeman is the Museum of the Rockies, which has a worldwide reputation for its dinosaur exhibits.

Resources

Travel Montana
(800) VISIT MT, (406) 444-2654
travel.mt.gov

Wyoming Travel Commission
(307) 777-7777
www.state.wy.us

From Bozeman, you can take the interstate 200 miles or so west to Missoula or you can head for the back roads and eventually find the north-south-running Route 93, which also goes through Missoula. I prefer to take either Route 43 to the Montana/Idaho border and then north on Route 93 or Routes 1 and 38 over Shalkaho Pass to intersect Route 93 near the town of Hamilton.

If you're collecting times across the Continental Divide, take Route 43 and work the numerous national forest access roads along the way. By the time you get to Missoula, you'll have crossed the divide seven times. If elevation-induced headaches aren't so important to you, take the shorter Routes 1 and 38 through the town of Anaconda. Near Anaconda, interesting stops for hardrock mining buffs are Lost Creek State Park and Mount Haggin Wildlife Management Area, both good for moose in the creek bottoms and elk and deer in the meadows. Bighorn sheep and

THESE PROS CHOSE GITZO
LONG BEFORE GITZO CHOSE THEM

Too often automated and modernized mass production are substituted for fine craftsmanship. For many, including these photographers, who still appreciate fine engineering, superior workmanship and hand crafted precision construction, there's Gitzo. For over 80 years Gitzo Tripods have been individually hand assembled with painstaking care using the finest high strength metal alloys to ensure perfect performance. Acknowledged by professionals the world over as the industry standard, Gitzo combines elegant design with perfect performance. Gitzo makes no compromises on quality.

For complete information see your Authorized Gitzo Dealer or contact Gitzo Division, Bogen Photo Corp., 565 E. Crescent Ave., Ramsey, NJ 07446, 201-818-9500

GITZO 80
1917 - 1997

The difference is in the image.

▲ Circle No. 215 on Reader Service Card.

mountain goats can also be found on the canyon walls at Lost Creek.

Missoula is a good place to spend the night and to relax for a morning or two. The town is as close to alternative funky as I think you can get in conservative Montana. There are lots of great restaurants and interesting stores in town, as well as the offices of the Rocky Mountain School of Photography, which always has an interesting photography exhibit.

Along Route 93 north of Missoula are a string of wildlife refuges that are all worth investigating any time of the year. My favorites are the rolling grasslands of the National Bison Range (see "13 Secret Locations Of The Pros," page 38) and the extensive wetlands of the Ninepipes National Wildlife Refuge. The refuge is particularly good for bird photography and sunrise and sunset reflections.

North of Ninepipes is a well-known barn that sits about a half-mile to the east of Route 93. Just before sunset, this barn and the Mission Mountains behind it are beautifully lit and impossible to pass by without a photograph.

Driving north, Route 93 runs around Flathead Lake and enters the Flathead Valley and the tri-cities of Kalispell, Whitefish and Columbia Falls. This area is where much captive-animal photography takes place, so you might want to linger and spend a day or two at either Wild Eyes or Triple D Game Farms. You'll never get better photo opportunities with these well-cared-for animals, nor will you ever be able to actually spend time with and appreciate these animals as you can at a game farm. If you've never gone, it's probably time.

Columbia Falls is the gateway town to Glacier National Park. It's about 15 miles from Columbia Falls to the park entrance and the beginning of perhaps the most spectacular road in North America—the Going-to-the-Sun Highway. This is the only road that crosses Glacier and provides just about the only access to the interior of the park unless you're a backpacker. Because of this inaccessibility, Glacier is one of the wildest parks in the United States, a plus to both bears and photography. Be sure to watch out for one while you're doing the other.

You could spend an entire season photographing the 51 miles of the Going-to-the-Sun Highway and still find new shots to take. My favorite places along the way are the old-growth forest and rushing flume of Avalanche Creek, the sculpted rocks and turquoise waters of MacDonald Creek, Hidden Lake and Hidden Lake Pass near Logan Pass (our eighth crossing of the divide) and the sunrise view west up Saint Mary Lake near the Rising Sun campground on the east side of the park.

A few miles north of Saint Mary, the main eastern entrance to the park, is Many Glacier and its imposing chateau-style hotel. At sunrise, from the lakeside terrace of this hotel, there's a great shot of Grinnell Point right in front of you and behind you an equally magnificent view of a long breakfast buffet. Not a bad way to spend a morning and end a long road trip along the crest of the continent. Save a place for me! **OP**

▲ Circle No. 192 on Reader Service Card.

SPRINGTIME

1 **Get your equipment ready.** It's time to clean up your gear from the wet and cold shoots of winter. The corners and seams of both lenses and camera bodies undoubtedly have plenty of grime. Blow out the inside of the camera to get rid of dust, dirt, lint and pieces of film. Don't blow too hard on the shutter curtain.

Check the battery compartment. Clean it out with a Q-Tip to be sure there isn't any battery acid in the compartment. Put in new batteries whether you think they're needed or not. Carry extra batteries with you always!

2 **Exposure meter confidence.** Whenever possible, during your regular shooting, you should be consistently bracketing your exposure in ½-stop brackets. Most of the time, your best exposure should be the middle exposure. If the exposure that's right on is consistently over or under the middle exposure, you need to make adjustments to your ISO setting. When the time comes where a bracket isn't possible, you'll have the confidence to shoot the action and know you're getting the exposure right.

Continue with the brackets when you're back to shooting regular subjects. Just remember—if you take only one exposure, it will be your best expo-

TIPS

Get ready for the warmer seasons with these pointers from Outdoor Photographer's resident tech guru

Text And Photography By George Lepp

sure, your only exposure. I prefer to make my final decisions on the light box. Going back to reshoot is seldom an option in nature photography. Buying a few more rolls of film is.

3 **Filters can make the difference.** Out in the field, the grand landscape looms in front of you. It's as beautiful as anything you've ever seen. Can you capture it on film? Will it translate so others will see what you're seeing at that moment?

One way to have a better chance is to use filters that help the translation. Polarizing filters are number one on my landscape list. They'll remove reflections off the rocks, water and foliage, allowing the underlying colors to record.

The second filter that might be instrumental to your translation is a graduated neutral density filter that

CLOCKWISE FROM OPPOSITE PAGE: Denali National Park, Alaska, shot with a polarizer and a graduated neutral density filter; A springtime staple—a field of wooly sunflowers and phacelia and a close-up of the flowers; Getting in close with a long lens allows you to examine the expressive face of this orangutan, which was photographed at the California San Diego Zoo.

SOFT POUCH™
Photo/Electronics

Protects cameras, lenses, cellular phones, radios, GPS units and much more!

Great Protection!

- Easy access case
- Stretch-fit neoprene design
- Unique clip attachment
- Available in several sizes & colors
- Made 100% in the U.S.A.

http://www.optechusa.com

Comfort & Style!

- Classic Strap™ is sure to be a "Classic"
- Equipment feels up to 50% lighter
- Great for cameras, videos & binoculars
- Available in several colors

CLASSIC STRAP™

OP/TECH USA®
800-251-7815

▲ Circle No. 105 on Reader Service Card.

German high-performance ballheads.
At up to 50% less.

Kaiser's professional ballheads hold cameras up to 25 pounds. But thanks to Kaiser's efficiencies, they won't hold you up on price.

Movements are satin-smooth. You get separate pan lock and tension controls, and reversible ¼"-⅜" camera-mount threads on medium and large sizes. Compare Kaiser ballheads, prices and 5-year warranty to any brand. You'll also be impressed with the prices and performance of Kaiser professional illuminators, copystands, loupes, Quick Release and accessories.

KAISER
MADE IN GERMANY

KAISER®
FOTOTECHNIK
Quality is always a better value.
© 1996, HP Marketing

HP Marketing Corp.
16 Chapin Rd., Pine Brook, NJ 07058 201/808-9010
In Canada: Nadel Enterprises, Toronto, Ontario M9W4V8

Ad Agency: Dyner Inc., Florham Park, NJ

▲ Circle No. 276 on Reader Service Card.

will bring a bright sky into adjustment with the exposure for darker land areas. The secret to using a graduated ND filter is to make it look like you didn't. The soft edge of the transition where the filter comes across the horizon can't be obvious. I also carry a warming filter to solve the color shift toward the blues when the photograph is being taken in the open shade. The light on the subject will be influenced by the blue sky. A warming filter (81A or 81B) corrects the blue back to the colors in the image that we expect to see.

4 **Use film as a tool.** Today's films are sharper, more colorful and faster than ever, and there are many more types than ever before. By choosing the right film, the translation of the scene to film can be enhanced.

Various slide films have different color palettes. One film can be perfect for flowers, landscapes or scenes with low contrast, while another gives a closer rendition to what we expect. These are best for photographs where animals and people need to look as expected. New faster slide films will solve lighting problems that were impossible just weeks ago.

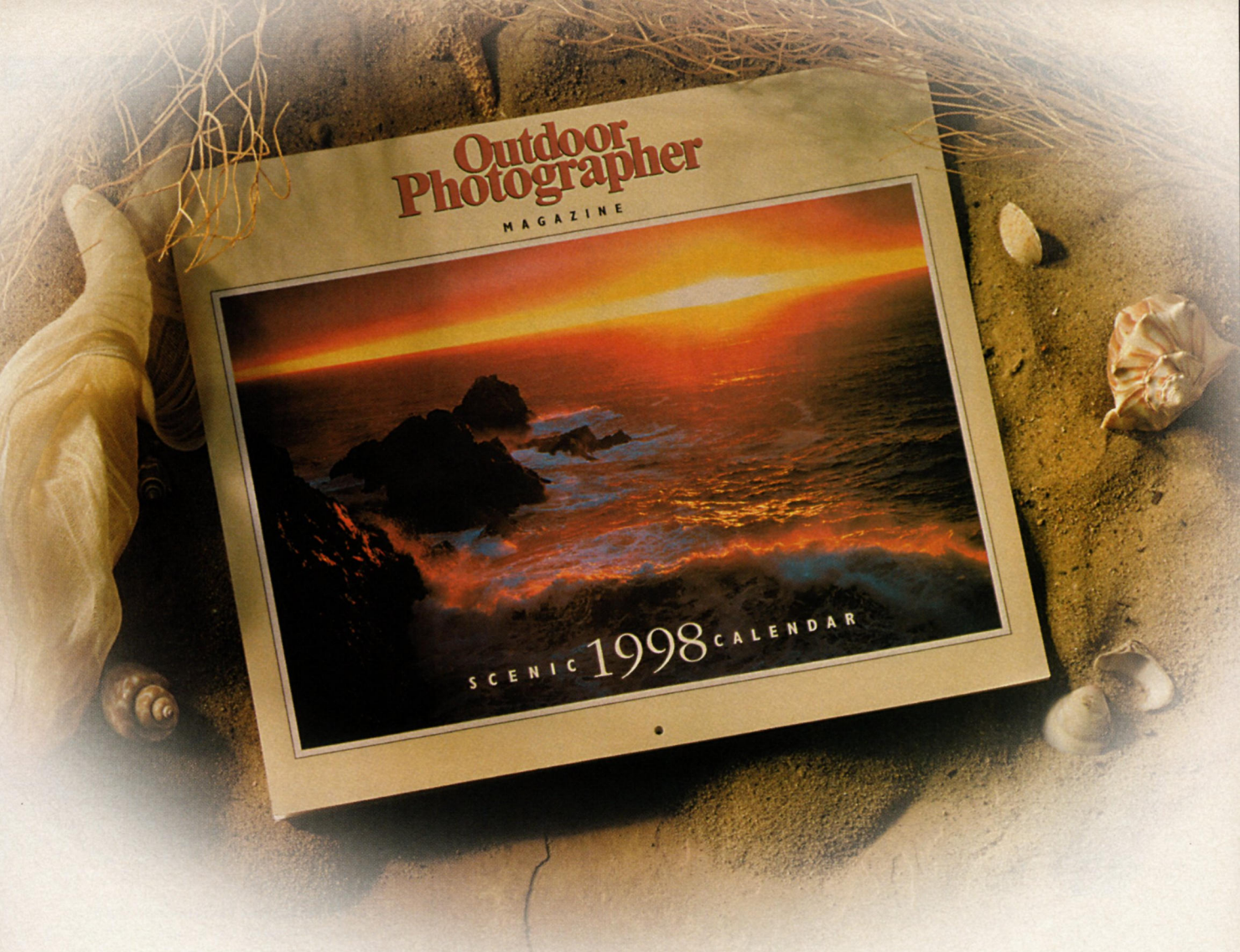
Print films get better with each new generation of emulsions and allow us to photograph with prints in mind while not needing as critical exposure settings, giving us better color and sharpness than previous print films.

5 **Show the subject in a different way.** If we can show the subject in a way that's different from what our viewers see on a regular basis, they'll have a reason to look at our images. This can mean from a different angle or perspective, with more color, closer or in a new light. Photograph it differently—and well—and they'll want to see it.

6 **Respect your subjects.** You've heard the saying that no photograph is worth sacrificing the subject. This is probably more far-reaching than many of us realize. Keep in mind that stress on some subjects is cumulative and what the photographers and other persons did before you might need to be taken into consideration.

Even wildflower photography needs to be approached with some pre-thought. Continuous walking through

(Cont'd on page 101)



ORDER *NOW!*
Your 1998 Scenic Calendar

NEW! Order now to get your copy of OUTDOOR PHOTOGRAPHER Magazine's 1998 Scenic Calendar — a must-have collection of exceptional images of the great outdoors presented by the Editors of OUTDOOR PHOTOGRAPHER Magazine.

- 12 great seasonal images from professional photographers around the country, including locations and equipment information
- Oversized wall-format measures 14" x 12" with large daily planning boxes, holidays and phases of the moon
- High-quality reproduction makes these stunning photographs ideal for framing
- Plus, contains a special guide to more than 30 American hotspots you can visit this year for great landscape photography
- Make holiday giving easy this year! A great gift for family and friends that will remind them of your generosity all year long

OFFER GOOD ONLY WHILE SUPPLIES LAST!

Only $11.95 each*

WESTCLIFFE PUBLISHERS, INC.

TO ORDER CALL: 1-800-523-3692

Or Fax: 303-935-0903—(Visa or Mastercard only)

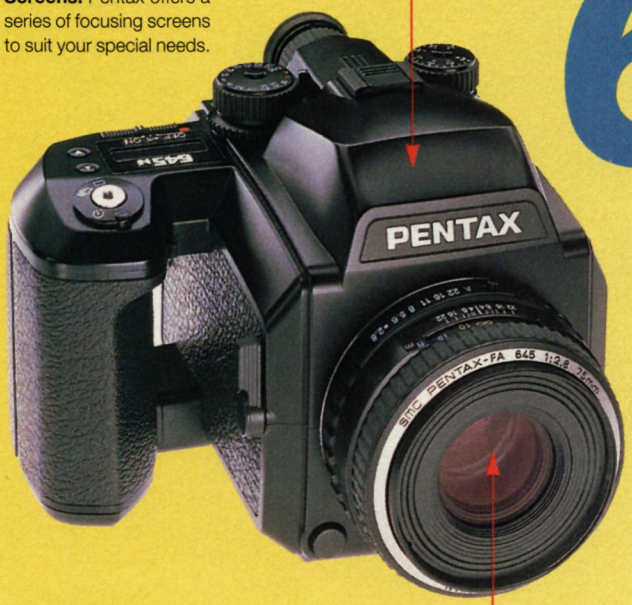
* Shipping & handling charges additional. Sales tax added for Colorado orders. Please allow 1-2 weeks for delivery. Orders are subject to approval.

Check out the new

PENTAX 645N

It works like a full automatic 35mm AF SLR

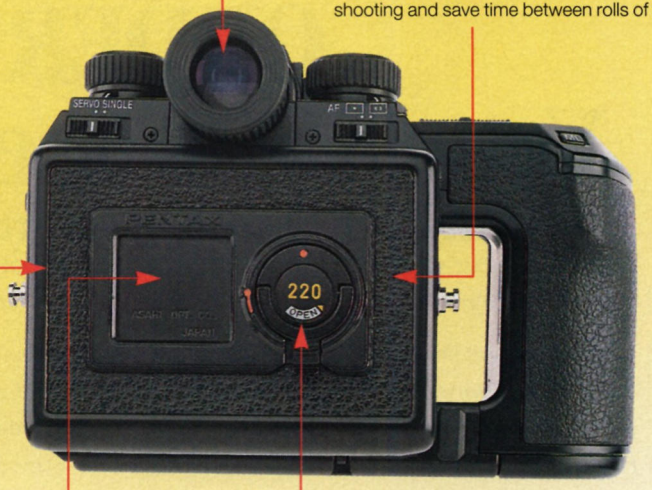
Interchangeable Focus Screens: Pentax offers a series of focusing screens to suit your special needs.



Medium-Format Autofocus System: The SAFOX IV is a phase-matching autofocus system that gives you sharp focusing on your subjects—even under challenging low-light conditions. You can choose between a wide three-point frame or a pinpoint spot frame, depending on your subject. There are three focus modes: AF Single, AF Servo and Manual focus. In AF Servo mode, the camera tracks the subject's movement and "predicts" where optimum focus will be.

Eye-Level Viewfinder: The very comfortable viewfinder now has a directly incorporated loupe. An LCD panel in the viewfinder shows you a range of exposure information.

Interchangeable Film Holders: The 645N shares the same film holders as the 645. You can carry a few when you head out shooting and save time between rolls of film.

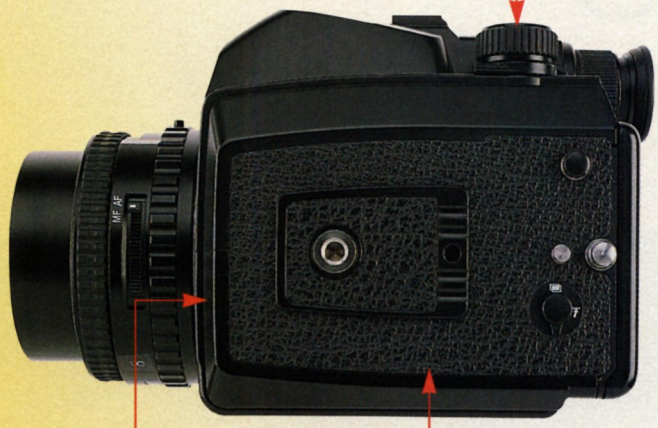


Data Imprinting: An imprinting system prints the vital data about exposure of your shots in the bottom border of the film, just outside the image area. No more wondering about your exposure information.

High-Speed Motordrive: A new high-tech drive system advances the film at two frames per second (very fast for medium-format film, which doesn't have sprocket holes), thanks to the high-precision pulse-count film transport mechanism. You can set the motordrive for single frame advance or continuous shooting.

Large 6x4.5cm Image Area: The medium-format film provides images that are 2.7 times larger than a 35mm frame for excellent sharpness, high resolution and showing fine details very well.

Dial Controls: A pair of large dials controls the camera's functions for quick, sure mode selection.



Depth-Of-Field Preview: Check the depth of field and make sure that both the distant mountains and the foreground flowers are sharp before you shoot the picture.

Compact, Lightweight, Rugged Body: Aluminum and glass-fiber reinforced polycarbonate construction provides shock- and wear-resistance. The mechanisms in the body are very quiet, which is great for photographing wildlife.

Dual Six-Segment Metering System: The 645N uses a pair of six-segment sensors on either side of the viewfinder to read the light conditions in distinctly different ways. One sensor measures the entire field while the other one reads the central area. This combination gives you very accurate readings. The system can also be set for spot or center-weighted metering.

Memory Lock: You can lock the exposure for 10 seconds and change the composition.

LCD Panel: Pertinent film and exposure data is shown at a glance on this panel.

Auto Bracketing: Automatically take a normal, overexposure and underexposure set of images. You can set how far under and how far over you want the bracketed shots to be. Exposure compensation also allows you to adjust the exposure ±3 stops in ⅓-stop increments.

Multi-Mode Exposure System: There are four exposure modes: fully programmed auto exposure, aperture priority, shutter priority and metered manual.

Pentax 645N Specifications

Camera Type: Medium Format SLR

Format: 120/220

Lens Mount: Pentax 645 AF and Pentax 645 A; SMC 645FA and A lenses are useable with manual focusing

Focus Screen: Interchangeable

Exposure Metering: TTL open aperture multi-pattern

Exposure Modes: Programmed AE, Shutter-Priority AE, Aperture-Priority AE, Metered Manual

Exposure Compensation: ±3 EV in ⅓-EV steps

Shutter Speeds: Electronically controlled 30-1/1000 sec. stepless, plus Bulb

Film Speed: ISO 6-6400

Viewfinder: Keplerian telescope SLR-type, eye-level prism

Viewfinder Display: Focus indicator, shutter speed, aperture, flash status, memory lock, exposure compensation, overexposure, underexposure

Depth-Of-Field Preview: Yes

Film Loading and Transport: Automatic film loading and advance up to two frames per second

Flash Sync: 1/60 sec.

Self-Timer: Electronic with 12-second delay

Power Source: 6 AA batteries

Dimensions: 5.9x4.4x4.6-inches

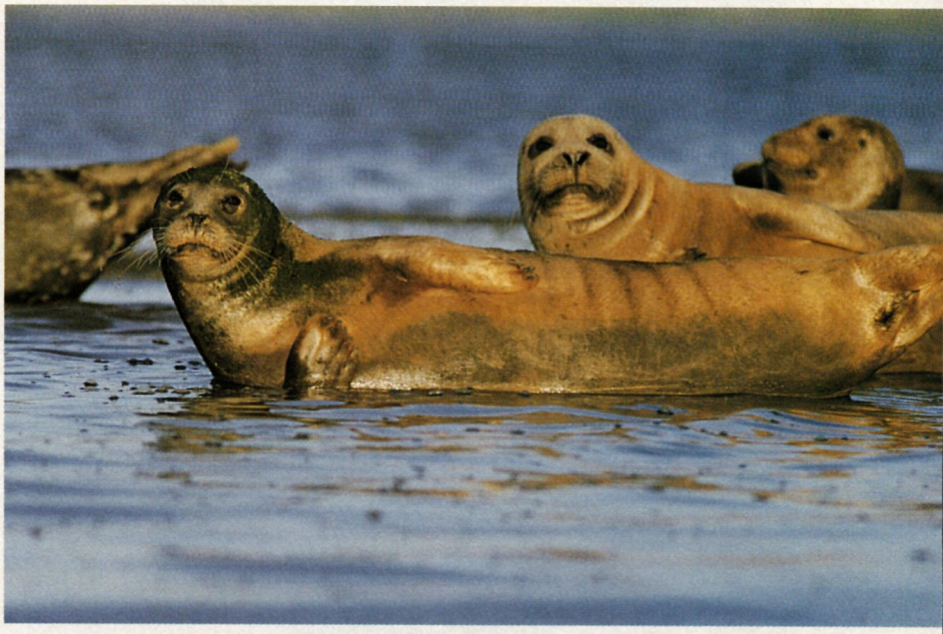
Weight: 45.2 ounces

For more information, contact: Pentax, (303) 799-8000, www.pentax.com.

Low Light Saver

Get an extra stop and the ability to push even more with this new slide film from Kodak

Text And Photography
By George Lepp



You can see the fine grain and color rendition of which the E200 is capable, even under low-light conditions. Having ISO 200 allowed Lepp to use a smaller f-stop for greater depth of field.
Canon EOS-1N, Canon EF 300mm *f*/2.8L at *f*/16, Kodak Ektachrome E200

Slide films keep getting better. The color gets brighter, the image gets sharper, and now the speed is getting faster. As outdoor photographers, we often find ourselves in lighting situations that are less than ideal. Animals are more active early and late, while some of the best opportunities for creative photography take place under skies that are threatening instead of a midday blue. Then there's the equipment that we often use. Long lenses tend to have slower *f*-stops with the propensity to magnify every movement or vibration that we impart to the optic. The need for fast shutter speeds and small lens openings is always a compromise we have to deal with. What we need is a good slide film with a faster ISO!

For the first time, we have a slide film in the ISO 200-plus range that gives excellent sharpness, color fidelity and controlled contrast. Kodak's new E200 Professional Ektachrome film ushers in a new tool that should make every outdoor photographer breathe a little easier when the photographic conditions get difficult.

Kodak has built a film that incorporates its T-Grain technology in all three layers of the film for a quantum improvement in sharpness. Also, the film can be push-processed for even greater speed without significant color changes. Lower contrast helps mitigate the eventual gain in contrast as film is pushed to these faster ISOs.

Many of us in the field have been pushing ISO 100 films to ISO 200 for years with reasonable results. The need for special processing, the increased cost for push processing, as well as the leap in contrast with some color shift makes this not the most efficient use of our film stock. So why didn't we just use the ISO 200 films that have been available to us for years?

The truth of the matter is that existing ISO 200 slide films from all the film manufacturers haven't been very good. Their sharpness, color and contrast leave much to be desired. Because they're based on ISO 400 films, they exhibit low color saturation and considerably less sharpness than ISO 100 slide films. Pushing a slower speed transparency film to 200 has always been a better choice than using the existing 200 speed films.

At ISO 200, Kodak's E200 slide film has excellent color, a fairly low contrast and amazingly good sharpness, not quite as sharp as the ISO 100 films that most of us use from Fuji and Kodak, but so close as to make it a viable alternative when the need arises.

My formal testing of the Kodak E200 was done at the Santa Barbara Zoo where I could find an animal that would stay in a low light situation and allow me to shoot several films side-by-side and compare the results. This also afforded the chance to photograph the same subject with E200 pushed to several faster ISOs to see the results of push-processing and again compare the pushed film to existing ISO 400 slide films. The results emphasized the ability of E200 to be pushed into the area of ISO 400 and 800 to really solve the low-light problems in nature where we often just give up.

I'm not going to tell you this film

will give you the same results at ISO 400 and 800 that it gives you at ISO 200. Anytime you push-process a film you'll get a gain in contrast, increased grain, a loss of good solid blacks in the deepest shadows and usually a color shift that you may or may not be able to live with. With E200, the gain in contrast is well under control. Yes, there's a gain, but the film starts at a lower contrast so a one-stop push brings the film to what would have been expected at a lower speed. There's some gain in granularity, but we still have the sharpest 400 and 800 speed transparency films I've seen.

How about the maintaining of good blacks in the image? At ISO 200 and 400, this film holds excellent tonal values with good blacks and clean whites. Push it further to ISO 800 or 1000 and, yes, the blacks start to gray out a little as the contrast picks up and you lose some detail in the shadows and highlights. What impresses me most about this film is its ability to maintain consistent color all the way from ISO 200 to ISO 1000. The minimization of color shift was amazing. The other films that I've pushed to ISO 400 and 800 show considerable difference in color when compared to its initial ISO.

The bottom line is that outdoor photographers have a new tool that not only can be used to gain that one more *f*-stop or shutter speed we sometimes need, but we can readily push the limits of this film to solve even more photographic problems. These are situations that we passed over as not being possible to solve in the past.

Since my first formal tests with E200, I've used the film where I've had a long lens from a moving kayak and where my subjects have been in low light conditions. The Canon 300mm *f*/4 Image Stabilizer lens is now a 300mm *f*/2.8 Image Stabilizer lens. Every lens in my backpack now has the capability of being at least one stop faster. These are the kind of tools that will continue to improve our photography.

Now that we can start photographing earlier and stay out later, when are we going to sleep? Don't even talk to me about astrophotography.

Contact: Kodak, (800) 242-2424, www.kodak.com **OP**

Do your lenses and filters see eye to eye?

Today's lenses are light, fast and technically superior. Your filters' quality should be no less or they'll diminish your vision. The finest filters you can get come from Heliopan, in Bavaria, Germany.

Heliopan only uses Schott (Zeiss) optical quality glass, never substituting lesser glass as some cute cookies do. Compare Heliopan's solid brass, black anodized rings to others: ours are thicker and provide extra threads to prevent filter to lens element contact. Heliopan filters are made to the same exacting engineering and critical manufacturing specifications as today's lenses. Heliopan rings even display Kodak Wratten® designations with factors and description to facilitate matching filters to tasks.

Heliopan. For consistent quality and vast selection.

Heliopan offers the fullest range of filter types over the greatest range of sizes: polarizing, black and white, warming, cooling, special effects, our famous Zeiss Softar filters (the world's best for soft focus), and the world's most extensive collection of circular, square and rectangular graduated neutral density filters and center filters for wide-angle camera lenses.

If somehow your problem cannot be solved by our available filters, we will try to custom-solve it for you. We like seeing eye to eye with our customers.

heliopan

The perfect filters for perfectionists.

HP Marketing Corp. *16 Chapin Rd., Pine Brook, NJ 07058. 201/808-9010.*

▲ Circle No. 275 on Reader Service Card.

SUBSCRIBER SERVICE

Outdoor Photographer

Box 57213, Boulder, CO 80322-7213

Changing your address?

Please give 6 weeks notice. Attach the label with your old address, write in your new address below.

Entering a new subscription?

Check the boxes and fill in the coupon. (To order gift subscriptions, please use a separate sheet of paper.) Please allow 6 weeks for mailing of the first copy. Gifts are announced.

Renewing?

Please attach your address label (make certain it's correct) and check the boxes.

Please attach your OUTDOOR PHOTOGRAPHER address label below, or copy it in the space provided

Name *(please print)* 5596

Address

City State Zip

❑ **New Subscription**
Please send *OUTDOOR PHOTOGRAPHER* for 1 year (10 issues) at $19.94

❑ **Renew my Subscription**
for 1 year (10 issues) at $19.94

❑ **Payment Enclosed** (I get an extra issue free)

❑ **Bill me Later** (U.S. only)

❑ **Please Change my Address/Name**

• OR CALL 800-283-4410 •

Name *(please print)* 5596

New Address

City State Zip

Foreign and Canadian subscribers add $7.00/year for postage.

(Cont'd from page 52)

isn't allowed, you can still get away with taking pictures if you remain low-key about it. I carry some very good point-and-shoot cameras with me, like the Minolta TC-1. It's $1,200 [Singapore dollars; U.S. list price is $1,450] with a 28mm *f*/3.5. It will do a double-page spread for *National Geographic,* but it appears very innocent.

A professional friend of mine, Bob Krist, who shoots in Europe, will go into places like the Viennese Ball where you're not supposed to take pictures and pull this out of his suit jacket.

In the same way, I always try to limit the amount of gear that I carry. To start with, I don't carry a typical camera bag. I usually carry two cameras and two lenses—a 20-35mm zoom on one body and an 80-200mm *f*/2.8 on the other. On one level, I suppose carrying two cameras makes me a little conspicuous, but I try to keep one so that it's not hanging off the front of my neck where it's in full view.

With two cameras, I don't have to miss a shot while I'm changing lenses, and I don't have to go through conspicuous photographer motions by dipping into a bag to change a lens. I use two hip pouches, which I had custom made, but you can buy them in the U.S. They're just large enough to carry film, a flash and some filters—only what I need for that day. You don't have to take everything with you. You can look a little incognito, although my wife tells me I look like a gunslinger at times.

You should never go out with too much equipment or equipment you're not familiar with. Don't mess about with filters that are going to distract you because you have to put 100 percent of your effort into your subjects. That's why I like the new fully automatic autofocus cameras because, when you say to a person, "I just want to take two seconds to take your picture," you can mean it. And you have to take two seconds because they may turn and walk away.

OP: Can you categorize the reactions to photography of the various groups like Muslims, Buddhists and Hindus?

Lloyd: You can only generalize to a point. The Muslims in Malaysia and Indonesia are very different from the American notion of those in Arabic countries of the Middle East. The people of Bali are Hindu, but their Hinduism is vastly different than in India, so it's important to familiarize yourself with restrictions for walking into their places of worship.

In Thailand, Buddhists are very open to you coming into their temple, but at the same time you want to avoid doing things that may offend, such as wearing shoes in a temple where leather isn't permitted. If you sit in a temple and point the soles of your feet at someone, that can be taken as a major offense. If you see a small child in Thailand, patting them on the top of the head can be an insult because they see the top of the head as the highest point of their spirituality.

The point is, you can inadvertently insult somebody, and it's your duty to figure it out beforehand, not their duty to educate you. You're not there simply to take all these wonderful pictures to impress your neighbors when you come home. You're there to have a bit of a learning experience. If you're a really good student, have an open mind and do a little bit of homework, you'll come away with some fabulous knowledge—and hopefully some great pictures. It sounds like it has nothing to do with photography, but 90 percent of getting to a photo has little to do with photographic hardware and technique.

OP: All over the world, it's becoming harder to see people wearing traditional dress on an everyday basis. Rather, T-shirts, jeans and Nike knock-offs are the norm along with tons of secondhand clothing shipped from the first world to the third world.

Lloyd: It's true, it's happening all over the world. People are wearing Chicago Bulls shirts everywhere you go. Festivals and local celebrations are the best opportunity for finding people clothed in traditional dress, if not in ritual costume.

You can check with the tourism board or guidebooks for lists of festivals. Right today, here in Singapore, I could tell you that there are no publicized events, but I know I could locate some celebration of sorts on this island. Most Asian cities are melting pots of cultures and religions.

In big, modern cities like Singapore and Hong Kong, it's more difficult to see any kind of traditional dress if not associated with something staged. Then, on the other hand, I could take you to a little temple today where people are wearing traditional dress, some in a trance, whipping themselves with swords and drawing blood. Or find others in a trance who actually think they're the monkey god, scratching themselves like a monkey, and then tomorrow, one of them could be your Federal Express delivery man. That's why I love Asia, and that's why I love living in Singapore.

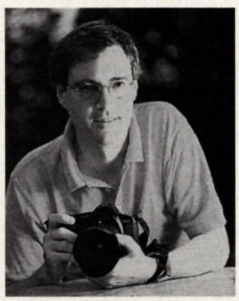
OP: What does R. Ian Lloyd bring to the profession of travel photography?

Lloyd: I try to be invisible as much as possible. You don't see a photographer behind the photograph, meaning the technique isn't distracting: the use of a telephoto; an overbearing flash; a subject staring into the lens. I like to think that I get deeper into situations, have more intimate relationships with my subjects. My job is that of storyteller as well as artist.

OP: Travel photography must be one of the most competitive categories, since anyone with a camera can start tomorrow.

Lloyd: It's very easy to travel and take a camera, but it's not so easy to interpret a place and do it with style and distinction. Most photographers are so distracted by being in a place for the first time that they forget to innovate, to find a way to make a compelling picture.

The longer I'm here in Asia, the more I realize what I don't know. A lot of travel photography is discovery, but the other part is shooting the same things over and over. I'm continually inspired by the challenge to photograph something I've probably photographed several times in my career—or even last month—and find a way to do it again, only better. It's a neverending test of my creativity. **OP**



R. Ian Lloyd

"I earned over $200,000 from one of these three photographs I took for my NYI course..."

Can you guess which of these three pictures earned Louis over $200,000?

During business hours Louis is a bank vice-president. But his hobby has always been photography, and his hobby has paid off. Big.

Louis submitted one of the three photos you see here for his first NYI assignment. We gave it an Award of Merit, and called Louis to give him ideas for merchandising it. The rest is history!

Louis has earned over $200,000 selling prints of one of these pictures. That's right. Over $200,000 - and he writes that he expects to top a quarter of a million dollars soon. In fact, with his wife he's starting a nationwide network for his photographs.

Louis says, "NYI training made it all possible."

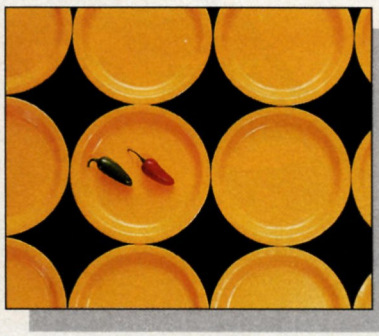
We say, "Go for it, Louis!"

Louis Barton

Dallas, Texas

Here I am with the camera that earned me over $200,000 from just one picture...thanks to my NYI training!

To find out which of these three photographs earned Louis over $200,000, send for the free NYI Catalog.



Photos by NYI student Louis Barton

Four Ways NYI's New Century 2000 Method makes you a better photographer....

1 NEW VIDEOTAPE TRAINING.

NYI brings the teacher right into your home...on videotapes. You watch the pros at work on location. Video: There's no better method for learning!

2 NEW VOICE-ON-TAPE LESSONS.

NYI's exclusive "Century 2000" teaching continues with audiotapes that guide you step-by-step, page-by-page through the entire Course. It's almost like being in class—except it's a class of one—and you have "instant replay" whenever you want it.

3 NEW FULL-COLOR ILLUSTRATED TEXTS.

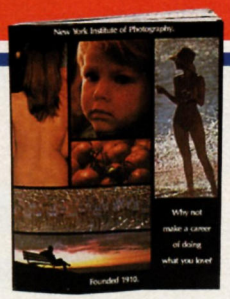
NYI's lessons cover every important technique and become your lifetime reference library. They start with the basics and move you on to the cutting edge of technology. No wonder NYI graduates are renowned worldwide for their photographic skill.

4 NEW PERSON-TO-PERSON CRITIQUES.

You send in your pictures for analysis, and you receive back cassette tapes on which professional photographers talk to you personally about your pictures. It's amazing how much encouragement you get from this personal one-to-one contact—and how fast it brings results!

Get NYI's colorful free Career Guide and Catalog. It describes how America's largest photography school's new "Century 2000" Method trains you with unique videotapes, audiotapes, and personal hands-on projects. Write or call today!

FOR FREE CAREER GUIDE AND CATALOG MAIL COUPON TODAY OR CALL 1-800-336-NYIP



NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY
DEPT. U38 211 EAST 43rd STREET, NEW YORK, NY 10017

❑ YES, please rush me, with no obligation, my FREE CAREER GUIDE and CATALOG describing the new "Century 2000" NYI Home Study Program in Professional Photography and how it can help me succeed.
- ❑ Under 18, check here for special information.
- ❑ GI Bill information, check here.

Name(print)_____

Address_____

City/State/Zip_____

Founded 1910 • Licensed by New York State Department of Education

Visit Our Web Site www.nyip.com

A Tough Case To Crack

Protect your equipment from rough conditions with hard-shell cases

By Graeme Fordyce

Lowepro

Zero-Halliburton

Pelican

Sometimes you need more protection for your camera equipment than your gadget bag can offer. When you're out traveling, you might be throwing lots of things in your car, and you don't want to worry about your sensitive optics being knocked around. Maybe you've taken an adventurous route to get that

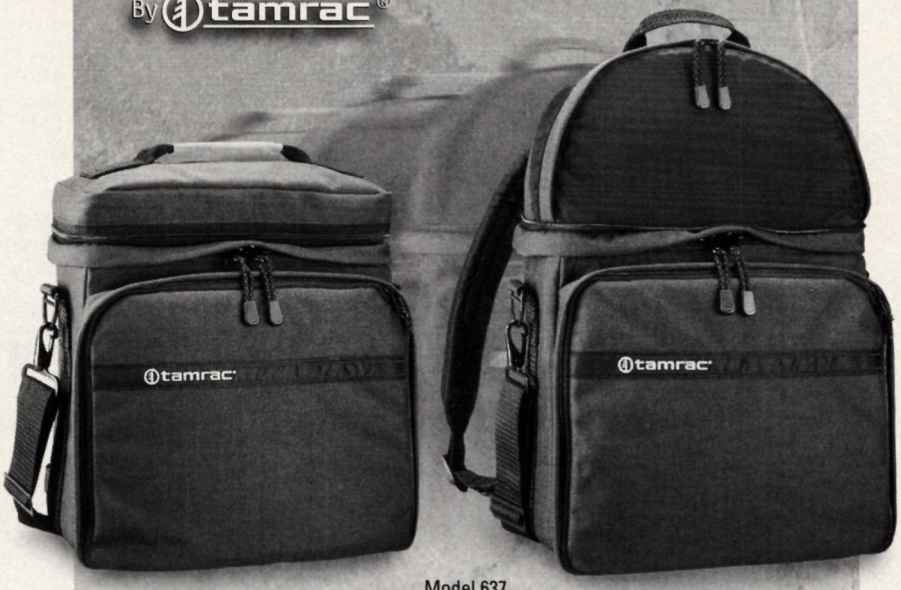
Doskocil

York Pack

Satter

Fast Convertible

By tamrac®



TOP DOWN
Camera Bag

Model 637
One Bag,
Two functions.

TOP UP
Photo Daypack

The Photo Daypack Convertible is a fast access camera bag that quickly converts to a hands free photo daypack. Tamrac offers 20 convertible models in our extensive line of innovative camera carrying systems.

Over 80 models to choose from.
Call or write for our NEW Free Color Catalog
and direct order information.

1-800-662-0717

Tamrac, Dept. O, 9240 Jordan Ave., Chatsworth, CA 91311
©1997 Tamrac, Inc.

tamrac®
No One Carries It Off Better

▲ Circle No. 113 on Reader Service Card.

SUPERIOR
E-6
PROCESSING

Call for your free info-pack!

1 (800) 477-4024
1221 S. Lamar • Austin, TX 78704
www.hollandphoto.com

Holland Photo

Photo Traveler

Travel Guides Written for Photographers

Wildlife
National Parks
Slot Canyons

and more. For a free catalog:
800-417-4680
P.O. Box 39912, Los Angeles, CA 90039: (213) 660-8600
e-mail: phototravel@phototravel.com
http://phototravel.com

▲ Circle No. 152 on Reader Service Card.

Photo © Galen Rowell/Mountain Light

Adventure photographer Galen Rowell says, "The new Singh-Ray Circular Polarizer PLUS A-13 warming filter helps retain that 'sunlit' feeling."

Call 800-486-5501 ...or 941-993-4100 Fax 941-993-4160

Now you can buy online! Visit our expanded website at http://www.Singh-Ray.com for info and examples.

Singh-Ray introduces a NEW Circular Polarizer PLUS™

- **NEW** Circular Polarizer PLUS with our *B-9* UV-correcting filter to *enhance flesh tones* while keeping white areas white.....$160.00
- Circular Polarizer PLUS with A-13 warming filter warms up *cold flat lighting*...$160.00
- Circular Polarizer PLUS with SO-2 Intensifier to naturally *enhance all colors* $340.00

All fit and rotate in standard COKIN 'P' holders.

SINGH-RAY Filters
For Over 35 Years

NEW ADDRESS: 2721 SE Highway 31, Arcadia FL 34266

DOS, Windows, and Macintosh versions available

The CRADOC CaptionWriter

turns this .... into this

- difficult to read
- slow and awkward to do
- unprofessional appearance

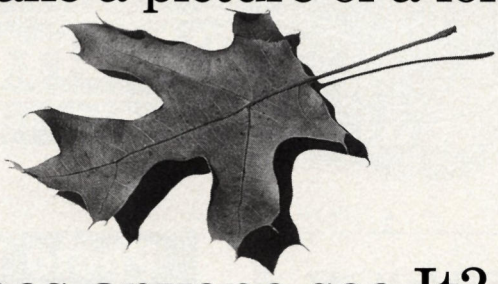
- easy to use
- cuts captioning time by 75%
- holds up to five lines
- professional appearance
- Alphanumeric sequential numbering
- ASCII database capabilities
- recommended by stock agencies
- for laser, inkjet or dot matrix printers
- prints copyright symbol ©
- prints 3 types of bar codes

Perfect Niche Software, Inc.
6962 E. 1st Ave. Suite 103, Dept.OP
Scottsdale, AZ 85251
fax (602) 949-1707
email: *sales@perfectniche.com*
support: *techsupport@perfectniche.com*
or visit our webpage at
http://www.perfectniche.com

$69.95 plus S&H

For more information or to order call (800) 947-7155

If you take a picture of a forest ...



Does anyone see It?

Get your photography onto the big screen for everyone to see.
Let Arion complete slide show systems show you how.

Call today for our free catalog!

ARION
call **1-800-328-0595**
or at www. arion-usa.com
E-mail: arion@arion-usa.com

▲ Circle No. 250 on Reader Service Card.

shot that no other human eyes have witnessed, and an unpaved bumpy road threatens to send your soft case clattering about your trunk. Such concerns pale, however, when your cameras and lenses are sealed in the Fort Knox-like walls of a hard case.

The hard cases we feature here go beyond simple impact protection and are virtually unbreakable as well as waterproof and dust-proof. So, along with a weight being lifted knowing that your camera is safe, you can actually go places you couldn't before without risking serious damage to your photography equipment. Anyone who has been to the beach knows that sand gets everywhere, and it can turn a wonderfully exposed roll of film into a frustration when a single grain scores a line across each frame. With the right equipment, dust and sand can be far less an impediment.

There are two types of hard cases you can use—one comes with a bag already inside, which you simply take out and carry, and the other comes with foam inside, which you can pick and pluck to fit your equipment, or replace with the gadget bag you already have. In either case, your hard-shell case is, in effect, fully convertible—if you want to leave the hard case in your car, at your campsite or anywhere else, just take out your bag and leave the shell behind. If you're traveling by canoe or kayak, or biking and hiking in dusty conditions, keep your equipment in the weatherproof hard case until you're ready to shoot.

Pelican and Lowepro make hard cases that can come with custom gadget bags inside. The Pelican 1520 Case fits Pelican's Convertible Travel Bag, which you can take out for day hikes. The Pelican hard case is guaranteed watertight to 30 feet—the O-ring creates a perfect seal that completely prevents dust and water from penetrating. If the worst-case scenario happens and you drop your case in a river, there's really not much to worry about (lest it floats away!).

Both the Lowepro and the Pelican survive changes in altitude and temperature, so you can take them from the desert to the mountains. The thick, lightweight walls are extremely tough and resist denting or scratching.

The Lowepro Traveler Extreme hard case can be purchased separately or with a custom-fit shoulder bag, the Omni Traveler, which has room enough for two SLRs and five lenses. The hard case has O-ring seals to make it airtight and weatherproof—no dust or water will get close to your cameras and lenses. The lightweight structural resin construction makes the bag a breeze to tote in your car while being easily strong enough to withstand the bumping and pitching of a rough road. The Lowepro gives you the confidence to travel anywhere and know that your investment is safe from the elements.

The hard cases we feature here go beyond simple impact protection and are virtually unbreakable as well as waterproof and dust-proof.

Another very tough hard case is the York Pack 80. York Pack's cases were designed in conjunction with *National Geographic* staff photographers and are used by them and other outdoor organizations for the cases' amazing strength, flotation and watertight qualities. You can strap the York Pack 80 onto your shoulders, your bicycle or even a horse, and it's also made to fit perfectly in a canoe. Put your gadget bag in this 70-percent recycled material case, cinch down the straps, and rain, snow and dust are banned from entry altogether.

Hard cases and your gadget bag work very well in conjunction. For shorter distances, cases with pull-out bags are fine, but you don't want to travel long distances with a gadget bag inside. For a plane trip

Photo Contest — Over $150,000.00 in Prizes

International Library of Photography to award 70 prizes to amateur photographers in coming months, including $1,000.00 Grand Prize

Owings Mills, Maryland — The International Library of Photography has just announced its upcoming amateur photography competition. The contest is open to everyone and entry is free.

"We're looking to identify new and emerging talent in the field of photography," stated Jeffrey Bryan of The International Library of Photography. "We have a ten-year history of awarding large cash prizes to talented amateur artists who have never before won any type of artistic contest."

The International Library of Photography was founded to recognize and promote the artistic accomplishments of amateur photographers. The libraries have awarded over $150,000.00 to talented artists in recent years.

How to Enter

Anyone may enter this competition simply by sending ONLY ONE photograph in one of the following categories: People, Animals, Nature, Action, Humor, Portraiture, or Other. Your photo must be a color or black and white print (unmounted), 8" x 10" or smaller, and should be sent to:

The International Library of Photography
Suite 101-3101
3600 Crondall Lane
Owings Mills, MD 21117

Be sure to include your name and address on the back of your photograph, as well as the category in which you wish to enter and the title of the photograph (photos cannot be returned).

"All photographers who enter will receive a response concerning their artistry," indicated Bryan. "I hope you urge your readers to enter the contest. They could be our next big winner."

The International Library of Photography awards prizes to talented amateur photographers. This Grand Prize Winner by Linda Jackson of Texas won $1,000.00 and will be seen by millions of people.

Possible Publication

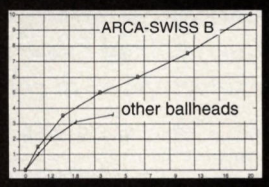
Many submitted photos will also be considered for publication by The International Library of Photography. Previous anthologies published by the organization include *A Question of Balance, The Other Side of the Mirror,* and *Wind in the Night Sky*, among others. These anthologies routinely sell out because they are truly enjoyable and are also a sought-after sourcebook for artistic talent.

© 1998 The International Library of Photography

more... Fun! than ever with your
★Film Photography
...watch the fun develop!
★Video Photography
...lots of moving action!
★Digital Photography
...the latest new technology!
Enjoy your hobby more with...
Porter's The BIGGEST & BEST Photography catalog...and it's FREE!
•Call FREE: 1-800-553-2001
•FAX FREE: 1-800-221-5329
•Internet: http://www.porters.com
•Mail: Porter's Camera Store, Inc.
Box 628, Dept. 03 OP, Cedar Falls, IA 50613
▲ Circle No. 103 on Reader Service Card.

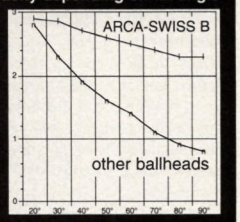
FINALLY... A FLEXIBLE, VERSATILE, CAMERA-SHOE-MOUNTED SYSTEM THAT SHADES BOTH REGULAR AND HARD-TO-SHADE ZOOM LENSES
The kit includes the Flare Buster™, 1-4" solid foam shade, 2-4" custom foam vignettes and white, gold and silver micro-reflectors. Holds filters, props... Its uses are only limited by imagination. Only $24.95 at camera stores or contact:
Flare Buster™
2050 Executive Drive
Palm Springs, CA 92262
Toll-free 1-888-99FLARE
Web site: www.granview.com
flare buster™
▲ Circle No. 289 on Reader Service Card.

ARCA-SWISS monoball **B** series



Load capacity

Load capacity depending on tilt angle



ARCA-SWISS INC. Phone: 773 248-2513 Fax: 773 248-2774

The ballheads with Unique Features

Aspherical Ball
Exerts a tightening pressure as the camera is tilted, the pressure releases as the camera is pulled back. Higher loads, up to 200 lbs.

Specially coated surface
Lubricant-free glide, works well in all climates.

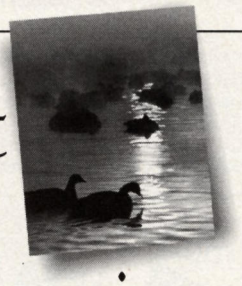
Axial Clamping
Exerts equal pressure around the ball providing precise, straight camera guidance. Locks at the touch of the fingertips.

Independent Axis Controls
Designed with one ball inside the other allowing independent movements along the tilt and swing axis. (B2)

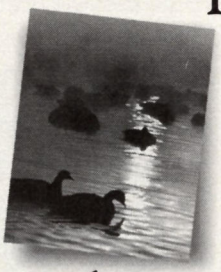
No wonder the patented Monoball has become a legend!

ARCA SWISS

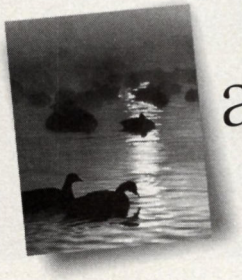
The perfect print



again



and again



and again.

You know what it takes to capture that one of a kind image. We know what it takes to turn your orignal into a perfect print. Call Fine Print today and experience working with a color lab that understands your needs.

FINEPRINT
CUSTOM PHOTO LAB, INC.

1-800-777-1141

1306 Blue Spruce Drive, Fort Collins, CO 80524

Sample Prices: 10 - 8x10s @ $3.95 ea. 5 - 16x20s @ $14.50 ea.
Photo by George M. Hager

Light Boxes . . . *custom & standard*

Hall Productions • **FREE Color Brochure**
www.hallpro.com • 1-800-366-6057
E-mail: lightbox@hallpro.com
Tel 805-543-4273 • FAX 805-543-6574
PO Box 3505 San Luis Obispo CA 93403

HALL PRODUCTIONS SAN LUIS OBISPO CALIF

▲ Circle No. 217 on Reader Service Card.

DANCE with the WOLVES!

Northwest Territories, Canada

Join Arctic bush pilot 'Tundra Tom' on your choice of unforgettable 8-day catered expeditions to some of the most remote regions of Canada's mainland Arctic! We offer aircraft-supported modern basecamps and feature world-renowned and experienced photographer/trip leaders. Join our 'Dance with Wolves' trips in June offering 100% success with photographing tundra wolves in the true wild. Or come see the 'Great Summer Caribou Migration' in the remote Thelon Game Sanctuary as we mingle with the 420,000 caribou of the Beverly Herd. We are pleased that photographer/author Galen Rowell will co-lead our September 'Dance with Caribou' expedition.

For more information on other encounters with Arctic wildlife call our toll-free number:

1-800-667-WILD
Fax: 403-352-5449 • E-mail: gce@bcsupernet.com
visit our new Web site at http://www.thelon.com

or a cross-country car trip, it's a good idea to pack your lenses differently—in the snug, soft protection of pick-and-pluck foam. Aside from that application, the bags with pick-and-pluck foam also give you the option to pick out foam to make a snug fit for your extant gadget bag.

The Tundra Sea King 821 case, made by Satter, is built to stand up to harsh conditions. The durable, polycarbonate shell is constructed to resist impact and extreme temperatures. The silicone O-ring seals out particles and moisture. The Sea King comes with the choice of dividers or pluck-out foam as shown here. Whatever shape your camera or lenses, just pull out the foam squares for the perfect fit. Your precious equipment has the advantage of being completely enclosed by resilient, yet soft foam completely surrounding its surface area.

Doskocil's Seal-Tight Photo cases also come with the option of dividers or cubed foam to pluck out for a custom fit. These cases are made water-, air- and dust-tight by a continuous O-ring system. The large hinge system is very strong and flexible, and the Doskocil also comes with a four-latch system to keep the seal that extra little bit tighter. Strap this hard case to the back of a snowmobile and set off into the winter wilderness or take it with you on a mountain-biking trek.

With any of these cases, the drenching you'd get on a canoe or kayak expedition won't ruin your film or equipment by permeating your case. Aerial photographers, you can prevent turbulence from wrecking havoc on cameras by housing them in a hard case. More than a few of you wildlife photographers will have had experiences where animals became a little too interested in your bags. A hard case can be the solution.

Though not waterproof nor dustproof, the Zero-Halliburton cases are well known for impact resistance. The aircraft-quality aluminum shell is very strong and weighs only 8.5 pounds. The 107C comes with foam that you can cut to fit your

camera and lenses. Made moisture- and dust-resistant with a tongue-and-groove closure, the 107C is a good choice if you're not planning on taking it into the most severe conditions. The Zero-Halliburton is perfect for straightforward car or plane travel because it offers great impact protection for sensitive optics while looking stylish with its polished metal and sleek styling.

The weather is unpredictable, and dust, snow, rain and sand can turn your well-planned photographic expedition into a washout. And no matter how careful we are, a moment of inattention can cause tremendous damage to sensitive equipment. Of course, nothing offers absolute protection and, needless to say, as soon as your camera is out of the case, you're back on your own. But hard cases can help keep your cameras and lenses in tip-top working order, and that means one fewer hurdle on your road to that perfect image. OP

Resources

Doskocil Mfg. Co., Inc.
P.O. Box 1246
Arlington, TX 76004-1246
(800) 433-5185

Lowepro
3171 Guerneville Rd.
Santa Rosa, CA 95401
(707) 575-4363
www.lowepro.com

Pelican Products, Inc.
2255 Jefferson St.
Torrance, CA 90501
(310) 326-4700
www.pelican.com

Satter, Inc.
4100 Dahlia St.
Denver, CO 80207
(800) 525-0196
www.omega.satter.com

Strong Industries (York)
North Dr. and Reach Rd.
P.O. Box 3304
Williamsport, PA 17701
(800) 787-6649

Zero-Halliburton
Division of ToCAD America
300 Webro Rd.
Parsippany, NJ 07054
(973) 428-9800
www.tocad.com

GUARANTEED FOREVER DUST & WATERPROOF

Seal-Tight passes the toughest tests!

You spent hundreds or thousands on your equipment because you're serious about photography. Now protect your investment with a case that's just as serious - ***SEAL-TIGHT***. No other equipment case outperforms ***SEAL-TIGHT***, plus it comes with a ***LIFETIME WARRANTY!*** ***SEAL-TIGHT*** lets you travel with confidence!

Available in Large and Extra-Large sizes.

CAMERA GUARD Seal Tight PHOTO/VIDEO CASES

Camera Guard by Doskocil
P.O. Box 1246, Arlington, TX 76004-1246

250lb. handle strength

Dust/water tight

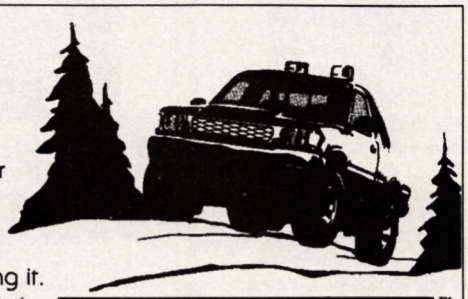
Virtually indestructible

▲ Circle No. 282 on Reader Service Card.

OUTDOOR ENTHUSIASTS

Do you enjoy the great outdoors? Then become a member of *Tread Lightly!*. We're a grass roots organization dedicated to increasing awareness on how to enjoy the land without damaging it.

Call **1-801-627-0077** to find out more about *Tread Lightly!*, and how you can learn to protect the land you enjoy today!



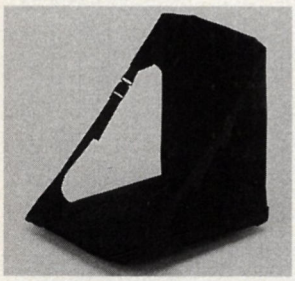
TREAD LIGHTLY!™
ON PUBLIC AND PRIVATE LAND
298 24th Street, Suite 325-C • Ogden, UT 84401

Spring CATALOG SHOPPER

Shopping has never been so easy! From planning your next trip to stocking your photo bag or outdoor pack, you'll find it all here. Select any catalog from these pages that appeals to you, and circle the corresponding number on the bound-in Reader Service card on page 103. The advertiser will send you their catalog. If money is requested, please follow the instructions on the ad. ***Send the money directly to the advertiser.*** *Happy shopping!*

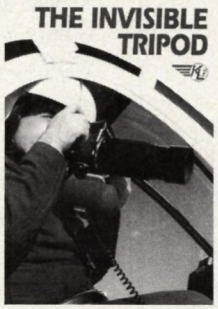
1 Whether you walk, run, hike or play, **SUPERFEET FOOTBEDS** make your favorite footwear more comfortable and better fitting. Our unique patented footbed helps support and stabilize your foot for all-day comfort. For a list of the stores nearest you, call 1-800-634-6618. Website: www.superfeet.com. Innovation since 1976. RS# 302

2 BUSHHAWK SHOULDER STOCK. Sharp telephoto shots without a tripod! Stabilizes video, motion picture and 35mm; rugged & lightweight; supports multiple camera bodies; holds most spotting scopes. Order today: 1-800-325-8542. In California: (619) 291-2557. E-mail: oceanist@oceaninstruments. com; http://www.oceaninstruments.com. Price: $69.95 plus $6.75 S&H. VISA® or MasterCard®. Ocean Instruments, 5312 Banks Street, San Diego, CA 92110. RS# 287

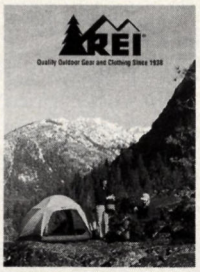


3 CRAZY CREEK CHAIRS offer the ultimate in lightweight yet durable outdoor seating comfort—wherever you are, whatever you're doing! Choose from 15 unique models, including the Original Chair™, PowerLounger™ and NEW KletterRest™ chair/daypack combination. For a FREE catalog, call (800) 331-0304, www.crazycreek.com RS# 193

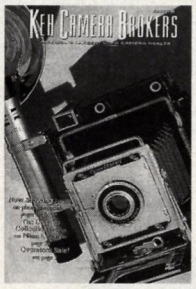
4 DAVIS INSTRUMENTS' Best Deal Ever! A complete weather station includes a Weather Monitor II, Rain Collector and an External Temperature/Humidity Sensor for a price that saves you $100. You get inside/outside temperature and humidity, barometric pressure, wind speed and direction, highs/lows, rain and more. Visit our Web site at www.davisnet.com or call 1-800-678-3669 for a free catalog. OTP0398 RS# 231



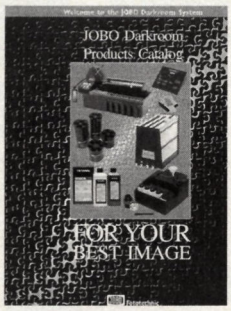
5 KEN-LAB INC. has been building Gyro Stabilizing Devices since 1956. Several models are available to suit most applications. Used by military and law enforcement agencies, adaptable to most video, aerial photography, night vision devices, binoculars, etc...rental units available by day, week, month...can be used toward purchase price. Send for FREE "brochure." (800) 253-4681 RS# 212



6 FREE GEAR CATALOG for hiking, camping, climbing and other outdoor activities. **REI** offers high-quality gear and clothing at competitive prices. Try us for top name brands plus REI's own quality outdoor gear. Friendly service and 100% satisfaction guaranteed. Call 1-800-426-4840, ext. N8431 or write: REI, Dept. N8431, Sumner, WA 98352-0001, www.REI.com. RS# 237



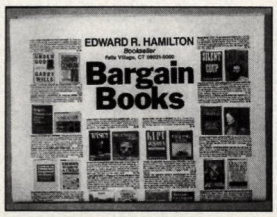
7 KEH CAMERA BROKERS, America's largest used camera dealer, has been buying and selling quality equipment in Atlanta, Georgia, since 1979. Large selection of used and new equipment including Nikon, Hasselblad, Leica, Mamiya, Bronica, Canon, Minolta and more. Sign up for FREE monthly catalog subscription. Visit us on the Web: www.keh.com. RS# 209



8 THE JOBO CATALOG is a must if you're considering darkroom equipment. Information on JOBO processors, Tetenal chemicals, Nova slot processors and archival washers, the ColorLine 5000 analyzer, film and print dryers and much more. Visit our Web site at www.jobo-usa.com or call 1-800-664-0344 for more information. RS# 274

IT'S LIKE A WHOLE OTHER COUNTRY.

9 TEXAS TOURISM No one does trail rides, chicken-fried steak and the two-step quite like Texas. Then again, we've had over 150 years of practice. For your own taste of the cowboy life, come see us or call 1-800-8888-TEX ext. 920 for your free Texas Travel Guide with over 280 pages or visit us at TravelTex.com. RS# 254



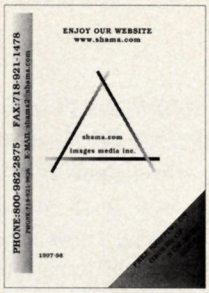
10 EDWARD R. HAMILTON, BOOKSELLER. Save up to 80% on recent publishers' overstocks—save 30% or more on a huge selection of current books, best-sellers. Books on Photography from Stieglitz to Leibovitz, how-to guides, plus books on Fine Arts, Travel, Nature, Wildlife, Biography, History and more, starting at $3.95. FREE catalog. Falls Village, Box 15, Falls Village, CT 06031, (352) 472-3355, fax (352) 472-4488.

☛ Circle the RS# number on the bound-in Reader Service card on page 103

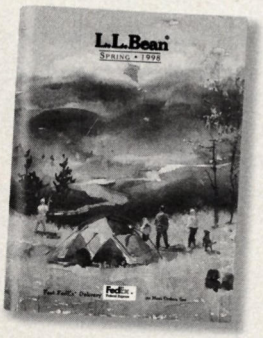
11 ARCSOFT ZIPSHOT captures still images up to 1600x1200 resolution and motion video (AVI format up to 320x240 resolution) from any video source including a camcorder (including slides and negatives), VCR, TV or digital camera. Features five easy-to-use ArcSoft imaging programs specially designed for Zipshot. Browse www.zipshot.com or call 1-800-762-8657. RS# 283

12 ARCHIVAL SUPPLIES Light Impressions is the leading resource for archival storage, display and presentation materials for your negatives, transparencies, CDs, photographs, artwork and documents. Find out why in our brand-new, 100-page catalog! It's packed with the highest quality albums, frames, mounting and matting supplies, portfolio cases, presentation mats, storage boxes and cabinets and much more. 1-800-828-6216. RS# 300

13 B+W FILTERS. New 51-page guide with all new photos for the best filters for photography and video. Featuring over 100 varieties of filters, including four different types of polarizers. B+W filters are coated on both sides. $3.00. 285 Oser Ave., Hauppauge, NY 11788, (516) 761-5000, fax (516) 761-5090. RS# 285



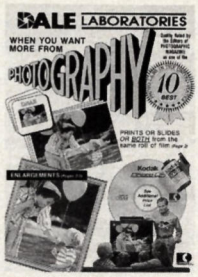
14 IMAGE MEDIA Thousands of photography books—fine art, glamour, technical, nature, lighting, guide and marketing books from all over the world at discount prices. FREE catalog. Image Media, 9728 Third Avenue, Brooklyn, NY 11209, (800) 982-2875, enjoy our Web site: www.shama.com



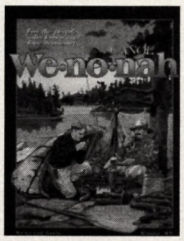
15 L.L. BEAN Our Spring catalogs offer a wide variety of products and apparel for hiking, biking, camping, canoeing and other fun outdoor activities, all backed by our 100% satisfaction guarantee. Call for your FREE catalog today. 1-800-553-7138. RS# 118

16 DORAN ENTERPRISES INC.'s PREMIER brand of darkroom equipment offers more than 35 product lines. Trays to 30x40-inches, storage tanks to 30 gallons, print dryers, trimmers, paper safes to 30x40-inches, safelights, litetite darkroom exhaust fans and louvers, easels and more... Plus—the NEW Yankee equipment catalog—FREE. 2779 S. 34th St., Milwaukee, WI 53215, fax: (414) 645-1744. RS# 132

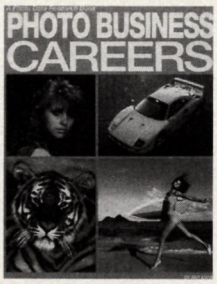
17 HAND-CRAFTED FOR THE ACTIVE PERSON ON THE MOVE. Three elegant, multi-functional models suitable for carrying cameras, video camcorders, binoculars, laptops or other delicate products. You'll love our uncompromising quality, waterproof cotton canvas, genuine leather, solid brass hardware, plush padding, soft velcrox walls, strong web straps and pockets galore! FREE catalog. Beseler, 1600 Lower Rd., Linden, NJ 07036, (908) 862-7999, fax (908) 862-2464. RS# 286



18 DALE LABORATORIES offers you the pro-quality film processing and enlargements you've always wanted! Plus, special services not available at other labs: prints, slides and negs from the *same* roll of film. Photo CDs and/or pictures on floppy disks let you bring photographs easily into your PC or Mac. "One of the 10 Best Laboratories in the U.S." *Photographic Magazine*. FREE. 2960 Simms St., Hollywood, FL 33020, (954) 925-0103. RS# 182

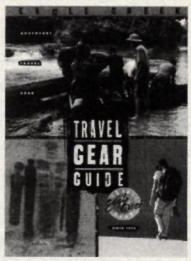


19 WE•NO•NAH CANOES are not built for the masses-... they're created especially for people who know and love canoeing. Each We•no•nah canoe is skillfully designed and built by hand in either Royalex or Kevlar to optimize performance. Send for our free, informative 40-page "magazine" and compare and choose from the world's largest selection of canoes. We•no•nah, Box 247, Winona, MN 55987, (507) 454-5430, www.wenonah.com RS# 294



20 PHOTO BUSINESS CAREERS All about stock photo sells: • Shoot and sell spot news • Get in to lucrative commercial photography • Make money in PR without an investment • Be published in magazines and books • The book that can change your life. Image Media, 9728 Third Avenue, Brooklyn, NY 11209, (800) 982-2875, enjoy our Web site: www.shama.com

21 FREE CATALOG featuring the very finest outdoor & photographic equipment, books and videos available, including the Ultimate Blind (sets up in 30 seconds), Groofwin Pod (photo from vehicle window or roof with tripod stability) and Rue Photo Vest. Leonard Rue Enterprises, 138 Millbrook Road, Blairstown, NJ 07825. Tel: 908-362-6616, fax: 908-362-5808. Website: www.rue.com RS# 284



22 EAGLE CREEK TRAVEL GEAR Outfit your next adventure with Eagle Creek Travel Gear. We offer a unique selection of high-quality, innovative Adventure Travel Gear for worldwide and local travel including: convertible travel packs, wheeled luggage, duffle and gear bags, travel accessories and everyday bags. Durable Travel Gear backed by our Lifetime Guarantee. For a free Travel Gear Guide, call (800) 874-9925. RS# 304

☛ Circle the RS# number on the bound-in Reader Service card on page 103

Wildlife From Africa To Alaska

Throughout 1998

Jeffrey Rich Wildlife Photography Tours announces its 1998 schedule of tours led by Rich, whose work appears regularly in many publications, including the cover of *Audubon's WildBird* Calendar. "African Birds" (June 12-26)—Join Rich and *WildBird* magazine editor and African bird expert Paul Konrad as you explore Kenya's birdlife. Contact Voyagers International at (607) 273-4321. "Southeast Alaska Humpback Whales" (July 23-28)—Spend a week aboard the *Delphinus* photographing the incredible behaviors of these whales lunge feeding, breaching, bubble net feeding and more. The trip includes a scenic flight over the area. Rich also offers weekend trips in California and Oregon to photograph wildlife such as elephant seals, bald eagles, snow geese, elk and wood ducks.

For more information, contact: Jeffrey Rich Wildlife Photography Tours, P.O. Box 66, Millville, CA 96062, (530) 547-3480.

JEFFREY RICH

Italy: The Cortona Center Of Photography

March-November, 1998

Set in the Tuscan hilltown of Cortona, the Cortona Center of Photography offers one- and two-week workshops designed to stimulate creative thinking while expanding technical knowledge for both amateurs and professionals. A combination of lectures, demonstrations, critiques, field work and lab work, the workshops allow students to explore the surrounding countryside and visit some of the art of Italy. Instructors, working one on one, will set progressive goals based on each student's level of proficiency and aesthetic direction. Along with photographers and founders Laura Fellows and Allen Matthews, noted guest instructors will include John Paul Caponigro, Bruce Davidson, Jill Enfield, Robert Farber, Laurence Gartel, Ralph Gibson, Stephen Johnson, Douglas Kirkland and Pete Turner. Limited to 10-12 students.

For more information, contact: Cortona Center Of Photography, P.O. Box 550894, Atlanta, GA 30355, (404) 872-3264.

Olympic National Park

August 15-21, 1998

Ancient rain forests, high mountain meadows, incredible seascapes and an abundance of wildlife awaits nature and outdoor photographers on Washington State's wild peninsula. Olympic National Park is one of the most diverse and beautiful wilderness areas in North America. With a territory that covers 900,000 acres and an elevation range from sea level to 7965 feet, the park provides an unlimited variety of photo opportunities. Join outdoor photographers James H. Moerschel and Phil Maranda for an exciting trip to some of the most dynamic image-making locations the Olympic Peninsula has to offer.

For more information, contact: Phil Maranda Photography, #118-45 Boyd St., Victoria, B.C., V8V 2C9 Canada, (250) 995-2572, http://www.photoquest.com.

Kenya And The Galapagos Islands

September and November, 1998

Adventure beyond your wildest imagination awaits you in "The Wilds of Africa" and on "Darwin's Enchanted Islands, the Galapagos." Kenya is home to the world's tallest, fastest and largest land animals, even home to the "King of Beasts." Join William Manning and Adam Jones on a journey far from crowded city streets and into the wildness of East Africa (Sept. 1-15). The Galapagos Islands are so unique they've been described as the world's greatest living laboratory for the study of natural history. Travel with David Middleton and William Manning on this special photographic cruise on the 12-passenger *Mistrail* (Nov. 8-19).

For more information, contact: Nature's Light, 7805 Lake Ave., Cincinnati, OH 45236, (513) 793-2346, fax (513) 793-2342, e-mail: natureslight@fuse.net.

PHIL MARANDA

Domestic

DRAMATIC LIGHT NATURE PHOTOGRAPHY

with Joseph K. Lange, APSA

1998 WORKSHOPS

Death Valley & Joshua Tree N.P., CA	Feb. 14 - 20
Arizona Desert in Springtime	Mar. 21 - 27
Bryce & Zion Nat. Pks. & Slot Canyon, UT & AZ	Apr. 18 - 24
Monument Valley & Grand Canyon, AZ	Apr. 25 - May 1
Arches National Park in Springtime, UT	May 16 - 22
Yellowstone and Grand Tetons in Springtime, UT	June 13 - 19
Glacier N.P., MT	June 11 - 17
Canadian Rockies	June 18 - 26
Olympia Peninsula, WA	Aug. 15 - 21
Oregon Coast	Aug. 22 - 28
Yellowstone in Autumn, WY	Sept. 19 - 25
Grand Tetons in Autumn, WY	Sept. 26 - Oct. 2
Anasazi Ruins & Rock Art, AZ, CO, UT, NM	Oct. 24 - 30
Zion and SW Utah in Autumn	Oct. 31 - Nov. 6

2292 SHIPROCK RD. • GRAND JUNCTION, CO 81503
1-800-20-PHOTO (74686) OR (970) 244-8855

Daniel B. McIntyre PHOTOGRAPH THE EASTERN SIERRA

1998 Schedule

Bodie State park
One of the West's Best Preserved Ghostowns
July 17-19, July 24-26 & August 14-16

Ancient Bristlecone Pines
Photograph Some of Natures Oldest Living Trees
July 10-12

Alabama Hills, CA
Grand Vistas and the Towering Sierras
July 31-August 2

Small Groups. Experienced Staff.

To receive an information packet, Please write:
D. McIntyre Workshops
31921 Camino Capistrano, #119
San Juan Capistrano, CA 92675-3210
(714) 493-5943 • E-mail dmac@ix.netcom.com

Bird Poster, Free!

Winona, Minnesota abounds in native and migratory birds. Free award-winning color poster! Also ask about the Eagle Watch Weekend, March 7-8, 1998, and the Swan Watch Weekend, November 7-8, 1998. Write: Box 870P, Winona, MN 55987-0870 or call (507) 452-2272. Winona Convention and Visitors Bureau.

▲ Circle No. 221 on Reader Service Card.

International FREELANCE PHOTOGRAPHERS Organization IFPO

more than 63,000 Members

MEMBERSHIP DRIVE
beginners, serious amateurs, professionals

Lifetime Membership: ~~$74~~ **now only $39**

Join NOW. Get Lifetime Membership, FULL BENEFITS, COMPLETE Membership KIT *including* Permanent Membership Card, Certificate, LIFETIME Subscription to *Today's Photographer* magazine and MORE. IFPO is the

FREELANCER's HEADQUARTERS FOR:

- Making Money
- Credentials and I.D.
- Getting Published
- Contests & Exhibitions
- PRESS Assignments
- Workshops & Merits
- Portfolio Home Pages
- Certification
- Freelance Assignments on the Internet ..and MORE

join now only $39
credit cards 1-800-654-9557

or FAX 910-945-3711 or $39 to IFPO-OP, P.O. Box 777, Lewisville, NC 27023-0777.

IFPO: http://www.aipress.com

▲ Circle No. 133 on Reader Service Card.

Spend a PhotoWeek on the fabulous Maine coast.

If you want to make a good landscape photograph, come see me. We'll work 8 to 12 hours a day in the field. And what a field: Acadia National Park and Mt. Desert Island! For beginner or professional. Small groups. Individual attention. For information and dates, please call my Studio: 207-276-4062.

Jack Ledbetter
PhotoWeek Workshops
P.O. Box 513, Northeast Harbor, Maine 04662

The Nikon School

1997/1998

One-day weekend classes from the company known for taking **"The World's Greatest Pictures."** Yours for **$99** (includes lunch and 157-page Nikon School Handbook).

9/20-21/97 Philadelphia, PA	**2/7-8/98** Orlando, FL
9/27-28/97 Cincinnati, OH	**2/21-22/98** Atlanta, GA
10/18-19/97 New York City	**2/28-3/1/98** Berkeley, CA
10/25-26/97 Houston, TX	**3/7-8/98** Dallas, TX
11/1-2/97 Arlington, VA	**3/21-22/98** Baltimore, MD
11/15-16/97 Chicago, IL	**3/28-29/98** Pittsburgh, PA
11/22-23/97 Santa Monica, CA	**4/18-19/98** Denver, CO
12/6-7/97 Waltham, MA	**4/25-26/98** Miami, FL
1/10-11/98 San Diego, CA	**5/2-3/98** Chicago area
1/17-18/98 Seattle, WA	**5/16-17/98** New York City
1/31-2/1/98 Phoenix area	**5/30-31/98** Greensboro, NC

Ann Arbor, MI **6/6-7/98**
Order tickets by mail:

The Nikon School

1300 Walt Whitman Rd. • Melville, NY 11747-3064
By phone, (516) 547-8666 • By fax, (516) 547-0309
Visit our Website at: www.nikonusa.com

NorthLight Expeditions & Workshops

NORTH AMERICA ON FILM

with Brent McCullough

—Expert Guidance in Small Groups—

APRIL 18-25, 1998
MONUMENT VALLEY & ARCHES, UT

JULY 11-17, 1998
OLYMPIC NATIONAL PARK, WA

SEPTEMBER 12-19, 1998
YELLOWSTONE & GRAND TETONS

96 GORDON ROAD, MIDDLETOWN, NY 10941
1-800-714-1375 or 914-361-1017

Nature's *Light* PHOTOGRAPHY

"Only 1,327 brochures left"

7805 Lake Ave. Cincinnati, Ohio 45236
513-793-2346 fax: 513-793-2342
e-mail: natureslight@fuse.net

Rocky Mountain School of Photography

REACH NEW HEIGHTS!

Summer Intensive Career Training in Montana June 1- August 14 1998

Over 24 exciting workshops with Galen Rowell, John Shaw, Dewitt Jones and more

Call for a free catalog today!
800-394-7677

210 N. Higgins, Ste. 101. Missoula, MT. 59802
rmsp@marsweb.com www.marsweb.com/rmsp

▲ Circle No. 172 on Reader Service Card.

Cory Nature Photography Workshops

Locations for 1998 include:
Olympic/Mt. Ranier, Glacier, Smoky Mtns, Death Valley, Acadia, High Sierra, Chattanooga
P.O. Box 42, Signal Mtn, TN 37377
Write or Call for info 423-886-1004 or 800-495-6190

PHOTO FOCUS 1998 WORKSHOPS

WHIDBEY ISLAND

- Freeman Patterson
- Ruth Bernhard
- David Middleton
- Phil Borges
- Bryan Peterson
- Natalie Fobes
- David Burnett
- More

LOCATIONS

- Brenda Tharp Leavenworth
- Doug Wilson Seatttle
- Bruce Barnbaum Mt. Baker
- Stu Levy & Don Kirby Oregon Coast

COUPEVILLE ARTS CENTER
P. O. Box 171 WP Coupeville, WA 98239
(360) 678-3396 FAX (360) 678-7420
cac@whidbey.net http://www.whidbey.net/~cac/

Art Point Photography Workshop

4 days horseback riding/landscape photography in the beautiful Absaroka Mountain Wilderness and 2 days in the Beartooth Mountains & Yellowstone, July 19 through July 25, 1998

CALL 410-850-4728 FOR DETAILS & BROCHURE

▲ Circle No. 167 on Reader Service Card.

Canoe & Camera

The Boundry Waters Wilderness

Wilderness Outfitters
Ely, MN
1-800-777-8572
www.wildernessoutfitters.com

The Magic Of Florence And Tuscany

June, October and November, 1998

The silvery light of Tuscany has inspired artists and photographers for generations. Join photographer Ron Rosenstock on a special journey that will explore this glorious land in depth. Wander through medieval hill towns, feast on famous regional foods and wines and stay in small hotels in the countryside and the heart of Florence, the capital of Tuscany and the city where the Renaissance began. In Florence, you'll explore its streets, plazas and great works of art and architecture in the company of excellent guides. Once in the Tuscan countryside, you'll stay in Chianti, among the best-preserved landscapes in Italy, some virtually unchanged since they were depicted by artists 500 years ago. Trip dates: June 27-July 8, Oct. 17-28, Nov. 3-14.

For more information, contact: PhotoTour Network, (800) 633-0299, www.voyagers.com, e-mail: explore@voyagers.com.

Around The World Workshops And Tours

Throughout 1998

Joe Englander Photography Workshops and Tours has taken over and expanded both the staff and schedule of Workshops in the West. International tours have been increased to include Greece (Apr. 15-25), Ireland (May 21-31), Venice (June 5-13), Tuscany (July 14-25, Sept. 11-20) and Switzerland (Aug. 30-Sept. 7), plus the exotic, rarely visited Himalayan kingdom of Bhutan. An unusual expedition using pack horses to carry equipment into remote areas of Yellowstone (Aug. 2-8) is complemented by workshops covering Texas Wildflowers (Apr. 6-10, 11-12), California Redwoods (June 12-14), Taos and Santa Fe (July 10-15), the Tetons (July 19-24), Montana (July 26-31), Olympic National Park (Aug. 10-15) and the Slot Canyons (Nov. 2-8).

For more information, contact: Joe Englander Photography Workshops And Tours, P.O. Box 1261, Manchaca, TX 78652, phone/fax (512) 295-3348.

A World Of Wildflowers

Spring And Summer, 1998

Join photographers Nancy Rotenberg and Michael Lustbader for workshops set on a western Pennsylvania farm. Participants begin each day before dawn and photograph until the last rays of light have disappeared. Subjects include wonderful wildflowers and an overflowing greenhouse filled with plants, cut flowers, butterflies and frogs. Their Costa Rica workshop (May 29-June 7) takes participants to lush rain forests, coastal habitats, a butterfly farm and a wildlife preserve; the Colorado workshop (July 14-19) treats participants to canyon wildflowers, snow-capped mountains and alpine waterfalls. All workshops feature in-field discussions on light, exposure, composition, filters and aesthetics.

NANCY ROTENBERG

For more information, contact: Natural Tapestries, 1208 State Route 18, Aliquippa, PA 15001, (412) 495-7493, fax (412) 495-7370, e-mail: tapestry@ccia.com.

Nature Photography Seminars

Throughout 1998

Learn how to make stunning nature photographs by attending a comprehensive one-day seminar taught by professional nature photographer Rod Planck. The "How to Photograph Nature" seminar topics teach you how to: select and use nature photography equipment and techniques; master natural light exposure (without bracketing); and unlock your creative abilities through composition. Rod also shares money-saving tips, professional advice and more. Participants will receive one roll of Fujichrome Velvia, one roll E-6 processing, a complete set of seminar notes, a supplier list for nature photographers and a chance to win one of many door prizes. Dates/locations: New York City area (Mar. 15); Atlanta, Ga. (Mar. 22); Jacksonville, Fla. (Mar. 29); Durham, N.C. (Apr. 4); and Washington, D.C., area (Apr. 19).

For more information, contact: Rod Planck Photography, P.O. Box 169, Paradise, MI 49768, phone/fax (906) 492-3444.

Arctic Photo Adventure

March-April, 1998

The Ammassalik area on Greenland's East Coast provides a beautiful Arctic landscape of icebergs, glaciers, drift ice, mountains and vast ice fields, plus unique daylight conditions and frequent northern lights—a photographer's paradise. In a country of no roads, travel is done by dogsleds and helicopters as sailing can only be done for three months each year due to drift ice. Exclusive 12-day photo tours are led by nature photographer Sigurgeir Sigurjónsson and Arctic photographer Kristján Frioriksson. Tours start out of Iceland and include a dogsled/snowscooter trip over glaciers and through mountains to a traditional settlement with an overnight stay in mountain huts and a helicopter trip to a magnificent glacier site. Evening discussions and slide processing are featured; Arctic clothes and safety gear are provided. Tours are limited to seven.

For more information, contact: Location Greenland-Iceland, Sudurhvammur 9, 220 Hafnarfjordur, Iceland, phone/fax +354-565-0463, e-mail: lgicentrum.is.

SUMMER WORKSHOPS

Over 100 Workshops

PHOTOGRAPHY
FILM & VIDEO
DIGITAL IMAGING

Join us in...

Rockport, Maine • Tuscany, Italy
Provence, France • Oaxaca, Mexico
Martha's Vineyard Island • Ecuador
Papua, New Guinea • Skopolos, Greece

Call us, write us, or visit us on the web!

The Maine Photographic
WORKSHOPS

2 Central Street · PO Box 200
Rockport, ME 04856
Phone: 207-236-8581 · Fax: 207-236-2558
info@meworkshops.com · http://www.meworkshops.com

MOUNTAIN LIONS
WOLVES—BEARS

Canadian lynx, Bobcat, Coyote and most well-known N. American mammals. Wild but controlled by experienced trainers. Can be photographed in completely natural settings near Glacier National Park.

TRIPLE "D" GAME FARM, INC.
P.O. Box 5072 Kalispell, MT 59903
(406) 755-WOLF, http://www.cyberport.net/Triple D

▲ Circle No. 104 on Reader Service Card.

MACRO TOURS **PHOTO WORKSHOPS**

Small Groups - Quality Instruction - Reasonable Prices
Carpets of California Wildflowers–Apr. 1-5, 8-12
Arizona Slot Canyons & Lake Powell–Apr. 15-19
For Brochure write or call Bert Banks at MACRO TOURS, P.O.BOX 460041, San Francisco, CA 94146-0041 (415) 826-1096 or (800) 369-7430 (Outside Calif.)

▲ Circle No. 130 on Reader Service Card.

SANTA FE

WORKSHOPS

WINTER WORKSHOPS

Photography workshops with Sam Abell, Joyce Tenneson, Eugene Richards, Al Satterwhite, and digital offerings in Photoshop, Electronic Photography, Iris Printing and more!

Sponsored by KODAK, CANON, CALUMET, APPLE , and ADOBE

Request our free literature
PO BOX 9916 SANTA FE, NM 87504
(505) 983-1400 FAX: (505) 989-8604
www.sfworkshop.com

▲ Circle No. 263 on Reader Service Card.

Vail Valley Photographic Workshop

February 7-8
John Fielder

July 17-19
Lisl Dennis

July 23-26
Galen Rowell

August 3-5
John Shaw

August 14-16
John Fielder

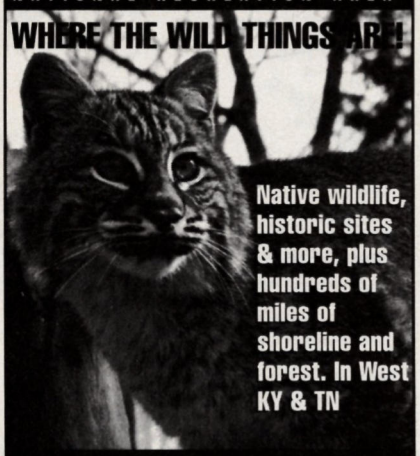
Vail Valley Arts Council
P.O. Box 1153, Vail, CO
81658
970.827.5299
Fax 970.827.5393

Participating Sponsors:
Kodak
Nikon
Vail Resorts
Outdoor Photographer
Bogen

Small groups in an alpine setting

VISION

Land Between The Lakes®
NATIONAL RECREATION AREA



1-800-LBL-7077
www.lbl.org
TVA

▲ Circle No. 128 on Reader Service Card.

GREAT SMOKY MOUNTAINS

1998 Photo Workshops
Great Smoky Mountains National Park

Smokies Come To Life
April 24-27
Bill Lea & David Duhl

Autumn Brilliance
October 23-26
Willard Clay & Stan Osolinski

For free brochure:
Great Smoky Mtns. Institute at Tremont
9275 Tremont Rd. Townsend, TN 37882
(423) 448-6709
Fax: (423) 448-9250

▲ Circle No. 166 on Reader Service Card.

Fall...Utah Workshops
with Animals of Montana
Oct. 9-11 • Oct 13-15 • Oct 17-19, 1998

Photograph mountain lion, bobcat, grizzly bear, badger, ringtail cat and wolves in the beautiful canyonland of Moab, Utah.

For further information:
14752 Brackett Creek Rd.
Bozeman, MT 59715
800-315-6948 • 406-686-4979 fax
e-mail: animals@animals-of-montana.com

▲ Circle No. 164 on Reader Service Card.

Joe & Mary Ann McDonald
1998 WILDLIFE

Harp Seals in Nova Scotia Mar. 11-16
Zion, Bryce, and the Slot Canyons Mar. 28-Apr. 4
Hummingbirds Hi-Speed Shoots 4 shoots-Apr. '98
One-Day Seminar, Tucson, AZ Apr. 11
Venomous Reptiles 'Super Shoots' June 24-27, June 27-30
Complete Nature Photo Courses July 26-Aug.1, Aug. 2-8
Tetons/Yellowstone in Fall Sept. 6-13

Call or Write for COMPLETE brochures
McDONALD WILDLIFE PHOTOGRAPHY
73 Loht Road, McClure, PA 17841-9340
Phone and FAX: (717) 543-6423
http://www.hoothollow.com

▲ Circle No. 125 on Reader Service Card.

Joe Englander
PHOTOGRAPHY
WORKSHOPS AND TOURS

1998 Planner

☐ Texas Wildflowers	Apr 11-12
☐ Greece & Crete	Apr 15-25
☐ Ireland	May 21-31
☐ California Redwoods	Jun 12-14
☐ Venice & the Islands	Jun 5-13
☐ Florence & Tuscany	Jun 14-25
☐ Taos & Santa Fe	Jul 10-15
☐ Grand Tetons	Jul 19-24
☐ Photog Formulary	Jul 26-31
☐ Yellowstone by Horse	Aug 2-8
☐ Olympic Peninsula	Aug 10-15
☐ Switzerland	Aug 30-Sept 7
☐ Florence & Tuscany	Sep 11-20
☐ The Secret Himalayas	Sep 27-Oct 12
☐ Slot Canyons	Nov 2-8

512 295-3348
Box 1261 Manchaca TX 78652

▲ Circle No. 265 on Reader Service Card.

IRENE HINKE-SACILOTTO
Osprey Photo Workshops & Tours

Southeast Alaska By Boat
14-21 July 98

▲ Circle No. 232 on Reader Service Card.

Lilypons (Garden Photography)
31 July - 1 Aug 98

2719 Berwick Ave, Balto, MD 21234
(410) 426-5071

▲ Circle No. 233 on Reader Service Card.

WILDERNESS photography EXPEDITIONS

YELLOWSTONE IN SPRING
Photographic Seminars
Newborns & Wildflowers
402 S. 5th Street
Livingston, MT 59047
(406) 222-2302, (800) 521-7230

"Wild Eyes"
Photo Adventures
photograph wolves, bears, tiger and more!
For your '98 tour dates and brochure write:
894 Lake Drive, Columbia Falls, MT 59912
phone & fax: 406-387-5391
e-mail: wildeyes@bigsky.net • http://kalispell.bigsky.net/wildeyes

PHOTOGRAPH AMERICA NEWSLETTER
Where, when, and how to discover the best photography in America
phone: 1-800-GET FOTO
1-800-438-3686
www.photographamerica.com

Montana Wyoming Border
30,000 Acres • No Frills Ranch
Outstanding Photographic Memory
Cowboys • Horses • Wildflowers
Homesteader Cabins
See the fantastic scenery in a ranch vehicle or ride alongside the cowboys!
Write or call for a free brochure:
TX Ranch
P.O. Box 501, Lovell, WY 82431, (307) 548-6751

PHOTOGRAPHY & FAMILY VACATION
Just east of Yellowstone give your family the vacation of a lifetime while you enjoy photography. Our lodges offer historic log cabins, homestyle meals, spectacular mountain scenery, abundant wildlife, wilderness horseback rides and genuine western hospitality.
Lodges of East Yellowstone Valley
P.O. Box 21–OP
Wapiti, WY 82450
(307) 587-9595
PCTC

OLYMPIC NATIONAL PARK
"PHOTO TOUR"
August 15-21, 1998
Photograph the best that Olympic National Park has to offer with outdoor photographers James H. Moerschel and Phil Maranda.
Tour includes transportation to and from Seattle International Airport, excellent accommodations, educational slide presentations, guided tour, and much more.
1999 Tours **South Florida • Feb. 15-21**
Canadian Rockies • July 9-15
Phil Maranda Photography
#118-45 Boyd St., Victoria, B.C., V8V 2C9 Canada
(250) 995-2572 • http://www.photoquest.com

Ken Allaman's Montana Adventures
Wild Creatures • High Places • Western Faces
Photographic Workshops • Tours
Fine Art Photography
"Leading Adventurers to Wild Places Since 1975"
P.O. Box 77, 322 Warren Street, Virginia City, Montana 59755
(406) 843-5550
Licensed Outfitter-Guide State License #78

NORTHEAST PHOTO WORKSHOPS
SOUTH FLORIDA SUPERTOUR March 16 - 20
GRAND ISLANDS of GEORGIA April 6 - 10
CATSKILL MOUNTAINS May 15 - 17
SOUTHERN VERMONT June 5 - 7
GREAT SMOKY MOUNTAINS NP June 9 - 13
ROCKY COAST OF MAINE July 7 - 11
ACADIA NATIONAL PARK July 13 - 17
NEW HAMPSHIRE WHITE MTS Sept 8 - 11
THE IMAGE EXPERIENCE 1998 WORKSHOP SERIES
55 Bobwhite Drive, Glenmont, New York 12077
or EMAIL: images@peterfinger.com
www.peterfinger.com/photoworkshops.html

JEFFREY RICH WILDLIFE PHOTOGRAPHY TOURS 1998
Jeff is a wildlife biologist and is widely published, including *Audubon* calendar cover and *Outdoor Photographer*
Bald Eagles & Snow Geese, Northern California • ***March***
Africa Birds, Join WildBird Magazine editor and African expert Paul Konrad and Jeff in Kenya • ***June***
Alaska Whales & Glaciers in SE, AK • ***July***
(530) 547-3480 • P.O. Box 66, Millville, CA 96062

▲ Circle No. 206 on Reader Service Card.

NaturalTapestries
Photo Workshops & Tours
with Nancy Rotenberg & Michael Lustbader

May 1-3, May 8-10, 1998
Early spring in Western Pa. Wildflowers in field and greenhouse. Gourmet meals.

May 29-June 7, 1998
Costa Rica with GreenTracks. (1-800-9MONKEY). Lush rainforests, coastal habitats; wildlife preserve, butterfly farm.

July 14-19, 1998
Colorado wildflowers & mountain scenery.

August 14-16, 1998
Late summer macro. Jeweled webs, dragonflies, misty wetlands. Gourmet meals.

Phone: 412-495-7493
e-mail: tapestry@ccia.com

▲ Circle No. 207 on Reader Service Card.

Alaska

THE ARCTIC TOP OF THE WORLD
BARROW, ALASKA
• Complete Tour Packages
• Culture Program
• Midnight Sun
• Northern Lights
• Most Northern Point
• Arctic Ocean
TUNDRA TOURS INC.
TOP OF THE WORLD HOTEL
P.O. Box 189, Barrow, Alaska 99723
Outside of Alaska 1-800-882-8478, (907) 852-3900
OPEN YEAR-ROUND

▲ Circle No. 235 on Reader Service Card.

Alaska's
Lake Clark Nat'l Park
Brown bears
Over 25 bird species
Towering volcanic mtns.
Photography seminars
Renowned food service
12-guest maximum

Silver Salmon Creek Lodge
P.O. Box 3234 OP
Soldotna, Alaska 99669
(907) 262-4839 • Toll-free: (888) 872-5666
www.alaskan.com/silversalmon
Free brochure available

adventure ALASKA
truly unique 7 - 17 day small group journeys
• River Adventures • Combination Trips
• Sightseeing Tours • Wilderness Explorations
• Dog Sledding Trips • Natural History/Cultural Tours
(800) 365-7057 *P.O. Box 64 Hope, AK 99605* www.alaska.net/~advenak

ALASKA
GHOST TOWN
& GLACIERS!
Explore the wonders of America's largest National Park from the comfort of our first-class contemporary lodge.
KENNICOTT GLACIER LODGE
1-800-582-5128
Box 103940-OP, Anchorage, AK 99510

▲ Circle No. 170 on Reader Service Card.

CampAlaska Tours
(800) 376-9438
Affordable Adventures in The Last Frontier!
Because you can't experience Alaska in a hotel lobby.
P.O. Box 872247, Wasilla, AK 99687
www.campalaska.com

Outdoor Photographer
YOUR MESSAGE IS READ **LOUD & CLEAR**
For advertising information, call (310) 820-1500

SAFARI NZURI

For the serious photographer needing the peace, location and expert guidance necessary to properly capture the wildlife of Alaska or Africa.

- 328 Coleman Street
- Juneau, Alaska 99801
- Toll free: 1-888-723-2746
- Fax: 1-907-586-8096
- http://www.ptialaska.net/~safari
- E-mail: safari@ptialaska.net

KODIAK BROWN BEAR VIEWING

Munsey's Bear Camp has been in business for 42 years, and Mike & Robin Munsey have been providing high-quality bear viewing trips for the past 18 years. Join us this summer at our lodge on Kodiak Island for the best in Brown Bear viewing. Our 3- to 5-day trips in August & September concentrate on photographing the majestic Kodiak Bear as they fish for salmon in the streams of Uyak Bay. Sportfishing and general wildlife viewing packages also available.

Contact: Mike & Robin Munsey, Munsey's Bear Camp, Dept. OP, Amook Pass, Kodiak, AK 99615
(907) 847-2203, (785) 392-2348 (Dec.-March)
www.alaskanet.com/bearcamp

Photo Tours

ALASKA

Join Rich Reid on a guided photo tour
- multiple itineraries • small groups
- spectacular wildlife & glaciers
- combination land & sea

Colors of Nature™
For brochure & info
www.sbincolor.com\con\
888-385-5595

ALASKA LARGE FORMAT

Be one of six photographers to join Michael Penn aboard the 54' steel S/V Arcturus to West Chichagof/Yakobi Island Wilderness, SE Alaska – **July 20-27**

Focus on this magic land of light, tidepools, coastal mountains

Alaska Research Voyages, Juneau
Tel: (907) 463-5511 Fax: (907) 463-4889
htpp://www.ptialaska.net/~sskaggs • **SEE OUR WEB PAGE!**

ALASKA'S LEADER

Nature & Adventure Travel

ALASKA WILDLAND ADVENTURES

For a Free Catalog
800-334-8730
www.alaskawildland.com
PO Box 389 Girdwood, AK 99587

Steve Gilroy's
Photo Tours

Absolutely the finest photography trips available in Alaska. We live here year-round. We know the best areas and the best times to visit them. Logistics are superb, group sizes are small and we only use Alaskan guides. We offer the most diverse selection of trips throughout the state.

Please contact us to request our stunning brochure and trip catalog.

P.O. Box 141 • Talkeetna, AK 99676
(800) 799-3051 • Fax (907) 733-3052
E-mail: photoak@alaska.net

▲ Circle No. 116 on Reader Service Card.

BROWN BEARS

of Katmai National Park, Alaska
with Rod Planck
June & July Departures
From $1,895

JOSEPH VAN OS PHOTO SAFARIS®
info@photosafaris.com
(206)463-5383 OP51

▲ Circle No. 270 on Reader Service Card.

BROWN BEAR PHOTO EXCURSIONS
Katmai National Park
Spend four days along Katmai Coastline

ESCORTED TOURS OF ALASKA'S
Kenai Peninsula
Small groups–six fun-filled days

Alaska Statewide Tours & Travel
1213 Ocean Dr., #6, Homer, AK 99603 • 800-478-7131

▲ Circle No. 279 on Reader Service Card.

International

Outdoor Photographer & Natural Habitat Adventures Present...

PHOCUS INTERNATIONAL™

BOTSWANA

An international gathering of professional and amateur nature photographers during Botswana's spectacular Green Season, when large herds of wildlife bear their young!!

December 1998
$2,895 from Maun, Botswana

Call for dates and a free full-color catalog!

1-800-543-8917

NATURAL HABITAT ADVENTURES — SEE the WILD WORLD

SOUTH AFRICAN AIRWAYS

Outside U.S. or Canada: 303-449-3711

GALAPAGOS travel

Specializing in comprehensive, professionally-led, natural history & photo tours of the Galápagos Islands. Monthly departures/ 16 passenger yachts.

GALAPAGOS TRAVEL, P.O. Box 1220
San Juan Bautista, CA 95045 • (800) 969-9014

▲ Circle No. 155 on Reader Service Card.

Baja explore it now — Sea of Cortez

Photograph whales and wildlife in Baja California on 4 to 12 day adventures aboard the M/V Searcher.

Contact Searcher Natural History Tours at
(619) 226-2403 or e-mail: *searcher@bajawhale.com*

▲ Circle No. 253 on Reader Service Card.

WILDLIFE Photography Adventures!

Join 'Doc' Irwin in small parties on quests to photograph Canada's wealth of wildlife in their diverse, spectacular environments.

- Ghost/Spirit Bears, Grizzlies, Orcas and Eagles,
- Narwals, Seals, Polar Bears and Arctic Birds
- Cinnamon, Chocolate, Blond and Black Bears
- Plus a long list of other mammals and birds

Canadian Adventure Tours
Riding Mountain Guest Ranch
Box 11, Lake Audy, Manitoba, Canada R0J 0Z0
Tel: (204) 848-2265 • Fax: (204) 848-4658

IRELAND

CELTIC PHOTO WORKSHOPS IN THE RING OF KERRY
Sean O'Neill & Elaine Quinlan
Tel. (514) 939-3791 Fax (514) 939-5487
1535 Lakeshore, Dorval, QC, Canada H9S 2E5

THE PHOTOTOUR NETWORK®

Your source for exciting travel adventures, designed by and for photographers.

AFRICA

The only way to go is in a small group!

Steve Gilroy Tanzania. Feb
Boyd Norton Tanzania. Feb & Jun
David Middleton/Cliff Zenor Kenya. Aug
John & Barb Gerlach Kenya. Aug-Sept
Bil Manning. Kenya. Sept
Joe & Mary Ann McDonald Kenya. Oct-Dec

GALAPAGOS

David Middleton, Cliff Zenor Mar 5-14
David Muench Mar 19-28
John & Barb Gerlach May 21-June 3

CHINA

Kathy Feng May & October

TUSCANY, NEPAL, PERU, IRELAND

VOYAGERS INTERNATIONAL

1-800-633-0299
www.voyagers.com

CLOSE-UP EXPEDITIONS

Photo-Adventures Worldwide

- Smallest Groups • Large vans
- Pro photographic leaders
- Itineraries paced for photography
- Exciting 1998 trips include:

SW Slot Canyons, Alaska, Colorado's Wildflowers, PNW- Olympic Peninsula, Mt.Rainier & Columbia Gorge.

858 - 56th Street
Oakland, CA 94608
800 457-9553

HARP SEALS!

NATURAL HABITAT ADVENTURES — SEE the WILD WORLD

250,000 Harp Seals with **Joe & Mary Ann McDonald**. Call today!
1-800-543-8917

PATAGONIA'S TREASURES

The Wildlife & Mountains of Chile & Argentina
with Wayne Lynch
Nov 14 – Dec 1, 1998
From $4,495

JOSEPH VAN OS PHOTO SAFARIS®
info@photosafaris.com
(206)463-5383 OP50

▲ Circle No. 271 on Reader Service Card.

African Wildlife Photo Tours

Geared for the serious photographer. Maximum 5 persons per tour. With more than 180 game reserves in Southern Africa, it is a feast. Specify your desires and an exciting program will be tailored just for you.

H (BERT) MANSON APSSA
PERSONAL PHOTOGRAPHIC SERVICES CC
Box 2810, Somerset West 7129, Republic of South Africa
Fax + 2721 851 1447 • e-mail: bertfoto@iafrica.com

Galápagos Islands!

Best boats & naturalists available! Weekly departures from $2180!
International Wildlife Adventures
P.O. Box 15 Vashon, WA 98070
(800) 593-8881
Internet Web Site:http://www.wildlifeadventures.com

We'll Lead You To Places that Bear Watching.

We've pioneered for more than a decade some of the most popular and exciting trips now available to the outdoor photographer. **Upcoming photo departures include:**

Harp Seals (March)
Spring in the Smokies (April)
Wildlife of Indonesia (May)
Gulf Rookeries (May)
Iceland (July)
Arctic Wildlife of Wager Bay (July)
Fall in Alaska (August)
The Nature of Glacier (September)

PLUS, the Polar Bears of Churchill, including our Tundra Camp at Gordon Point -- best fall dates !

Contact us now for our latest newsletter!

International Wildlife Adventures
P.O. Box 1410, Vashon, WA 98070
(800) 593-8881

Email: info@wildlifeadventures.com
Web: http://www.wildlifeadventures.com

IRELAND

RON ROSENSTOCK

For two decades, Ron Rosenstock's Ireland trips have earned a reputation as a wonderful exploration of the art of photography and of Ireland itself. Accommodations are in Ron's own Hillcrest House, located in a lovely part of western Ireland. Each departure is limited to only eleven participants and is intended for people of all levels of photographic experience. Trips are offered between April and October.

THE PHOTOTOUR NETWORK
Call 1-800-633-0299
www.voyagers.com

Tuscany

Photograph Florence & the Tuscan countryside with Ron Rosenstock. Stay in a private villa in Chianti.
Two departures: June & October, 1998
THE PHOTOTOUR NETWORK: 1-800-633-0299
www.voyagers.com

QUETICO WILDERNESS PHOTOGRAPHY TOURS

with George Gabauer

Quetico Wilderness Park
Join us for an extraordinary wilderness adventure in the Canadian boundary waters to photograph nature and pristine wilderness by canoe and hiking.

For a brochure, write or call
178 Kitson St., Winnipeg, MB, Canada R2H 0Z2
Phone: 204-233-2702 • Fax: 204-233-0153
e-mail: vwp@vwp.com

WEST CRETE

Discover the secrets of Chania Town and unspoilt Crete. Join professional travel photographer Steve Outram on his exciting workshop.
Tel/Fax Crete 011 30 821 32201

Explore AN ARCTIC WONDERWORLD

Discover the magnificent Ammassalik area in East Greenland—an arctic wonderland of icebergs, mountains, glaciers, northern lights and limitless visibility—and home to the world's most recently discovered civilization (1884).

Exclusive 12 day phototours in March/April '98 include field trips and workshop led by experienced arctic photographers.
Transport by dogsleds and helicopters.
Arctic outfitting and safety gear provided.
Slide-processing. Only 7 pers. per tour.

A photography adventure of a lifetime for any amateur or pro.

For more info on Greenland tours and Iceland summer '98 tours: Location Greenland-Iceland, tel/fax: +354 565 0463, e-mail: lgi@centrum.is

One and two week workshops in the classical Tuscan hilltown of Cortona, Italy. Fall, Spring & Summer. Traditional and digital imaging with world renowned instructors. Request our free brochure.

CORTONA CENTER OF PHOTOGRAPHY ITALY

Tel 404-872-3264, Fax 404-843-3263
P.O. Box 550894, Atlanta, Ga. 30355 USA
e-mail-photo@cortonacenter.com
website-www.cortonacenter.com

Photograph Nature's Finest

Photography Tours & Workshops
State Parks of Kentucky • Reelfoot Lake TN
Land Between the Lakes KY-TN
Africa • Galapagos

Imagemaster

A simple database designed especially for natural history photographers to organize and categorize slides and photos

For information on tours, workshops or database call 800-347-8051

1998 NATURE PHOTO TOURS & WORKSHOPS

With John & Barbara Gerlach

Galapagos Islands • May 21-June 7
Michigan Summer Workshops • July 26-Aug. 1, Aug. 2-8, Aug. 9-15
Kenya Wildlife Safari • Aug. 28-Sept. 17
Michigan Fall Color Workshops • Sept. 27-Oct. 3, Oct. 4-10
Falkland Islands • Dec. 31-Jan. 25
Yellowstone By Snowmobile • Feb. 1999

Ask for our detailed brochures on the tours & workshops of your choice!
Contact: Bill Jasko/P.O. Box 259/Chatham, MI 49816 (906) 439-5991

Antarctica Extended

Dec. 27, 1998 to Jan. 24, 1999

Includes the Falklands and 6 days at South Georgia. 12 experienced leaders for 84 passengers. Ice ship with all private baths, $9300, plus airfare $1100 Miami to Ushuaia, Argentina.

Also wildlife tours to So. America, Africa, Australia, Alaska and Hawaii. • Non-smoking Policy

Cheesemans' Ecology Safaris
20800 Kittredge Road, Saratoga, CA 95070
800-527-5330 www.cheesemans.com

FRANCE PHOTOGENIQUE
photographic tours of Europe
TEL/FAX: (310) 378-2821
Spring 1998
Spain - 9 days - $1550*
Provence - 10 days - $1950*
* Air fare not included

Photo Adventure in Canada's Yukon Territory

Imagine the ultimate photo experience—wildlife, glaciers, fly outs to the Cirque of the Unclimbables and Virginia Falls in the NWT. Floatplane and helicopter from the finest resort in Canada's North.

INCONNU LODGE
Box 29008D OK Mission RPO
Kelowna, B.C. Canada V1W 4A7 • Phone or Fax: 250-764-2885
Home page: http://www.inconnu.com

ANTARCTICA
South Georgia & Falklands led by
David Middleton
November 18 - December 10, 1998

sponsored by:
The Rocky Mountain School of Photography
The Great American Photography Weekend
THE PHOTOTOUR NETWORK 1-800-633-0299.
www.voyagers.com

AMAZON !

Great Photo Opportunities in the world's largest Rainforest.
Stephen Kirkpatrick, "Highly Commended" award, 1995 WILDLIFE PHOTOGRAPHER OF THE YEAR competition.
Comfortable accommodations. A great locale.
Friendly and knowledgeable leader.
1998 WORKSHOPS DEPARTING: April 25 and October 24
GREEN TRACKS Call: 1-800-9-MONKEY

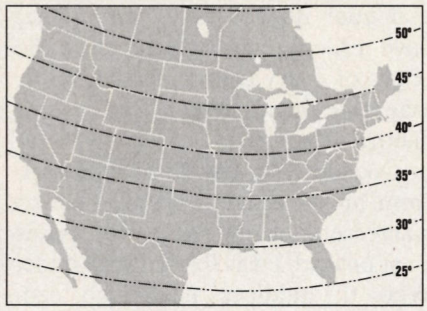
WAGER BAY'S
Arctic Wildlife
with Gary Alt
July 28 – Aug 7, 1998
From $3,595
JOSEPH VAN OS PHOTO SAFARIS®
info@photosafaris.com
(206)463-5383 OP49

▲ Circle No. 272 on Reader Service Card.

ALMANAC

Presented by

AGFA FILM



This chart will help you be in the right place at the right time by allowing you to plan your sunrise, sunset, moonrise and moonset photos ahead of time. You'll know exactly where to be with your camera for the photo composition you want to make long before the sun reaches the horizon. Find the nearest date at top and the latitude nearest your own in the column at left. Where the two intersect, you'll find the true (or map) bearings for rise (R) and set (S), rounded to the nearest degree. When using a compass to find the spot on the horizon where the sun or moon will rise or set, obtain the magnetic declination (variation) for your area from a USGS topographic map or other source. If the declination is east, subtract it from the bearing listed below to obtain the magnetic compass bearing. If the declination is west, add it. The result is the compass bearing to use in the field. *All data in Almanac is based on the comprehensive SUNTRACKER program, written by Charles Krebs, (206) 644-0077, fax (206) 644-1103.*

SUNRISE/SUNSET

Latitude	Mar. 7	Mar. 14	Mar. 21	Mar. 28
25° N	R-095	092	089	086
	S-265	268	271	274
30° N	R-096	092	089	086
	S-265	268	271	274
35° N	R-096	092	089	086
	S-264	268	271	275
40° N	R-096	093	089	085
	S-264	268	271	275
45° N	R-097	093	089	085
	S-264	268	272	275
50° N	R-097	093	089	084
	S-263	267	272	276
55° N	R-098	093	088	084
	S-262	267	272	277
60° N	R-099	094	088	083
	S-261	267	272	278
65° N	R-101	094	088	081
	S-260	266	273	280
70° N	R-103	095	087	079
	S-258	266	274	282

FULL MOONRISE/MOONSET

Latitude	Mar. 10	Mar. 11	Mar. 12	Mar. 13
25° N	R-077	081	085	089
	S-284	281	277	273
30° N	R-077	080	085	089
	S-285	281	277	273
35° N	R-076	080	084	089
	S-286	282	278	273
40° N	R-075	079	084	089
	S-287	283	278	273
45° N	R-073	078	084	089
	S-288	284	279	274
50° N	R-072	077	083	089
	S-290	285	280	274
55° N	R-069	075	082	089
	S-293	287	281	274
60° N	R-066	073	081	089
	S-296	290	283	275
65° N	R-061	070	079	088
	S-302	293	285	276
70° N	R-053	065	076	088
	S-310	299	288	277

MOON PHASES

◑	First Quarter	March 05
○	Full	March 12
◐	Last Quarter	March 21
●	New	March 27

St. Paul ISLAND TOUR
ALASKA'S PRIBILOFS

WORLD-CLASS ADVENTURE

Unravel the mysteries of a land where time stands still and nature displays an astonishing array of wonders — St. Paul Island.

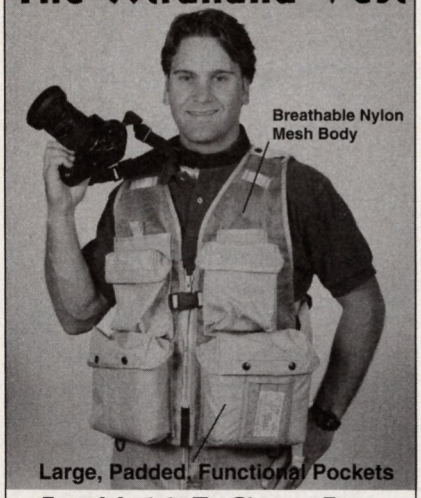
- Home to 1 million fur seals
- Spectacular seabird colonies
- Annual Asian avian vagrants
- Arctic Fox and Reindeer
- Brilliant showcase of wildflowers
- Historic Russian Church
- World's largest Aleut community

For Information and Reservations
Call (800) 544-2248

▲ Circle No. 154 on Reader Service Card.

8 x 12 ..... ONLY $5.00
Quantity Discounts Available
Write for our complete price sheet and postpaid mailers.
The Slideprinter:
P.O. Box 9506V Denver, CO 80209

The Xtrahand Vest



Four Models To Choose From
Custom Build Any Size or Pocket
Eight Colors To choose From
35mm / Medium format / Video
Super Durable / Made in the USA
Order Direct From Manufacturer

Vests From $169.95

For Free Brochure Call, Fax or Write:

The Vested Interest
1425 Century #100
Carrollton, Texas 75006
(972)245-4256 Fax (972)245-0598
Visit our website www.vestedinterest.com

Lite-Link
A True
Wireless TTL Slave Sensor

Slide almost any Nikon or Canon compatible TTL strobe into the "Lite-Link" to obtain the same completely wireless TTL that would be provided by a dual cord. Several "Lite-Link" units may be used for multiple flash photography. The "Lite-Link" has two sensors which read the start and stop of the on-camera TTL flash. Proportional lighting is achieved by strobe placement, with TTL compatibility maintained within 1/10th of one f/stop.

Canon & compatilbe
Models #4098.2

Nikon & compatilbe
Models #4099.2

Send
$150.00
for Immediate PP Shipment to:

Ikelite Underwater Systems
50 W 33rd St. Indianapolis, IN 46208
317.923.4523

Dealer Inquires Invited

BASIC JONES

(Cont'd from page 24)

You want your warrior to be out there in the world with a fervent belief that your images (and your name) have a God-given right to grace the pages of every card, calendar, book, magazine or ad. Which leads me to another story....

One morning, I received a message from an advertising agency, which wanted one of my images for use as a national ad. I was flushed with pride. When the giddiness finally subsided, I thought, "How much should I charge? What's the image worth?"

My warrior stepped to the fore and suggested I call a friend who ran a stock agency. He listened to me describe the usage rights the client wanted. "How much should I charge?" I asked.

"How much can you say?"

"What?" I stammered into the phone.

"Can you say...$10,000?" he replied.

"Tten thooussand ddollars?" It sounded like my mouth was full of marbles.

"How about $9,000?" he asked.

"Nninne thooussaand...?"

We continued descending until I managed to just barely wrap my mouth around "sseventy ffive hhundred."

"Well," he said, "you can start there, but you won't get it."

He had just given me one of the best pieces of business advice we'd ever received: No matter what the going rate was for the photograph, I'd never be able to command a price any higher than what I believed they were worth (which, was a reflection of what I believed I was worth).

If I couldn't even say "$10,000," how could I ever expect anyone to pay me that kind of money? I had to be ready to step up, to play the game. I had to believe in the worth of who I was and what I had to offer every time I set out to sell one of my images.

"How much can you say?" is a good test of just how strong your warrior is. In this case, I wasn't ready to play the $10,000 game then. I was, however, strong enough to get $4,500 for the rights to the picture—*many* times anything I had ever gotten before.

So don't shun your warrior. Whip that part of you into shape, make him or her part of your creative triad. Then send your warrior forth to help you kick some photographic butt. **OP**

TRAVELER'S EYE

(Cont'd from page 43)

memories of all the French outdoor markets I've lived and loved.

Touch. In Tunisia, I maneuvered a fish by its tail, dragging it over the edge of a crate. I cleaned it off with my fingers before taking a shot of the silvery sliver against the blue Arabic script.

Taste. In Morocco, the flavor of mint tea lingered in my mouth as I photographed a cafe owner returning from market with fists full of the herb, which constitutes the national drink.

Hearing. In Bangkok, faint strains of temple bells floated at a higher frequency above the din of dense traffic, luring me to images of shrines that anointed all my senses. The sounds of temple culture, the touch of inserting my own incense sticks, the smell of jasmine garlands, the sight and sense of essences and elements coincided for a visionary experience.

Vision. No one wrote more visually about the way senses magnify experience than Proust in *Swann's Way*. The famous passage in which he dips tea cakes, petites madeleines, into a cup of tea is a literary metaphor for a remembrance of things past:

"No sooner had the warm liquid mixed with crumbs touched my palate than a shudder ran through me and I stopped, intent upon the extraordinary thing that was happening to me. An exquisite pleasure invaded my senses, something isolated, detached, with no suggestion of its origin. And at once the vicissitudes of life had become indifferent to me, its disasters innocuous, its brevity illusory—this new sensation having had on me the effect which love has with filling me with a precious essence; or rather this essence was not in me, it was me.... It is plain that the truth I am seeking lies not in the cup but in myself."

Proust foresaw that the photographer's journey is to discover that the world's cup does not runneth over with photo ops that say "fromage" for our cameras. The real feel of travel photography is born of our own sensibility. **OP**

Lisl Dennis and Nevada Wier are conducting "Visual Journeys: Creativity and Adventure in Travel Photography" throughout 1998. For information on these nationwide, one-day seminars, see page 31 in this issue.

SPRINGTIME TIPS

(Cont'd from page 76)

and laying down in a stand of flowers will knock them down and keep them from going to seed. If it's a small, popular area, the flowers will soon diminish in numbers, and groups that come to photograph right behind you or years later will be disappointed. Being a basic biologist, also known as common sense, is an important part of outdoor photography. **OP**

Optimize The Possibilities

The tips given here are taken from the outdoor photography seminars being given across the United States by George Lepp in the "Optimize the Possibilities" series. These new seminars cover subjects from primary concepts that discuss new films and maximizing sharpness to techniques in macro, wildlife and landscape photography.

A second day seminar with information on "The Desktop Digital Darkroom" takes participants through getting an image into the computer, what you can do with it once it's there, software to get the job done and examples of prints from desktop inkjet printers and other methods of printing the digital image.

Locations for the seminars this spring are Rochester, N.Y.; Washington, D.C.; Tucson, Ariz.; Santa Clara, Calif.; Springdale, Ark.; and Salt Lake City, Utah. To register or for more information, call **(805) 528-7385** between 8:30 a.m. and 5 p.m. weekdays. Check out the full-page ad on page 33 in this issue of *Outdoor Photographer*.

For Professional Results...

Trust your image to Holland

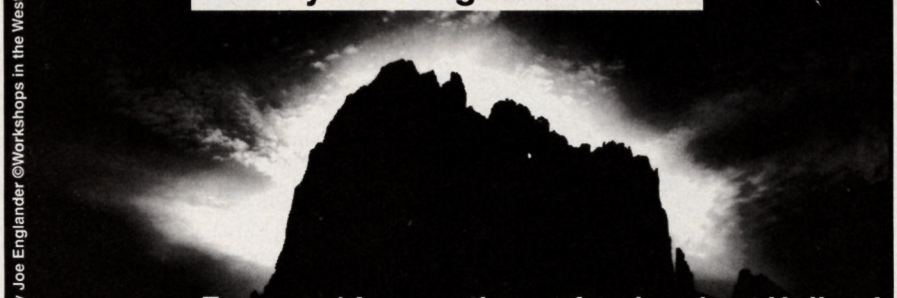


Photo by Joe Englander ©Workshops in the West

For over 14 years, the professionals at Holland have specialized in strictly monitored E-6 processing, brilliant archival Cibachrome prints and superior enlargements.

Holland Photo

Call today for your free mail order info-pack.
1-800-477-4024
1221 S. Lamar • Austin, TX 78704
http://www.hollandphoto.com • Email info@hollandphoto.com

▲ Circle No. 259 on Reader Service Card.

PROSLIDE II™

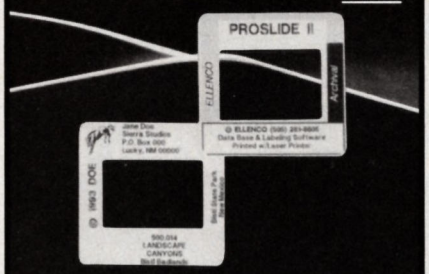


Image Management And Labeling Software

Professional Data Base & Labeler

- IBM Compatibles
- Powerful Sort/Search
- Make delivery memos/invoices
- Unlimited #databases, #entries
- Fully Customizable Tracking
- Use any label type
- Multiple fonts
- Copyright Notice
- Horiz. & Vert. text
- Graphics, logos

Laser, Ink/Bubble Jet & Dot Matrix Printers

PROSLIDE II - **$139.00**

Archival Labels

35 mm

Slide Window Labels	1 7/8" x 7/16" Strip Labels
1000 Pin Fed-$27.50	1000 Pin Fed-$15.00
1000 Laser-$34.50	1000 Laser - $13.50

plus $5.50 Shipping & Handling

FREE DETAILS or CHECK, M.O. to **ELLENCO**
P.O. Box 159, Dept. C, Tijeras, NM 87059-0159
505/281-8605

People have enjoyed shooting around here for years.

In the early days, you'd hear bullets. Today, you'll hear camera shutters. Enjoy scenery, wildlife, rodeo, museums and other picture-perfect fun.

Buffalo Bill's YELLOWSTONE COUNTRY

For a free travel packet:
Cody Country Visitors Council
836 Sheridan Ave. Cody, WY 82414
800-393-2639

PCTC

▲ Circle No. 295 on Reader Service Card.

IF YOU ADVERTISE IN Outdoor Photographer YOUR MESSAGE IS READ LOUD & CLEAR
For advertising information, call (310) 820-1500

THE PROFESSIONAL BLACK & WHITE LAB
QUICK TURNAROUND
SPECIALTY PHOTOGRAPHIC LABORATORIES
CALL TOLL FREE 1-888-965-2796

Protect your equipment from hazardous drops

- Wide latches for secure closing and easy opening.
- Continuous silicone O-ring seals out dust and moisture.
- Foam padded lid.
- ABS/Polycarbonate shell for extra strength and durability.
- Full width stainless steel hinge.
- Choice of foam or adjustable plush divider interior made by LIGHTWARE® for 718 & 821.
- Equalization valve for changes in altitude or temperature.
- Hasp for padlock security.
- Padded swing down handle.

TUNDRA® SEA KING

Satter A Division of Omega

You can trust Sea King cases to protect your photography equipment from rain drops or accidental drops to the ground. Sea King cases come in a variety of sizes and colors to suit your needs.

4100 Dahlia Denver, CO 80216

See your authorized Sea King dealer or for more information call: 303-399-7493
Visit our website at www.omega.satter.com

▲ Circle No. 258 on Reader Service Card.

Century® Archival Products

Acid Free

for Professional Presentation and Archival Storage

Photo
Lee Peterson

The Century Box®

- *Elegant*
- *Durable*
- *Sizes: 5″ x 4″ to 24″ x 20″*

For the Dealer Nearest You, Contact:
CENTURY® ARCHIVAL PRODUCTS
Richmond, VA 23832
(804) 275-9000

▲ Circle No. 241 on Reader Service Card.

(Cont'd from page 32)

dled through Post's San Francisco office at (800) 246-3454. Reflecting this joint venture, some of the staff members come from Post Ranch, while the majority are native Fijians, who live up to their reputation as the world's most genuinely friendly people.

It takes awhile to realize that these aren't just resort smiles, but the genuine expression of a people unspoiled by contact with the modern world. In their own villages, the same open spirit, positive attitude and presence for the moment is equally apparent.

As the storm came in, I shot the interior of our *bure* when the soft morning light coming from outdoors matched the intensity of the artificial lights. To avoid parallax distortion and yet take in the full *bure*, I used a 15mm rectilinear lens aimed absolutely level at the height of the lower ceiling beams.

Before the storm, the 86-degree ocean temperature was ideal for learning underwater photography. It's a simple matter to get a roll processed after a dive or a snorkel, study the results and go down again with a better understanding of the limitations of the medium. The 20mm wide-angle lens I used held depth of field that far exceeded the capability of the flash to evenly light near and far subject matter. Aiming the camera up to get rays of sunlight behind subjects lit with flash is especially tricky because the low synch speed often requires an *f*/11 or *f*/16 aperture, which can limit fill light down to a foot.

Because I've processed some rolls, I know I've got fine coral shots with a full spectrum of vivid hues, both from snorkeling just off the beach and 10 scuba dives on guided daily excursions. I'm also sure that I caught an incredible tropical sunset as the weather was moving in, plus some activity shots of sea kayaking, tennis and poolside scuba instruction. What I'm missing are the kind of "signature" photographs I planned to make on the final days of the week after I had done the dives, walked the beaches and saturated my awareness of the place. There could be worse things in life. I guess we'll have to come back! **OP**

***Galen Rowell**'s Web address is www.mountainlight.com.*

FREE INFO!

READER INFORMATION SERVICE

KEEP THIS CARD HANDY AS YOU READ THROUGH THIS ISSUE

Outdoor Photographer has made it easier for readers to obtain additional information on products and services covered editorially or advertised in this issue. Simply complete the attached postpaid Reader Response Card as follows: Print or type your name and address where indicated. Answer all questions. Look for the Reader Response number in the advertisement and circle that number on the Reader Response Card.

CAMERAS

ArcSoft
Zipshot captures still images up to 1600x1200 resolution and motion video. Page 91. **RS# 283**

Horseman
Truly professional technical cameras. Page 60. **RS# 305**

Nikon
Everything about the N70® is designed to put you in control. Page 31. **RS# 186**

SeaLife
SeaLife Cameras are designed by divers for divers. Page 73. **RS# 192**

LENSES

Canon
For the matchless performance professional photographers demand: Now, it's Canon! Back Cover. **RS# 240**

Heliopan
Heliopan offers the fullest range of filter types over the greatest range of sizes. Page 81. **RS# 275**

Tamron
Your dream lens is finally here. Tamron has taken fast-aperture zooms beyond ordinary. Inside Back Cover. **RS# 112**

PHOTO PRODUCTS

Arion
Get your photography onto the big screen for everyone to see. Page 86. **RS# 250**

Beattie
Instantly see your subject up to 4 ƒ-stops brighter. Page 105. **RS# 242**

Bogen
PocketWizard™—the digital radio slave that really works. Page 37. **RS# 216**

Century Archival Products
Presenting the Century Box®, for professional presentation and archival storage. Page 102. **RS# 241**

Flare Buster
Holds filters, props...its uses are only limited by imagination. Page 87. **RS# 289**

Hall Productions
Custom and standard light boxes. Call for our free color brochure. Page 88. **RS# 217**

Kaiser Ballhead
Kaiser's professional ballheads hold cameras up to 25 pounds. Page 76. **RS# 276**

Ken-Lab Inc.
Ken-Lab Inc. has been building Gyro Stabilizing Devices since 1956. Free brochure. Page 90. **RS# 212**

Light Impressions
Our brand-new, 100-page catalog is packed with the highest-quality albums, frames and more. Page 91. **RS# 300**

Ocean Instruments
Bushhawk shoulder stock stabilizes video, motion picture and 35mm. Page 90. **RS# 287**

Perma Saf
Perma Saf slide and negative pages are safe, simple, secure and convenient. Page 105. **RS# 251**

Prism Printing
Take the guesswork out of finding the right ƒ-stop settings with Precision Photography Cards. Page 104. **RS# 136**

PHOTO BAGS/CASES

Beseler
Free catalog. Three elegant, multi-functional models suitable for carrying cameras and more. Page 91. **RS# 286**

Doskocil
Seal-Tight passes the toughest tests! Travel with confidence! Page 89. **RS# 282**

OP/TECH USA
Soft Pouch™ Photo/Electronics and Classic Strap™: Great protection, comfort and style! Page 76. **RS# 105**

Satter
Protect your equipment from hazardous drops with Sea King cases. Page 102. **RS# 258**

Tamrac
Tamrac offers 20 convertible models in our extensive line of innovative camera carrying systems. Page 85. **RS# 113**

FILTERS

B+W Filters
Don't let sharpness and contrast fly out the window...trust only B+W filters. Page 21. **RS# 264**

B+W Filters
New 51-page guide with all new photos. Page 91. **RS# 285**

Lee Filters
Camera holder system and resin camera filters. Page 37. **RS# 187**

TRIPODS

Gitzo
For over 80 years, Gitzo Tripods have been individually hand-assembled with painstaking care. Page 72. **RS# 215**

Slik
The U8000 Classic Titanium tripod and the U212 Deluxe. Top-quality tripods from Slik. Page 12. **RS# 129**

LAB SERVICES

Dale Laboratories
The pro-quality film processing and enlargements you've always wanted! Page 91. **RS# 182**

Holland Photo
The professionals at Holland specialize in strictly monitored E-6 processing. Page 101. **RS# 259**

SlidePro
E-6 processing, duplicates, internegatives, direct print from slides. Page 36. **RS# 288**

SOFTWARE

Inmedia Presentations
Create your own multimedia slide presentations in 4 easy steps! Page 17. **RS# 277**

TRAVEL

Cody Country Visitors Council
Buffalo Bill's Yellowstone Country. Free travel packet. Page 101. **RS# 295**

Grand Teton Lodge Company
In beautiful Grand Teton National Park. Write P.O. Box 240-OP, Moran, WY 83013. Page 43. **RS# 236**

Gray Line of Alaska
Denali National Park, train trips, package tours, gold panning and more. Page 44. **RS# 213**

Joseph Van Os Photo Safaris
Photographic expedition to the legendary wildlife islands of the Sub-Antarctic. Page 6. **RS# 269**

Nunavut Tourism
Travel to the territory of Nunavut in Canada's Eastern Arctic. Page 61. **RS# 204**

St. Paul Island Tour
Unravel the mysteries of a land where nature displays an astonishing array of wonders. Page 99. **RS# 154**

Texas Tourism
Call 800-8888-TEX ext. 916 for your FREE Texas Travel Guide with over 280 pages or visit us at TravelTex.com Pages 27, 90. **RS# 196, 254**

Travel Montana
Wander a land of bold horizons and ever-moving skies. Put yourself in Montana. Page 29. **RS# 184**

Wyoming Division of Tourism
WYOMING. LIKE NO PLACE ON EARTH. For your free Vacation Guide, call 800-225-5996, ext. 829. Page 35. **RS# 185**

OUTDOOR APPAREL & GEAR

Crazy Creek Chairs
Free catalog! Choose from 15 unique models. Page 90. **RS# 193**

Danner Hiking Boots
They're built for maximum support and comfort right out of the box. Page 7. **RS# 306**

Eagle Creek Travel Gear
Free travel gear guide. Page 91. **RS# 304**

L.L. Bean
Call for your free catalog today. 1-800-553-7138. Page 91. **RS# 118**

Motorola TalkAbout Radios
Motorola TalkAbout™ radios give you up to two miles of group communication power. Page 45. **RS# 214**

REI
Free gear catalog for hiking, camping, climbing and other outdoor activities. Page 90. **RS# 237**

We•no•nah Canoes & Kayaks
Choose from the world's largest selection of canoes. Free 40-page "magazine." Page 91. **RS# 294**

MAIL ORDER

Doran Enterprises Inc.
New Yankee equipment catalog—FREE. Page 91. **RS# 132**

JOBO
The JOBO catalog is a must if you're considering darkroom equipment. Page 90. **RS# 274**

KEH Camera Brokers
Large selection of used and new equipment. Free catalog. Page 90. **RS# 209**

Leonard Rue Enterprises
Free catalog featuring outdoor and photographic equipment, books and videos. Page 91. **RS# 284**

Porter's Camera Store
The biggest and best photography catalog...and it's free! Page 87. **RS# 103**

MISCELLANEOUS

Davis Instruments
A complete weather station that saves you $100. Free catalog. Page 90. **RS# 231**

Hot Off The Press
Turn your photos into greeting cards. Page 104. **RS# 139**

Olympus Binoculars
Olympus binoculars are born to be wild. Page 29. **RS# 144**

Photo Traveler
Travel guides written for photographers. Page 85. **RS# 152**

Steiner Binoculars
The world's most advanced compact binoculars for birding—the Steiner Rocky. Page 43. **RS# 194**

Superfeet Footbeds
Make your favorite footwear more comfortable and fitting. Page 90. **RS# 302**

For Travel & Workshop Reader Service numbers, please see pages 92-99. Circle the corresponding numbers on the attached postpaid Reader Service Card.

Outdoor Photographer

Take this card and stuff it!..

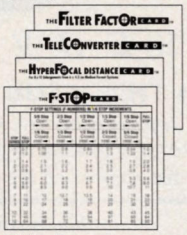
...into the nearest postal pick-up box. Your request will be forwarded to the appropriate companies, which will send the requested information to you by return mail at no extra cost. Allow two weeks or more for delivery. If, for some reason, the card has been removed from this issue, please write the Reader Response numbers on a piece of paper, including your name, address and the date of this issue, and send it to *Outdoor Photographer Magazine,* P.O. Box 5065, Pittsfield, MA 01203-9124.

For a fast subscription to ***Outdoor Photographer***, call toll-free (800) 283-4410 nationwide.

FIND THE RIGHT SETTINGS FOR GREAT PHOTOGRAPHS

Take the guesswork out of finding the right F-stop settings… Maximize your depth of field…Know your effective focal length and F-stops with teleconverters…Turn filter factors into F-stop adjustments. **Precision Photography Cards** make it easy!

- **F-Stop Card**
- **Hyperfocal Distance Card**
- **Teleconverter Card**
- **Filter Factor Card**



Each laminated, full-page card is precise and easy to use. And, if you order now, you'll receive FREE a handy pocket-size version of each card as a bonus to carry with you anywhere. 8 cards total. At selected retailers or just $19.95 postpaid from Prism Printing. *Order today!* ***Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back.*** *Dealer inquiries invited.*

Please specify camera format for Hyperfocal Distance Card – 35 mm; 6x4.5 cm; 6x6 cm; 6x7 cm; 4x5 in; 5x7 in; 8x10 in.

Send to: Prism Printing and Graphics
P.O. Box 1593, Dept. OP, Barrington, IL 60011

▲ Circle No. 136 on Reader Service Card.

KITES

FREE COLOR CATALOG

Choose from over 200 exciting kites.
• Many unusual & innovative designs.
Call or write for your catalog today!

Into The Wind • (800) 541-0314
1408-OP Pearl St., Boulder, CO 80302

Galen Rowell and CRYSTAL CLEAR™

"Out in the field I find that your PEC*PAD® Photo Wipes and Crystal Clear do a fabulous job of quickly removing anything from greasy fingerprints to salt spray from my lenses and filters."

Galen Rowell

Safe for lenses and all optical glass!

For a sample, send $1.00 in stamps to:
PHOTOGRAPHIC SOLUTIONS, INC.
11027 Granston Way, Buzzards Bay, MA 02532

Turn YOUR PHOTOS Into
Greeting Cards

FOR FUN • FOR PROFIT • NO MINIMUM

"Classy, Earth Friendly" - M.M. Hall - Houston, TX"

FREE CATALOG & SAMPLE
800-550-9254
Photographer's Edge, Inc.
855 - C Garden of the Gods Rd. • Colo. Spgs, CO 80907

▲ Circle No. 139 on Reader Service Card.

professional photography

HALLMARK

Institute of Photography

business

resident 10 month program in Turners Falls, Massachusetts

E-Mail: HALLMARK @ TIAC. NET
www. hallmark - institute. com

413-863-2478

(Cont'd from page 29)

salmon. The beaches at Rialta are covered with rocks, and you can photograph the sea stacks in the distance or hike out to them for closer views. I silhouetted the sea stacks at midday with the sun just at the rock's edge, creating almost an aura of light around the rock.

Still in Olympic is the historic Quinalt Lodge. Its meals are exquisite, and the last time I was there I tried the Rain Forest Explorer's Breakfast. The menu said this hearty breakfast would keep you exploring the rain forest all day. The meal was served on two large platters, one with a half-dozen biscuits smothered in gravy, the other loaded with a half-dozen eggs, six strips of bacon and a half-pound of homeboy fries, which I sprinkled with tabasco sauce.

After eating this meal, I drove five minutes down the road to a small waterfall where the sunlight hit the sections spraying over the rocks, making them look like exploding fireworks, and where the water in the shadows took on a silky blue color an interesting contrast was created. After 15 minutes of rigorous shooting, my Rain Forest Explorer's Breakfast had me heading back to my room to sleep it off.

To the west of Tucson, Ariz., is Saguaro National Park, with its giant saguaro cacti. At sunset, I prefer to be down in the middle of the saguaros, which I silhouette as the sun goes down behind the distant mountains. The last time I was there, I was lucky enough to get a shot of the Comet Hale-Bopp while silhouetting the cacti against the deep blue evening sky. Of course, since it was quite late in the evening, I had to hurry over Gates Pass to make it to LaFuente, my favorite Mexican restaurant. The atmosphere there, with mariachis serenading the patrons, adds even more flavor to the spicy meals.

In the winter, literally thousands of sandhill cranes and snow geese feed in Bosque del Apache National Wildlife Refuge in New Mexico. My favorite time to shoot is at sunrise, when the cranes fly across the misty water compounds. I typically use anywhere from a 300mm to a 500mm lens, shooting at maximum aperture for faster shutter speeds. At midday, I break for lunch down the road at the Owl Bar Cafe, which is famous for its green chile cheeseburgers and chile cheese fries—a meal that sticks with you all day.

Since the late '60s, I've tried to make it back to Florida's Everglades National Park every year to photograph the wading birds. Between December and late February, Mrazek Pond can be host to hundreds of egrets, herons, woodstorks and spoonbills for a few days to a week—if the proper water level is maintained. On more than one occasion, I've had spoonbills hit me in the head as they flew all around while I sat in one place.

This is where cameras with fast autofocus work well, keeping up with the action. Before Hurricane Andrew, Homestead, Fla., had a number of quaint eating establishments, but the one still standing right outside the park is Robert's Fruit Stand. You can find almost any kind of fruit or vegetable there, along with fresh-squeezed orange juice, mangos, kiwis and more. But my favorite—which has now become a ritual before entering the Everglades—is a fresh fruit shake, preferably strawberry.

The Nature Conservancy's Green Swamp in North Carolina is full of carnivorous pitcher plants, sundews and flytraps, as well as beautiful orchids. I try to shoot down the throats of the purple pitcher plants to show the insects trapped in the liquid-filled receptacles. I use a 200mm Nikkor Micro with a supplementary lens for higher magnification while working off a tripod.

About 15 miles from the Green Swamp on the coast of Southport is the Provision Company. This is where I eat lunch and dinner every day when I'm shooting. The crab burgers, shrimp, fresh fish sandwiches and gazpacho soup are the highlights, consumed outside on the dock looking out toward Bald Head Island.

My favorite place to shoot in Acadia National Park in Maine is on top of Cadillac Mountain. The lichen-covered furrows, the reds of blueberry bushes and the tans of autumn grasses contrast against the fog-enshrouded mountain. When the fog blows out past the bay, islands are revealed against the deep blue water. Bar Harbor is crowded with restaurants serving lobster in every way imaginable—a must while visiting Maine. **OP**

Secret Locations

(Cont'd from page 45)

habitat for hundreds of wildlife species. Up to 3000 greater sandhill cranes nest here. Shorebirds pass or breed on the refuge's wetlands, including avocets, black-necked stilts, least and western sandpipers, dowitchers and long-billed curlews. Up to 50,000 snow geese and over 100,000 ducks frequent the refuge's wetlands during the fall migration, and tundra swans appear on the refuge in fall, with numbers ranging up to 10,000. More than 5000 white pelicans nest on Malheur, and did we mention the 100-plus bald eagles that roost on the refuge during the winter months? The refuge has a 42-mile auto-tour route for visitors to explore.

KLAMATH BASIN REFUGES

12 This complex of six national wildlife refuges (Bear Valley, Clear Valley, Klamath Forest, Lower Klamath, Tule Lake and Upper Klamath) protects 151,000 acres of prime wildlife habitat in California and Oregon. The concentrations of waterfowl on these refuges during the fall migration season is considered to be the largest in North America. Along with Ross', Canada and white-fronted geese and over 20 species of ducks, Klamath provides the photographer with a magnificent and inspiring location. Stunning images of flocks of waterfowl taking flight during a crimson sunset framed against the background of Mount Shasta are the norm here. Up to 500 bald eagles winter on the complex. Spring concentrations of tundra swans can overwhelm the viewer: Can you imagine more than 10,000 of these graceful, long-necked birds in one place? Blinds are available by reservation.

IZEMBEK

13 For the ultimate in wilderness nature photography, consider one of the 16 national wildlife refuges in Alaska. Collectively, these refuges comprise more than 76 million acres of prime wildlife and wilderness areas. One of the most unique and scenic is the Izembek National Wildlife Refuge. Located in the southern extremes of the Alaska Peninsula, this 300,000-acre refuge plays host to the world's population of Pacific black brant in autumn; the Izembek Lagoon welcomes emperor and Canada geese, more than 100,000 ducks and countless numbers of shorebirds. Other wildlife include caribou, grizzly bear, wolf, ptarmigan and red fox. For landscapes, you can't get any better than the snow-capped mountains that surround the refuge. Access to Izembek is by commercial airline to the village of Cold Bay, which has limited lodging accommodations.

These are just a handful of the national wildlife refuges throughout the country. Other refuge specialties to consider include the wintering waterfowl concentrations at Desoto in Iowa and Squaw Creek in Missouri; the shorebirds and burrowing owls at Salton Sea in California; and the wildlife of the prairie grasslands and wetlands at J. Clark Salyer in North Dakota.

When planning your next trip, to a national wildlife refuge, consider the following suggestions:

➜ Call the refuge prior to arriving to get updates on weather conditions, wildlife observations, access restrictions and scheduled activities. Most refuges have brochures and maps, so request copies to help plan your trip.

➜ Once you arrive, visit the refuge visitor center or office, which often has excellent displays and exhibits about the refuge's flora and fauna. Talk with refuge staff to get updates on the latest wildlife activities and sightings.

➜ When hiking refuge trails and boardwalks, walk slowly and look ahead. Pause frequently and listen carefully.

➜ Your vehicle will serve as an excellent photo blind when traveling the refuge auto-tour route. Drive slowly and drift to a stop when you see something to photograph. Be sure to turn off the engine and use a bean bag or window mount to lessen camera movement.

➜ Always place the welfare of the wildlife, plants and landscapes ahead of your desire to photograph them.

The National Wildlife Refuge System is strictly an American idea—there's no system of lands like it anywhere else in the world. Since 1903, national wildlife refuges have given us places to gain an intimate knowledge of wildlife and their habitats. As Charles Kurault once said, "National wildlife refuges are one of the best gifts Americans have given themselves." Let's hope we keep bestowing these gifts to ourselves in the future. **OP**

NEW VERTICAL FORMAT
PERMA-SAF™

SAFE—Made of archival polypropylene.
SIMPLE—New top-loading envelopes allow for convenient *drop-in* storage and reduce the risk of scratching.
SECURE—New *lock-in* flap holds negatives and slides securely in place.
CONVENIENT—Fits any standard 3-ring binder or file cabinet using hanger bar.

LOW PRICE—$9.95/pkg. of 50
__ pkgs New PERMA-SAF 35mm Slide Pages
__ pkgs New PERMA-SAF 35mm Negative Pages
__ pkgs hanger bars @ $6.50/pkg. of 50
NJ residents add 6% sales tax. Res. of cont. U.S. add $2.95 S&H.
All others add $2.95 plus 20% of order.
Name
Address
City State Zip
OP 3/98 Expires 3/31/98
PERMA SAF • P.O. Box 320, Denville, NJ 07834
▲ Circle No. 171 on Reader Service Card.

fotoQuote 2.0™
The software for pricing and selling stock photos
1-800-679-0202
www.cradoc.com

LET THERE BE LIGHT.
Add a Beattie bright focusing screen to your camera and you'll instantly see your subject up to 4 f-stops brighter, making focusing and composing a much more enlightening experience.
Call today, toll-free 1(888)373-7635 for more information and a free brochure on a Beattie Intenscreen™ for your camera.
beattie INTENSCREEN™
FRESNEL OPTICS, INC.
▲ Circle No. 242 on Reader Service Card.

IF YOU ADVERTISE IN Outdoor Photographer
YOUR MESSAGE IS READ LOUD & CLEAR
For advertising information, call (310) 820-1500

CAMBRIDGE
Cambridge Camera Exchange, Inc.

WE MOVED TO A LARGER LOCATION! OUR NEW ADDRESS:
119 WEST 17th ST.
NEW YORK, NY 10011
WE SHIP ANYWHERE IN THE WORLD • WE ALSO EXPORT & IMPORT

CARING FOR YOU FOR 35 YEARS AND YOUR CAMERA

Visit our Web site at www.cambridgeny.com

VISA · MasterCard · DISCOVER NOVUS · American Express Cards · DINERS CLUB · JCB · COD · MAIL · LEASING AVAILABLE!

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY CHECKRATED STORE

STORE HOURS
Weekdays: 9-6
Thursday: 9-7
Sunday: 10-4

SAME DAY & OVERNIGHT DELIVERY AVAILABLE!

TOLL FREE ORDER LINE: **(800) 221-2253**
INFORMATION & ORDERS: (212) 675-8600
24 HR. FAX ORDER LINE: (212) 463-0093
E-MAIL: CambridgeCamera@juno.com
WHOLESALE DEPT. : (212) 924-8660
CUSTOMER SERVICE : (212) 255-3744

A CUSTOMER WRITES: "I really appreciate your service, and it was a pleasure speaking with you over the phone." - J. B. Seymour, IN

CANON
CANON EOS 1 N .1348.95 CANON EOS 1RS .2248.75
CANON EOS 10S ...354.95 CANON Rebel X ...208.95
CANON Rebel G ...208.95 CANON EOS IX ...348.95
CANON Elan II ...298.95 CANON Elan II E ...328.95
CANON EOS 1 ...789.50 CANON Rebel XS ...198.95
CANON A2 ...439.50 CANON A2E(S) ...539.50
EOS-DCS3C ...14,895. CANON EOS 1X ...379.95
CANON AE1, AE1 Prog., A1, T90, T70 ...CALL
LENSES FOR MOST CANON CAMERAS
19-35/3.5 ...249.95 100 Macro ...199.50
24/2.8 ...199.50 35-105 ...174.95
28/2.8 ...184.95 70-210/4 ...129.95
28-80/3.5 ...109.95 70-210 ...699.
35-80/4 ...89.95 75-300 ...164.95
CANON ULTRASONIC (USM) LENSES FOR EOS
17-35/2.8 ...1,289.50 20-35/2.8 ...1,189.50
28-70/2.8 ...1,139.50 100 Macro ...199.50
28-80/2.8 L ...1149. 35-135/4 ...228.95
28-80/3.5 ...128.95 75-300/4 ...188.95
28-105/3.5 ...248.95 100-300/4.5 ...238.95
70-210/3.5 ...198.95 35-350/3.5 ...1,679.50
85/1.8 ..316.95 85/1.2 L ...1589. 135/2 ...999.
14/2.8 ...2,199. 180/3.5 ...1498.50 70-200/2.8 1239.50
200/2.8 639.95 300/2.8 L 3989. 400/2.8 ...6499.
50/1.4 ...308.95 100/2 ...398.95 300/4 ...939.
2x Auto Focus Tele Converter for Canon ...89.95
CANON ELPH (IXUS) 258.95 CANON Z115 ...248.95
CANON A1 Outfit 158.95 CANONZ135 ...288.95

MINOLTA
MINOLTA X370 ...128.95 MINOLTA X700 ...188.95
MINOLTA X370 8 PIECE OUTFIT
• MINOLTA X370 • 35-70 MD Zoom • Electronic Flash • Wide Strap • Slide Viewer • Lens Cleaning Tissue • Cleaning Fluid • Lens Brush — All for Only 234.95
MINOLTA X700 8 Piece Outfit ...288.95
28/2.8 ...49.95 135/2.8 ...49.95
35/2.8 ...39.95 200/3.5 ...79.95
300/5.6 ...119.50 500/8 ...119.95
28-70/3.5 Zoom Lens for Minolta ...99.95
28-200/4 Zoom for Minolta ...199.50
35-70/3.5 Zoom Lens for Minolta ...69.95
70-210/4 Zoom Lens for Minolta ...89.95
75-150 Zoom Lens for Minolta ...59.50
60-300/4 Zoom Lens for Minolta ...169.50
100-500/5.6 Lens for Minolta ...449.50
Auto Winder for Most Minolta ...39.95
2X Tele Converter ...39.95 3x Tele Converter ...79.95
Auto Extension Macro Tube ...49.95
Bounce Zoom Dedicated Flash ...69.95
Minolta Weathermatic Dual Kit ...158.95
MINOLTA TC1 Titanium ...1,095.
MINOLTA Action Zoom Kit ...78.95
MINOLTA Freedom 105EX Kit ...168.95
MINOLTA 135EX Kit 228.95 140 EX Kit ...248.95

MAXXUM
70-210 Autofocus Zoom Lens For The Minolta, Maxxum and Dynax 99.95
MAXXUM 3XI 8 PIECE OUTFIT
• MAXXUM 3xi • 35-70 Zoom • Film Holder • Wide Strap • Slide Viewer • Lens Cleaning Tissue • Cleaning Fluid • Lens Brush • Flash — All For Only 239.95
• MAXXUM 7xi 8 Piece Outfit ...499.50
• MAXXUM 9xi 8 Piece Outfit ...829.50
• MAXXUM 300Si 8 Piece Outfit ...234.95
• MAXXUM 400Si 8 Piece Outfit ...269.95
• MAXXUM 600Si 8 Piece Outfit ...419.95
• MAXXUM 700Si 8 Piece Outfit ...564.95
• MAXXUM 800Si 8 Piece Outfit ...729.95
28-70 Auto Zoom for Maxxum ...119.95
28-200 Auto Zoom for Maxxum ...229.50
35-135 Auto Zoom for Maxxum ...149.95
75-300 Auto Zoom for Maxxum ...199.95
MAXXUM Guide Book ...12.95
MAXXUM to Screw Mt. Adapter ...19.95
Extension Tube Set for Maxxum ...99.95
1.4x Auto Focus Tele Converter ...99.95
1.5 x Auto Focus Tele Converter ...79.95
1.7x Auto Focus Tele Converter ...99.95
2x Auto Focus Tele Converter ...89.95
T Mount for Maxxum ...19.95
Slide Duplicator for Maxxum ...69.95

Leica

CAMBRIDGE CAMERA is an Authorized Leica Dealer.
We are Serving Leica Customers Since 1963.
We Sell, Buy, Trade and Rent New, Used and Collectible Leica Cameras, Lenses and Any Kind of Accessories Made By Leica and Made for Leica.
Our Prices? Unbelievable!
If You Need Any Leica Camera, Lens or Accessory, Just Call Our Leica Expert — Hans Cullman
2X New 2X Tele Converter for Leica Rangefinder Cameras Available in Screw or Mount 399.50

NIKON
Attention Nikon Photographers!
WE ARE YOUR HEADQUARTERS FOR NIKON
We sell the famous Nikon line and carry one of the world's largest selection of lenses and accessories for the Nikon systems.
Call Our Nikon Specialist STEVE NEWMAN
Nikon F5 2195. FM10 ...CALL FE10 ...CALL
F4S ...1589.50 N6000 ...308.95 Pronea 6i 498.50
Nikon F90X-N90S 799.95 N70 (F70) ...398.95
N6006 ..328.95 FM 2 ...368.95 N50 ...274.95
F70 Data ...489.95 FM2 Titanium ...598.95
Nikon F3, F3T, F3HP, FA, FE, FE2, FM, FG, EM ...CALL
SB28 ...319.95 SB 26 ...268.95 MF26 ...199.95
NEW LATEST NIKKOR AF LENSES
20/2.8 ...418.95 24/2.8 ...283.95
28/2.8 ...184.95 35/2 ...269.95
20-35/2.8 ...1,388.50 24-50/3.3 ...298.95
28-70/3.5 ...298.95 28-80/3.5 ...168.95
28-85/3.5 ...368.95 35-70/3.3 ...118.95
35-70/2.8 ...569.95 50/1.4 ...224.95
60/2.8 ...329.95 105/2.8 ...539.95
300/4 ...819.95 35-80/4 ...84.95
35-105/3.5 ...339.95 35-135/3.5 ...369.95
70-210/4 ...269.95 75-300/4.5 ...428.95
80-200/4.5 ...168.95 80-200/2.8 ...729.50
1.4x Auto Focus "D" Teleconverter for Nikon ...99.95
2x 4 Element AFD Tele for Nikon ...99.95
2x 7 Element AFD Tele for Nikon ...149.50
Nikon Ti35 ...509.95 Nikon 28Ti ...789.50

OLYMPUS
Olympus IS-10 Camera Outfit 288.95
Olympus OM 2000 Outfit 229.95
Olympus IS3 Outfit ...468.95
Olympus IS3 Data Kit 498.50 Olympus IS 20 Kit ...298.95
LENSES FOR OLYMPUS IS1 AND IS3
Macro Lenses ...29.95
15mm Fish Eye Lens ...129.50
28mm Wide Angle Lens ...49.95
200mm Telephoto Lens ...49.95
270mm Telephoto Lens ...119.95
Olympus G40 Flash ...168.95
Olympus Stylus Outfit ...78.95
Olympus Stylus Zoom Outfit ...138.95
Stylus 105 Zoom Outfit ...198.95
Olympus Super Zoom 3000 Kit ...178.95
Olympus Super Zoom 2800 Kit ...168.95
Accura 105 ...174.95 Accura 80 ...104.95
Olympus Epic ...108.95 Ecru and O-Product ...CALL
LT1 Outfit ...138.95 LT 105 ...288.95
Olympus Zoom 220 Panorama ...138.95
Olympus INF Zoom 230 Outfit ...138.95
Olympus OM 4T ...878.50 Olympus OM3Ti ...1278.95
Large Selections Of Olympus OM Cameras, Lenses And Accessories in Stock — CALL!
2x Teleconverter for Olympus 39.95

PENTAX
K1000 ...128.95 PT30 ...148.95 PZ1 ...469.50
PZ10 ...209.95 PZ70 ...268.95 LX ...CALL
Pentax 6x7 and 645 CALL Pentax MZ10 ...CALL
XZ-X5 with Flash ...399. ZX 10 319.95 ZX5"N ...CALL
PENTAX ZX50 8 PIECE OUTFIT
• Pentax PZ70 • 35-70 Zoom • Film Holder • Brush • Strap • Lens Cleaning Tissue • Cleaning Fluid • Slide Viewer — All for Only 299.50
Pentax K1000 8 Piece Outfit ...249.50
Pentax PT30 8 Piece Outfit ...259.50
Pentax PZ 1 8 Piece Outfit ...649.50
PentaxZX5 8 Piece Outfit ...479.95
LENSES FOR PENTAX CAMERAS
24/2.8 ...79.95 28-105/3.5 ...149.95
28/2.8 ...69.95 28-200/4 ...179.95
50/2.8 Mac ...199.50 60-300/4 ...169.95
28-70/3.5 ...99.95 100-500/5.6 ...499.50
2X Tele Converter ...49.95
Extension Tube for Macro ...69.95
Pentax UC1 (ESP10 Mini) ...128.95
PENTAX IQ ZOOM OUTFITS
IQ 160 ...258.95 80 E ...108.95 IQ 140 ...228.95
IQ 120 ...198.95 IQ 110 ...224.95 IQ 115 ...189.50
IQ 90 WR 178.95 IQ 835 ...178.95 IQ 735 ...178.95
IQ 928 ...188.95 EZY ...109.95 IQ 90MC ...158.95
PENTAX EFINA 210 Compact APS Zoom CALL

EIGHT "EXCELLENTS" OUT OF A POSSIBLE EIGHT!
Cambron 500mm F8 TOP RATED TELEPHOTO LENS

F	CENTER	F	CORNER	
8	Excellent	52	Excellent	45
11	Excellent	54	Excellent	47
18	Excellent	58	Excellent	48
22	Excellent	52	Excellent	40

RESOLUTION IN LINES/MM

500MM F8 $99.95

Lens Case ...9.95 Custom UV Filter ...16.95
Custom Shade ...9.95 Rotating Polarizer ...26.95
Multi Coated Model ...Add 29.95
2x Tele Lens for the 500mm Telephoto Converts the Lens to a 1000mm Super Power Telephoto Lens 34.95
TELE OUTFIT • 500mm Camron Tele • 2X Cambron Focal Length Doubler • Case for Lens • Custom Sun Shade — All for Only $149.95
500MM F/8 COMPACT MULTI COATED MACRO, 10 POWER MIRROR LENS — For most 35mm SLR Cameras $199.95

ADVANCED PHOTO SYSTEM
CANON ELPH 409Z
ELPH ...258.95 ELPH (JUNIOR) ...CALL
GOLD ELPH LIMITED EDITION ...CALL
YASHICA 100 ...109.95 200 ...154.95
FUJI ENDEAVOR 10 ...36.95 100 ...86.95 250 ..134.95 300 ...224.95 4000SL ...289.95
OLYMPUS APS Centurion
KODAK ADVANTIX 2000 ..56.95 4700 IX .179.95 2100 • 3100 AF 3200AF ...59.95 3600 ix ...84.95 4100 ix ...128.95 5600 MRX 354.95
MINOLTA VECTIS Vectis S-1 ...219.95 Vectis 40 ...269.95 Vectis 25 ...197.95 Vectis 10 ...99.95 Vectis VC ...72.95 VPI Video Player ..498.95
NIKON Nuvis Mini ...118.95 Mini i ...138.95 75 ...158.95 75 i ...168.95 Pronea 6i ...CALL 125 ...258.95 125 i ...278.95

Cambron SLIDE COPIER
The Most Complete and Versatile SLIDE COPIER
1x to 2.5x Auto Focus ZOOM SLIDE CONVERTER $99.95

NEW! 1x-5x Slide Improver 129.95 1:1 Slide Duplicator 59.95
Fits For Most 35mm SLR's

LEICA
USA HEADQUARTERS
WE CAN SUPPLY THE ENTIRE LINE OF LEICA EQUIPMENT AT DISCOUNT PRICES
CALL OUR LEICA EXPERT HANS CULMANN
LEICA Collectors Cameras and Accessories Available
Limited Editions Anton Bruckner Commemorative Platinum Leica M6, Gold R3, Gold M4-2 Leica Einstuck, Royal Wedding etc. CALL
LEICA Mini 35 119.95 Leica Mini 3 ...164.95
LEICA Mini II Outfit ...159.95
LEICA Mini II Data Kit 174.95 Mini Zoom Kit ...198.95
LEICA Mini Zoom Data Outfit ...238.95
LEICA Minilux ...538.95 LIECA Z2X Kit ...269.95
Black Minilux ...CALL LEICA R5 ...1495.
LEICA RE ...999. LEICA PLatinum ...CALL
LEICA R6 II ...1,595. LEICA M6 ...1,579.50
Gold Leicas ...CALL LEICA Jubilee ...CALL
LEICA R7 ...1,395. M6 Titanium ...2,099.
LEICA R 8 ...1,949. 35/2 Aspherical 1,389.50
Lenses in Stock ...CALL LEICA S1 Digital ...CALL
LARGE SELECTION OF NEW AND USED LEICA LENSES NEW ASPHERICAL LENSES IN STOCK
Leica Book - The First 70 Years ...44.95
Above EQ Is Demo
DESIGN WATCH GOLD M and R Cameras CALL
2x Teleconverter with Rangefinder Coupling for Leica 399.50

KONICA
Konica TCX, FT1, FS1, FP1, TC, T3 50/1.8 Konica Hexanon CALL
KONICA X20 ...49.95 KONICA x24x36 ...CALL
LENSES FOR KONICA — IN STOCK CALL!
7 ELEMENT TOP QUALITY 2X Multi Coated Auto Tele Converter for Konica 79.95
KONICA ZUP 135 Super Outfit ...168.95
KONICA Mermaid Outfit ...149.50
Mini 610Z ...118.95 Mini 510Z ...108.95
Big Mini Outfit 78.95 Big Mini Date Outfit 94.95
Big Mini Jr Outfit ...49.95 ZUP 140 ...208.95
Hexar Outfit ...418.50 Hexar Classic ...CALL
RHODIUM ...CALL

UNDERWATER
SEA & SEA Motor Marine II ...344.95
SEA & SEA Motor Marine MM-X ...228.95
SEA & SEA SX1000 ...CALL Ewa-Marine ...CALL!
SEA LIFE 35 Waterproof to 100 ft. ...78.95
Reefmaster (164 ft. depth) ...139.95
NIKONOS V BODY 508.95
15 2.8 UW ...1369.50 20 2.8 UW ...599.95
28 3.5 UW ...288.95 80 4 Nikkor ...298.50
UNDER WATER VIDEO EQUIPMENT SPECIAL FOR NIKONOS OWNERS!
Nikon SB105 Flash 498.95 Close Up Lens ...69.95
12mm F3.5 Lens for Nikonos ...798.50
Subal and Ikelite Underwater Housings ...CALL

KODAK
ADAVANTIX
2000 ...64.95 2100 ...CALL 3100 AF ...CALL
3200 AF ..74.95 3600 ix ..158.95 3700 ...144.95
4100 ix ...158.95 5600 MRX 354.95 4800IX ...CALL
Kodak PC Photographer for IBM Compatible. It is a Photo Simulator 36.95
Collector's Guide to Kodak Cameras ...11.95
300 Page Guide Book Kodak Cameras ...39.95

SAMSUNG
MAXIMA W/38-140 SCHNEIDER VARIOPAN ...CALL
AF Slim Zoom CALL AF777i ...108.95 APS ...CALL
AF1150 ...CALL AF Slim ...99.95 115A ...CALL
AF480 ...79.95 AF125 ...CALL AF 105 ...129.95
ECX1 w/38-140 Lens ...198.95 AF 90 C, 145mm ...CALL
SR400 w/1.4 Schneider Lens ...CALL

RICOH
RICOH SLR CAMERAS
KR 5 ...99 KR10M ...134.95 KR5III ...134.95
XR 7M ...169.95 XRP ...CALL XRM ...CALL
Ricoh XR Solar ...169.95 XRX3PF ...229.95
WE CARRY A LARGE SELECTION OF LENSES AND ACCESSORIES FOR THE RICOH CAMERAS
RICOH Mirai 3 ...159.95 105 Plus Kit ...219.95
RICOH Shot Master Zoom Super ...159.95
RICOH Shot Ultra Zoom Kit ...149.95
Shotmaster II Zoom Outfit ...189.95
TRU-Zoom Outfit ...129.95 R1 Ultra Thin Outfit ...148.95
Shotmaster 130Z Otft ...184.95
Shotmaster 110 PZ Outfit 188.95 RICOH GR1 348.95

VIDEO
CANON
ES 970 Outfit ...448.95 L2 Outfit ...CALL
ES 270 Outfit ...368.95 ES 10V Outfit ...498.95
ES 170 Outfit ...298.95 ES 20V Outfit ...568.95
ES 2500 Outfit ...598.95 Teleconverter ...59.95
ES 6000 Outfit ...789.50 Wide Converter ...59.95
ES 4000 Outfit ...698.95 Multiconverter ...109.95
SHARP VIEWCAM OUTFITS
VL-L65 ...359.95 VL-HL 100 ...939.95
VL-E39 ...398.95 VL-H 420 ...848.95
VL-E43 ...528.95 VL-H 550 ...1,179.50
VL-E49 ...598.95 VL-D5000 ...2,799.
JVC DIGITAL GR-DVI-DVX MINI DV OUTFIT CALL 1,199.50
SONY
We are an authorized Sony Dealer. We also carry JVC, Canon, Panasonic, RCA, Minolta, Ricoh, Quasar, Magnavox, GE, Nikon, Sharp, and many other camcorders, accessories and video printers as well as the still videos. Call for your very best price and ask for Kirk, our Video Specialist and he will save you Money.
Video handbook for Camcorders 16.95
PAL & SECAM SYSTEM AVAILABLE CALL
PANASONIC & JVC Pro Video ...CALL

FUJI
FUJI Discovery 270 Kit ...98.95 290 Kit ...121.95
FUJI 312 Kit ...178.95 FUJI 90 ...64.95
FUJI Discovery 1000 Outfit 128.95 Fuji FV7 ...469.50
FUJI MP ...169.50 FUJI Ax5 ...299.95
28-80 3.5 Zoom for Fuji ...149.50
35-105 3.5 Lens for Fuji ...129.50
80-200 4.5 Zoom for Fuji ...149.50

CONTAX/YASHICA
CONTAX G1 798.50 28/2.8 448.50 21/2.8 ...995.
CONTAX G2 CALL 90/2.8 ...448.50 35/2 ...395.
108 Prog ...148.95 FX3 Super ...99.95
230 AF ...169.95 300 AF ...218.95 AX ...1,695.
RX, S2, ST, 167, RTS II & III, T2, TVS, T2IX ...CALL
CONTAX Preview 1798.50 300AF ...194.95
YASHICA FX3 8 PIECE OUTFIT
• YASHICA FX3 • Lens Brush • Lens Tissue • 28-70 Zoom • Electronic Flash • Cleaning Fluid • Wide Strap • Slide Viewer — All For 219.95
YASHICA 108 8 Piece Outfit ...269.50
YASHICA 300 AF 8 Piece Outfit ...369.50
YASHICA Dental-Eye Macro Outfit Closeup Cameras 899.50
YASHICA T4 Outfit 116.95 T4 Super Outfit ...138.95
YASHICA ACCLAIM APS OUITFITS
AF ...48.95 100 ..139.95 200 ..169.95 300 208.95
YASHICA MICROTEC OUTFITS
70 ...109.95 90 ...129.95 120 ...179.95

MINOX
Minox APS CALL Minox GT 199.50 Minox ML 298.95
MINOX AF ...89.95 MINOX GTE ...254.95
Minox AX 1395. Touring ..294.95 GTX ...278.95
EC Package 248.95 LX Chrome 694.95 CD112 ...208.95
LX Gold ...2295. LX Black 839.50 CD70 ...136.95
TLX ...846. LX Gold ..2,995. CD25 ...98.95
MINOX LX Platinum ..CALL MINOX LX Silver ...5,495.
Film and Accessories for Minox ...CALL
The Minox Story 192 Page Book ...27.95
Minox Variations in 8x11 - 200 Pages ...44.95
Above EQ is Demo

CAMBRON LENSES
We probably carry more type and lenses than any one else in the world. We stock more than 10,000 lenses. So when you need a lens either for your SLR or any other needs call our lens specialist LENNY ROBARTS
Multi Coated
20/3.8 ...199.50 20/5 ...99.95
24/2.8 ...119.95 28/2.8 ...79.95.
35/2.8 ...69.95 45/4.5 soft Focus ..189.95
85/2.5 Soft Focus 198.95 100/3.5 Macro ...299.50
135/1.8 ...349.95 135/2.8 ...79.95
200/2.8 ...399.50 200/3.3 ...89.95
300/2.8 ...1495. 400/5.6 IF ...229.50
400/6.3 ...119.95 400/6.3 ...99.95
500/8 ...109.95
85mm F2 Cambron Superb Quality Portrait Lens 149.50
420-700/8.3 APO Aspherical Zoom Lens 299.50
18-28/4 Auto ...299.50 19-35/3.5 Auto ...299.50
24-70/3.5 Auto Macro ...189.50
28-70/3.5 Auto Macro ...169.50
28-80/3.5 Auto Close Focus ...169.50
28-105/3.5 Auto Macro ...199.50
28-135/3.8 Auto Macro ...199.50
28-200/ Macro "One Touch" ...249.50
28-300/4 Auto ...299.50
35-80/4 Macro Zoom ...89.95
35-105/3.5 Macro Zoom ...129.50
35-135/3.5 Macro Zoom ...169.50
35-200/3.5 Macro "One Touch" ...149.50
60-300/4 MAcro One Touch ...249.50
70-210/4 Compact Macro ...169.95
70-210/4.5 Macro "One Touch" ...139.50
75-300/4.5 Auto Macro ...299.95
80-200/4.5 Auto Close Focus ...129.95
60-300/4 Macro One Touch ...199.50
100-400/4.5 Macro ...399.50
100-500/5.6 Macro One Touch ...449.50
120-600/5.6 Macro Zoom Lens ...599.50
1.5x Automatic Converter ...79.95
2x Auto. Converter 39.95 3x Auto. Converter ...89.95
World's Smallest 300mm Lens CAMBRON 300MM F5.6 COMPACT
This 6-power Compact Mirror Lens is just 2 1/4" long 229.95
1000mm F10 • Compact Mirror Lens • Macro Lens 999.50

Cambron 2X AUTOFOCUS TELECONVERTER
for Canon EOS, Minolta Maxxum, Nikon and Pentax Autofocus SLRs 89.95
1.7X Autofocus Teleconverter 99.50
1.5X Autofocus Teleconverter 79.95
1.4X Autofocus Teleconverter 99.95

2X Tele Converter for 35mm SLR Cameras Doubles the Focal Length of all your lenses
Low-low Cambron Price ...only $39.95
Top Quality Seven Element 2X ...only $99.95
Triple Power (3X) ...only $89.95

ELECT. FLASHES
CAMBRON SV600 Autofocus Bounce Flash 119.95
CAMBRON Automatic Pro Ringlight Outfit 99.95
CAMBRON Camlite III Slave Strobe ...99.50
VIVITAR SER1 600 ...63.95
VIVITAR 283 Auto Flash Outfit ...58.95
VIVITAR 285 ...72.95 Vivitar 2000 ...31.95

LUMIQUEST
Pocket Bouncer ...15.96 MIDI ...19.16
Promax System ...39.96 Pocket Bouncer 80-20 16.76
Tabletop Ref ...60.00 Soft Box ...23.96
Ultra Soft ...17.56 Big Bounce ...23.96

METZ
45 CL1 ..179.95 45 CL5 ..339.50 45 CL3 ...239.95
50 MZ5 .529.50 45 CL4 ..289.95 60 CT4 ...578.95
SIGMA Autofocus ...59.95
SUNPAK FLASH OUTFITS
SUNPAK 4000 AF Outfit ...118.95
555 ...158.95 544 ...128.95
383 Auto ...59.95 433 AF ...74.95
388 Auto ...49.95 2000 DZ ...33.95
622 Pro Kit ...228.95 266D ...42.95
622 Super Outfit ...288.95 QUANTUM Battery 1 124.95
QUANTUM Bantam ...87. QUANTUM Turbo ...281.
QUANTUM Q Flash Outfit ...359.
PERMAPAK 60 System ...118.95
PERMAPAK 960 System ...138.95
Perma Jet System ...218.95
Large Selection of Studio Flashes Available CALL

PROJECTORS — VIEWERS
KODAK Carousel Model 4200 ...164.95
4400 ...222.95 4600 ...266.95
4600K ...298.95 5600 ...378.95
Ektagraphic IIIA ...326.95 III ABR ...468.95
IIIATS ...492.95 IIIB ...253. IIIE ...248.95
III AMT ..418.95 III BR ...395.50 AV2051 ...549.50
KODAK CAROUSEL MEDALIST
AF ...274.95 I ...266.95 II ...394.95
KODAK EKTAPRO SLIDE PROJECTORS
7000 ...638.95 7010 ...775.00
9000 ...738.95 9010 ...878.50
VIVITAR 5000AF .126.95 3000 AF ...114.95
CAMBRON PROJECTION LENSES
1" ...449.50 2"/1.7 ...89.50 3"/1.7 ...89.50
4"/2.8 ...49.50 3.5"/2.8 ...69.50 7"/3.5 ...99.50
70mm (3")-120mm (5") F3.5 Super Optic ER Cambron 149.50
100mm (4")-150mm (6") F3.5 zoom ...129.95
100mm (4")-200mm (8") F3.5 zoom ...189.50

Prices shown are those at time copy was submitted to magazine and may change due to suppliers price changes. Suppliers of any item shown may be limited. We will fill orders as long as long as our supplies last. Some advertised items may not be accompanied by the manufacturer's U.S. warranty and may not be eligible for a rebate or refund by the manufacturer. Cambridge provides its own warranty protection. Some items with mfg US Co. guarantee may be additional. Please add estimated shipping and handling charges (Min. $4.75). We insure all shipments. Prices valid through December and beyond. Prices are for mail order. Prices reflect rebates. All bonuses must be requested at time of purchase.

WE GUARANTEE SATISFACTION!
You may return any advertised item ordered by mail, in original condition, with original wrapper and blank guarantee card within 20 days for a cheerful refund. CULIC #898807
©1997 CAMBRIDGE CAMERA, INC.

EXPOSURE METERS
CAMBRON Duo-Lite 59.95 1° Spot Meter ...199.95
CAMBRON 1° Digital Spot ...269.95
CAMBRON EMES Flash Meter ...99.95
GOSSEN METERS
Scout-3 ...49.95 Color Pro 2F ...489.95
Digital ..139.95 Pilot 2 ...64.95 Ultra Spot 1° CALL
Luna Lux ...114.95 Luna Pro ...169.95
Luna Pro F ...248.95 Luna Pro SBC ...289.95
Panlux ...398.95 Multi Pro ...338.95
Lunastarf ...268.95 Ultra Pro ...578.95
MINOLTA METERS
III ...148.95 IVF ...238.95 IV ...399.50
V ...468.95 III F Color 718.95 Spot F ...348.95
PENTAX 1° Spot Model V ...288.95
PENTAX Digital 1° Spot 378.95 POLARIS
SOLIGOR 1° Spot Meter 158.95 SPECTRA ...CALL
SEKONIC METERS
L158 ...38.95 L188 ...63.95 L246 ...134.95
L308 ...209.95 L318 ...159.95 L328 ...269.95
L398 ...128.95 L408 ...398.95 L718 ...348.95
L508 ...CALL L778 ...649.50 5° ATT ...82.95

ENLARGERS
Durst Magico 199.50 Omega C700 ...138.95 LPL

BESELER
Cadet 35 Outfit ...102.99 Printmaker 35 ...138.85
67S SCXL ...346.95 23 CII XL w/base ...417.95
23 CIII XL ...478.95 45 MXT ...744.95
We can supply the entire line of Beseler, Durst, Omega and other darkroom equipment, papers and chemicals.

ENLARGING LENSES
35/3.5 EL Cambron ...59.95 50/2.8 EL Cambron ...149.95
50/2.8 Schneider Componons ...164.50
50/2.8 EL Nikkor ...128.95 135/4.5 EL Cambron 89.95
80/4 Schneider Componons ...199.50
WE HAVE MORE THAN 1000 ENLARGING LENSES IN STOCK

BINOCULARS
• BUSHNELL • BAUSCH & LOMB • FUJI FUJINON • CELESTRON • DOCTER • JASON • LEITZ • LEICA • TRINOVID • MINOLTA • NIKON • PENTAX • STEINER • OPTIC • SWAROVSKI • SWIFT • ZEISS • And Many More BINOCULARS IN STOCK
Call For Your Low Low Discount Prices!
CAMBRON BINOCULARS
7x35 Cambron Sport Glass ...39.95
7x50 Cambron Nature ...54.95 8x20 Cambron Compact 59.95
10x25 Cambron Compact ...79.95
10x50 Cambron Artillery ...49.95
20x50 Cambron Super Distance Glass 69.50

TRIPODS
CAMBRON TRIPODS
3100 ...39.95 5000 ...49.95 5200 ...69.95
Dolly ...99.95 Deluxe Video ...99.95
BENBO TRIPODS
Trekker ...144.95 Monopod ...44.95
#1 ...189.95 #2 ...209.95 #3 ...148.95
BOGEN TRIPODS AND ACCESSORIES
3000 ...77.78 3013 ...107.67 3131 ...231.68
3001 ...54.50 3014 ...128.76 3124 ...118.25
3003 ...95.70 3015 ...98.87 3150 ...276.96
3005 ...95.70 3016 ...24.95 3170 ...106.28
3008 ...28.76 3023 ...149.99 3220 ...118.28
3009 ...19.95 3035 ...215.72 3235 ...214.95
3010 ...89.75 3040 ...195.45 3237 ...189.95
3011 ...64.95 3050 ...243.90 3260 ...399.95
Linhof, Bilora, Vivitar, Cullman, Tiltall ...CALL
GITZO TRIPODS
220 ...207.95 222 ...304.95 224 ...219.95
345 ...389.95 410 ...298.95 500 ...367.95
1228 Carbon Fiber Reporter 484.95 1338 ...798.50
SLIK TRIPODS
U600 ...22.95 U800 ...33.95 U900 ...38.95
AF112 ...82.95 120VF ...52.95 122QF ...62.95
U212 ...74.95 212AF ...98.95 322VF ...139.95
322AF ...144.95 M322 ...108.95 333 ...67.95
M410 ...148.95 444 ...79.95 450G ...19.95
444 ...64.95 500G ...23.95 PRO ...239.95

POLAROID
Macro 5 SLR ...679.95 SLR 90 ...369.50
Spectra ...79.95 Propack Camera ...98.95
POLAROID Mod 203 Passport ...598.95
POLAROID 445 Mini Portrait ...699.95
545 Holder ...149.95 550 Holder ...118.95
POLAROID 35mm Auto Processor ...88.95
Large Selection of Polaroid Films are in stock.
CALL FOR YOUR SPECIAL PRICES!

DIGITAL IMAGING
FUJIX Digital DS-505 & DS-515, DS7 ...CALL
CASIO QV10A or QV11 Outfit 229.95
CASIO DP8000 Video Printer 329.50
QV70 ...289.95 QV 200 ...429.95 QV 700 ...499.95
CANON EOS-DCS 3C ...14,895.
CHINON ES-3000 Outfit ...699.50
Kodak DC 20 ...174.95 Kodak DCS 50 ...689.50
Kodak DC120 & DC210 Digital Camera Outfit ...CALL
AGFA Studioscan CALL HEWLETT PACKARD ...CALL
Minolta D220, D320, D500L, D600L ...CALL
Panasonic TRUPHOTO DIGITAL PHOTO PRINTER 369.95
RICOH RDC 1 1249. RDC2 ...CALL SONY DKC ID1 CALL
NIKON LS10 Coolscan Internal ...1,439.
Nikon Cool Pix 100, 300 and Printer
POLAROID Sprintscan 35 ...CALL
OLYMPUS D220, D320, D500L D600L ...CALL

WORLD'S SMALLEST 500MM LENS
500mm F8 CAMBRON MINIMIRROR TELEPHOTO
Weighs only 11.6 oz
Fits most Autofocus and Manual SLR's
Macro
Hi Resolution, MultiCoated
Just 3.4" in Length
Handheld Tele Shots 299.50
"Smaller and Smaller: 500mm f/8 Cambron is but 3-5/8 inches long, 2-3/4 inches in diameter, weighs but 12 ounces, and can do incredible things," says Mr. Keppler in the Popular Photography November 1993 issue.

CASES
DOMKE BAGS
F1X ...103.95 F1XB ...39.60 F2 ...72.48
F7 ...118.95 F5X8 ...39.95 F-3X ...64.95
F320 ...53.95
Billingham, Fotima, Cullmann, Pelican, Fogg
LOWE PRO
Commercial ...169.95 Elite Conv ...37.
Specialist ...84.95 Magnum ...99.95
Pro 35 ...86.95 Phototrekker ...144.95
Compact ...56.95 Super Trekker ...Call
TAMRAC BAGS
602 ...29.95 603 ...42.50 604 ...58.95
605 ...48.95 606 ...69.95 607 ...68.95
608 ...89.95 610 ...118.95 612 ...138.95
613 ...154.95 614 ...178.95 615 ...178.95
620 ...96.95 622 ...138.95 624 ...199.95
634 ...69.95 636 ...79.95. 623XP ...154.95
660 ...258.95 646 ...199.50 652 ...218.95
745 ...68.95 750 ...72.95 752 ...88.95
757 ...128.95 777 ...168.95 787 ...189.95
TENBA ...CALL

VIVITAR
19-35 SER1 ...128.95 28-300 SER1 ...218.95
24-70 F3.5 Macro SER1 ...158.95
28-70/2.8 Vivitar SER1 ...158.95
28-105/2.8 Vivitar SER1 ...188.95
70-210/2.8 Vivitar SER1 ...178.95
105/2.5 Vivitar SER1 Macro ...298.95
17-28/4 ...108.95 300/5.6 Viv ...118.95
19/3.5 Viv ...89.95 135/2.8 Viv ...51.95
24/2.8 Viv ...58.95 200/3.5 Viv ...99.97
28/2.8 Viv ...44.95 500/8 ...98.95
28-70/3.5 ...78.95 28-80/3.5 ...84.95
28-105 3.5-4.5 ...118.95 28-80 ...98.95
28-135 3.5-4.5 Macro ...99.95
28-210 3.5-5.6 ...129.95 35-70 ...64.95
70-210 4.5 Macro One Touch ...71.95
70-300 4.2 Macro Vivitar ...134.95
100-300/5.6 Vivitar 108.95 100-400/4.5 ...198.95
120-600/5.6-8 ...499. 100-500/5.6-8 ...399.95
2x Auto Teleconverter 19.95 ...1.4x Converter 39.95
2x Macro Converter ...62.95
Can., Nik., Min., Om., Pk., Yc. add ...14.95

Cambron TTL
2X Teleconverter for Cambron TTL & for other Screw Mount Cameras 29.95
35mm Single Lens Reflex
• 58mm F/2 Automatic Lens
• Interchangeable Lenses
• Universal Screw Mount
• Internal CdS Metering
• Self Timer • All Metal Body
• $50 Merchds. Certificate
99.95

6 PIECE CAMBRON TTL OUTFIT
• Cambron TTL Body • Lens Case • 58mm F/2 Auto Lens • Custom Shade • 135mm Telephoto Lens • Camera Case 139.95
CAMBRON TTL SCREWMOUNT BODY 79.95
CAMBRON TTL with 85+135 Lens 169.95

Cambron AUTOMATIC EXTENSION TUBES
For Macro Photography
Set of 3 Different Lengths
Individually Automatic
Use singly or combined
Converts your lenses into a real Macro Lens
For most 35mm SLR's 89.95
FOR MINOLTA MAXXUM $99.95
FOR CANON EOS $129.95
FOR NIKON & PENTAX AUTOFOCUS $129.95

Cambron AC SLAVE STROBE 19.95 3 for $54.95 — WIRELESS REMOTE
Cambron ANAMORPHIC LENS FOR STILL & VIDEO CAMERAS $199.50 — See Bob Shell Report in the August Issue of Shutterbug!
Cambron WIRELESS REMOTE SLAVE FLASH 34.95
Cambron MICROSCOPE ADAPTER 39.95
Cambron 8X LOUPE Clear Base Magnifier to View the Entire Frame $9.95
Cambron INSTA-SCOPE Turns your 35mm Lens into a Spotting Scope, a Zoom Telephoto into 20X Spotting Scope or a 50mm Normal Lens into 5X Monocular. For Most SLR Cameras 69.95

FILM
KODAK 35MM SLIDE FILM

	ASA	24	24 w/p	36	36 w/p
KM	25	3.94	6.99	5.52	9.29
KR	64	3.94	6.95	4.36	8.99
EA	50	4.15	6.95	5.85	9.45
EB	100	3.55	6.79	3.65	6.70
ET	160	4.85	7.65	6.36	10.49
ED	200	4.55	7.75	5.19	8.28
KL	200	4.18	8.18	7.05	11.95
KPA	40	—	—	7.75	11.20
UW		—	—	6.90	10.99
EB	100	4.49	7.09	3.95	7.09
LLP	100	—	—	6.74	11.49
EIR	INF	—	—	17.49	21.95
EL	400	5.35	8.70	6.09	8.99
EZ	400	6.19	9.79	8.00	11.60
EES	1600	—	—	8.35	11.95
HCS	EKTA	—	—	4.15	7.77

KODAK USA 35MM PRO SLIDE FILM

	ASA	36	36 w/p	100 ft
PKM	25	7.89	11.98	—
PKR	64	7.89	11.98	—
PKL	200	8.75	12.84	—
EPY	64	7.49	11.58	81.95
EPR	64	7.99	12.33	89.95
E100S/SW	100	7.49	11.58	94.95
EPN	100	7.59	11.68	89.95
EPP	100	7.59	11.68	89.95
EPT	160	8.49	12.58	96.95
EPD	200	8.49	12.58	96.95
EPJ	320T	9.09	13.18	—
EPL	400	8.79	12.88	109.95
EPH	1600	10.59	14.68	—
5071	DUP	6.49	10.58	14.95

KODAK USA 120/220 PRO SLIDE FILM

	ASA	120	220		ASA	120	220
EPR	64	4.19	8.61	EPY	64	4.09	—
EPN	100	4.29	8.39	E100S/SW	100	4.19	8.38
EPP	100	4.10	8.20	EPT	160	4.65	—
EPD	200	4.59	9.30	EPL	400	5.30	—

ASA 100 36 EXP Slide Film With Processing 6.49

FORTE B AND W FILM

ASA	135-36	120	100 ft	25 4x5	25 8x10
100	2.29	2.29	22.95	—	—
200	2.29	2.29	—	9.95	32.95
400	2.39	2.29	23.95	9.95	32.95

WEDDING EDITIOIN PARTY 6PACK
Five 35mm One-Time Use Cameras ...32.95
PREPAID PROCESSING MAILERS
DP12 ...3.89 DP24 ...6.25 DP36 ...8.35
24 exp. Slide ...2.99 36 Exp. Slide ...4.09
120 Slide Film ...5.49 220 Slide Film ...9.95
PK 59 ...5.49 DP 15 ...5.89 DDP 24 ...7.49
DDP12/24E 7.49 PP 1218 ...14.95 PP 2030 ...16.50
APS 15 exp. 7.95 APS 25 exp. 9.29 APS 40 exp. 13.85

"Choosing and Using Color & B/W Film" 160 Page Book 17.95

KODAK COLOR FILMS

	ASA	24	24 w/p	36	36 w/p	100 ft
R2	25	3.69	9.99	4.49	12.84	—
RA	100	3.09	9.37	4.09	12.24	—
RB	200	3.72	9.95	4.75	12.99	—
RC	400	4.05	16.25	5.25	13.49	—
RF	1000	4.99	11.25	6.44	14.35	—
GA	100	1.76	7.90	2.18	10.25	—
GB	200	2.19	8.35	2.49	10.50	—
GC	400	2.30	8.50	2.75	10.99	—
GT	MAX	3.90	10.20	5.60	13.89	—
GF	1600	4.50	10.90	5.99	13.90	—
PHR	25	—	—	5.29	13.05	—
VPS	160	3.25	8.90	3.94	11.75	41.75
VPH	400	—	—	5.44	13.40	42.39
PPA	100	—	—	2.29	10.50	—
PJZ	200	—	—	4.54	12.8.	—
PJB	400	—	—	3.80	11.50	—
PJC	1600	—	—	4.19	12.44	—
PJM	Multi	—	—	4.29	12.99	—

	ASA	120	220		ASA	120	220
PHR	25	3.39	—	GA	100	2.10	—
VP	120	1.99	—	VPS	160	2.60	5.25
VHC	160	2.75	—	VPL	160	2.75	—
VHH	400	2.94.	6.78.				

KODAK DISPOSABLES
Panoramic ...8.90 B&W ...9.95
Funsaver ...6.65 Funsaver w/ Flash ...11.59

KODAK B&W

	ASA	24	24w/p	36	36w/p	100ft
PX	125	2.04	7.98	2.54	10.65	25.79
TX	400	2.02	7.98	2.54	10.70	27.40
TMX	100	2.39	3.09	2.67	10.80	26.75
TMY	400	2.21	3.09	2.78	10.90	28.08
T400	CN	2.99	8.99	4.25	12.25	—
TMZ	3200	—	—	3.64	11.75	—
TP	Copy	—	—	4.55	12.56	—

	ASA	120	220		ASA	120	220
PXP	125	—24.70		TXP	320	—24.95	
TX	400	1.89	—	TMX	100	2.08	—
TMY	400	2.08	—	TP	Copy	3.75	—

KONICA FILM

ASA	24	36	36w/p	120	220
SR100	1.59	1.79	10.19	2.49	—
SR200	1.99	1.89	11.88	—	—
SR400	1.69	3.75	12.19	3.39	—
SRG320	6.19	7.39	15.39	4.78	—

ILFORD FILM

ASA	24	35	120	220pp	100 ft
FP-4 125	1.93	2.49	1.93	25.50	28.50
XP-2 400	2.08	2.98	1.97	—	31.95
HPS 400	1.84	2.54	1.83	25.90	29.90
Delta 100	2.35	3.39	—	—	—
Delta 400	2.55	3.39	2.44	—	32.95

POLAROID
2-1/4 x 3-1/4, 4 x5, 8 x10 Professional Films ...CALL!

FUJI SLIDE FILM

	ASA	24	24 w/p	36	36 w/p	100 ft.
Astia	100	—	—	6.75	10.95	81.95
Sensa	100	2.08	6.19	2.58	6.15	—
Provia	100	—	—	5.18	8.49	77.77
RH	400	4.37	7.25	5.30	7.95	—
Velvia	50	3.55	6.55	5.33	8.99	78.75
RFP	50	—	—	4.94	8.25	63.90
RTP	64	—	—	5.39	8.49	72.00
RDP	100	—	—	4.39	8.90	69.95
Sensia	200	3.24	8.25	4.28	7.50	—
RHP	400	—	—	5.99	8.99	86.90
Sensia	400	4.36	7.89	5.33	8.40	—
New RHP	400	—	—	6.70	9.75	94.50
Provia	400	—	—	6.99	9.88	101.95
RSP II	1600	—	—	7.90	10.99	—
Provia	1600	—	—	8.25	14.25	—

	ASA	120	220		ASA	120	220
RVP	50	3.22	6.95	RFP	50	3.25	6.95
RTP	64	3.35	—	RDP	100	2.56	6.94
RHP	400	4.65	—	Astia	100	4.29	7.97
NSP	160	2.22	5.65	MPL	160	2.80	—
NHG	400	3.20	6.49	Neopan	400	2.19	—

FUJI FILM

		135-24	24 w/p	135-36	36 w/p
CN	100	1.56	7.77	1.85	9.99
NPS	160	—	—	3.56	12.49
CA	200	1.86	8.15	2.24	10.33
CH	400	1.88	8.40	2.97	11.11
NHG	400	—	—	5.15	—
CZ Press	800	—	—	3.75	12.22
CU	1600	3.16	9.60	3.95	13.25
Reala	100	2.37	8.35	2.75	11.00

Reala 120 Roll ...2.23 NPS 120 Roll ...2.35
Reala 220 Roll Film ..6.45 NPS 220 Roll ...5.59

AGFA FILMS

	ASA	24	36	36 w/p	120	220	100 ft
HDC	100	2.96	2.98	13.95	—	—	—
HDC	200	3.46	3.48	14.95	—	—	—
HDC	400	3.75	3.87	15.50	—	—	—
CTX	100	4.22	4.56	8.99	—	—	—
CTX	200	—	4.87	9.79	—	—	—
APX	25	—	3.23	13.95	2.09	—	—
APX	100	2.89	2.98	9.58	2.09	—	48.43
APX	400	—	3.08	9.45	2.19	—	49.95
Scala	200	—	7.45	15.50	4.89	—	—
Ultra	50	2.99	3.48	12.89	3.27	—	—
Optima	100	3.48	3.88	12.69	2.97	—	45.75
Optima	200	3.65	4.16	13.69	3.03	—	—
Optima	400	4.09	4.55	13.89	3.39	6.19	—
Portrait	160	3.34	3.87	12.99	2.74	6.19	44.95
XRS	400	4.29	4.29	13.49	3.69	6.49	—
RSX	50	—	4.87	10.50	3.39	—	—

DAYLIGHT FILM LOADER
Top Quality 9.95 Deluxe Model 14.95 Watson 14.75
Reloadable Cassettes ...10 for 2.89
Film Shield ...9.50

Cambron 60-Second I.D. & Passport Cameras
2 OR 4 PICTURES WITH ONE EXPOSURE!

Model II (2 Passports and ID) $499.50 Model IV (4 IDs) $549.50

SIGMA
8/4 ...499.50 14/3.5 ..489.50 15/2.8 ...399.50
18/3.5 ..269.95 24/2.8 ...96.95 500/8 ...199.50
300/4APO ...514.95 300/2.8APO ...1895
400/5.6 APO ...378.95 28/1.8APO ...159.50
400/5.6 Macro ...529.50 50/2.8 Macro ...164.95
90 2.8 Macro ...264.95 500/7.2 APO ...448.95
135/2.8 ...69.95 500/4.5 APO ...2895
180/5.6 APO ...248.95 600/8 ...279.95
180/2.8 APO ...628.95 800/5.6 APO ...4895
21-35/3.5 ...239.95 1000/8APO ...3795
28-105/4 ...138.95 28-105/2.8 ...178.95
28-200/3.8 ...148.95 28-70 UC ...69.95
35-80/4 ...69.95 100-300/4 ...109.95
28-70/2.8 ...248.95 28-70/2.8-4 ...104.95
28-80/3.5 ...79.95 70-210/4 Macro ...84.95
18-35/3.5 ...389.50 135-400 APO ...538.95
75-300 APO Macro ...198.95 70-210 APO Macro ...174.95
70-210/2.8 APO Macro 539.50 170-500 APO ...666.66
70-210/4 UC ...74.95 75-200/3.8 ...109.95
75-300 Mac Zm ...148.95 24-70 ...134.95
70-300/4.5 ...164.95 70-300/4.5 APO ...259.95
SIGMA 2X Tele Macro Extender ...79.95
Above Universal MI Bayonet add ...14.95
SIGMA SA 300 Kit 35-80 Zoom Lens 299.95 SIGMA SA5 329.95
SIGMA SA 300 Kit with 28-70 Zoom Lens ...369.95
SIGMA SA 300 Kit with 28-105 Zoom Lens ...379.95
SIGMA 300 Kit with 28-200 Zoom Lens ...399.95

TAMRON
17/3.5 ...309.95 90/2.5 ...194.95
24/2.5 ...214.95 180/2.5 ...549.95
28/2.8 ...58.95 300/2.8 ...1450
135/2.8 ...74.95 400/4 ...1799.50
200/3.5 ...88.75 500/8 Mir ...239.95
28-200/3.8 ...238.50 50-300/3.8 ...289.95
28-70 ...99.95 70-150/3.8 ...129.50
28-80/3.5 ...199.95 70-210/2.8 ...698.95
35-105/2.8 ...439.95 70-210/4 ...99.95
35-70/3.5 ...83.95 80-200/2.8 ...585.
35-135/3.5 ...199.95 200-500/5.6 ...879.95
70-210/3.5 ...249.95 70-210 AF ...94.95
2X Flat ...64.95 Custom 2X ...119.95
2x Converter ...79. 2x7EL Conv ...69.95
2x4EL Conv ...29.95 1.4X AF ...79.95
TAMRON LENSES FOR AUTO FOCUS CAMERAS
20-40/2.7 ...578.50 24-70/3.5 ...158.95
28-80 ...98.95 35-105/2.8 ...569.50
28-200/3.8 ...238.95 70-210/4 ...114.95
300 2.8 ...2099.50 85-210 ...108.95
35-90/4 ...99.95 90/2.5 ...298.95
70-300/4 ...218.95 70-210/2.8 ...719.95
28-70/3.5 ...114.95 2x Tele ...109.95
28-105/2.8 ...769.50 200-400/5.6 ...424.95
TAMRON FOTOVIX
Model IIXS ...1,598.95 Model IIIS-D ...848.95
Model IIIS ...748.95
Digital ...899.50 Editor II ...578.95

TOKINA
17/3.5 ...188.95 28/2.8 ...48.95
135/2.8 ...78.95 200/3.5 ...118.95
300/5.5 ...138.95 400/5.6 ...208.95
500/8 Mini Mirror Lens ...179.95
24-40/2.8 ...238.95 90/2.5 Mac ...188.95
80-200/2.8 ...398.95 100-300/4 ...328.95
150-500/5.6 ...649.50 300/2.8 ...1239
24-70/3.5 ...158.95 28-200/3.5 ...139.95
28-70/3.5 ...79.95 60-300/4 ...159.50
28-70/2.8 ...88.95 70-210/4 ...79.95
TOKINA LENSES FOR AUTOFOCUS CAMERAS
NEW! 35-300 ATX ...CALL
20-35 F3.5 ...198.95 28-200/3.5 ...148.95
28-70/2.8 ...134.95 60-300/4 ...158.95
28-70/3.5 ...124.95 70-210/4 ...94.95
17/3.5 ...299.95 75-300/4.5 ...178.95
24-40/2.8 ...388.95 100/2.8M ...358.95
28-70/2.8 ...238.95 28-80/3.5 ...94.95
300/2.8 ...1829. 80-200/2.8 ...568.95
400/5.6 ...368.95 28-70/2.6 ...439.50
100-300/4 ...758.50 300/4 ...599.95
80-400 559.50 28-210/3.5 ... 100-300/5.6
Min., Pk., Kon., Can., Nik., Om., Cy. ...add 14.95

KENKO
1.5x Teleconverter .74.95 2x Teleconverter ...49.95
2x 7 Element Teleconverter ...119.95
12mm Auto. Tube ...59.95 25mm Auto. Tube ...64.95
Extension Tube Set 99.95 420-700/8.3 Lens .189.95

Cambron DIGIT-ALL
1° SPOT METER 199.95
THREE-WAY DIGITALL LIGHTMETER • Incident Light • Flash Exposure • Reflected Light $199.95
Cambron EMES FLASH METER 99.95
Cambron DUO LITE SUPER SENSITIVE EXPOSURE METER 59.95

HASSELBLAD
HASSELBLAD 7 Pc. 501C Outfit With Accumate Screen 2,595.
HASSELBLAD 501CM, 503CW, 503CXi, 553ELX, 903CSW
Hasselblad 201F, 203FE, 205 FTC
Get More Information From Our Hasselblad Experts. Ask For Steve or Norman
LARGE SELECTION OF HASSELBLAD LENSES AND HASSELBLAD ACCESSORIES IN STOCK
500/8 Tele Lens for Hasselblad 399.50
Polaroid Back for Hasselblad ...228.95
TTL Prism Finder for Hasselblad 399.50
Prism Finder for Hasselblad ...299.50
Special adapter to use Hasselblad Lenses on Nikon, Canon, Contax & other SLR's Cameras 169.95
BEATTIE Inter Screen ...129.95
2X Auto Tele Converter for Hasy ...229.50

BRONICA
ETRSI OUTFIT 799.50 BRONICA SQA1 BASIC 899.50
ETRS LENSES
40/4 ...899. 150/3.5 ...639. 50/2.8 ...799.
200/4.5 ...949. 75/2.8 ...549. 250/5.6 ...999.
180/4.5 ..1449. 2x Tele. ...649. W L Finder ...99.
BEATTIE Inter Screen ...114.95
120 or 220 Film Holder ...209.
Prism Fndr ...349.50 AEII Finder ...789.
Polaroid Back for Bronica ETR ...158.95
The Bronica Manual 175 Pages ...24.95
Above Bronica EQ is Demo

ROLLEI
Large selection of Rollei cameras, lenses, accessories and collectors cameras in stock.
EXAKTA 66 Model III 6 piece outfit with 80/2.8 multicoated lens 1,299.50
WIDELUX 140° 35mm Panoramic camera with F2.8 lens! 1,649.50
WIDELUX 150° 2 ¼ Panoramic camera with F2.8 lens! 3,499.50

MAMIYA

USA HEADQUARTERS
THE ENTIRE MAMIYA LINE IS AVAILABLE AT SPECIAL DISCOUNT PRICES!
At Cambridge ...CALL!
FREE BONUS! 256 Page Mamiya Pro System Book.
with a purchase of any Mamiya camera or lens!
Other Bonus Packages up to $1,300 also available.
Call our Mamiya expert Henry Stein.
Mamiya RZ, RB, C330
Mamiya 6, 7, M645, M645SV
Mamiya Accessories ...IN STOCK
2x Auto Tele Converter for Mamiya 645 with case 229.95
Polaroid Back for Mamiya 645 ...269.50
Special Adapter to use Mamiya Lenses on Nikon, Canon, Contax and other 35mm SLR 199.95

NEPTUNE

827-829 Franklin Ave
Garden City, NY 11530

Photographic/Audio-Visual & Video Specialists

1-800-955-1110 In N.Y. Call (516) 741-4484

NEPTUNE IS A FAMILY-OWNED

and operated photographic and electronics retailer, located in Garden City, NY for over 30 years. It has been controlled and managed by three generations of the Jacobs family.

NO GRAY MARKET

Neptune sets itself apart from many other companies by having a policy of selling no gray market products. All of our products come with the manufacturer's full USA warranty enclosed.

LOW, LOW PRICES PLUS FREE KNOWLEDGEABLE ADVICE

Neptune will provide you with low, low prices and free helpful and knowledgeable advice to help you make the right choice and a service commitment that will last long after you have placed your order.

We welcome the trade-in of your used equipment towards your new purchase. If, on the slight chance that you have a problem with your purchase, a friendly, courteous and helpful member of our staff will work to resolve your difficulty.

TEN DAY REFUND POLICY

If, for any reason you are not satisfied with anything purchased from Neptune (film, paper, perishable and special order items excluded), return it to us within 10 days for a full refund. Items must be new and unused, and returned with all boxes, manuals, warranty cards and packaging as received. Call for prior approval. Shipping costs are not refundable.

Why not give us a try? Your order will get our top priority, we guarantee it!

Nikon MINOLTA **Canon** **PENTAX**

We stock the full line of Nikon, Canon, Pentax and Minolta Cameras, Lenses, Binoculars, Scopes, and Accessories. All with U.S.A.Warranties.....CALL!

Mamiya

MAMIYA 645 PRO AND PRO TL

645 SVX Pack (Includes Power Grip)
"Limited Quantities 2,059.00
NEW! 645 SVX-P Pack
(Power Grip not included) 1,999.00
645 SV Pack 2,599.00
645 Pro Body 1,469.00 (LESS $300 REBATE)
Final Cost After Rebate 1,169.00
M 645 Pro-TL Body 1,599.00 (LESS $300 REBATE)
Final Cost After Rebate 1,299.00

Mamiya 6
Mamiya 6 MF Body 1,699.00 (LESS $200 REBATE)
Final Cost After Rebate 1,499.00
Every 6 MF LENS ..... 100.00 REBATE

Mamiya 7
Mamiya 7 Body 1,849.00 (LESS $400 REBATE)
Final Cost After Rebate 1,449.00
43mm F4.5 ..... $200 Rebate
80mm f4 ..... $100 Rebate
65mm F4.5 ..... $150 Rebate
150mm f4.5 ..... $150 Rebate

CASH REBATES DIRECT FROM MAMIYA
(Ends March 31, 1998)

HASSELBLAD

501 CM Body (Chrome or Black) 1,585.00
501C Kit (Limited Supply) 2,595.00
NEW! 501 CM Kit (Chrome or Black) 2,695.00
NEW! Flexbody CP 2,295.00
NEW! ARC Body 2,669.00
NEW! ARC Body Kit 4,871.00
NEW! Distagon CB 60mm f3.5 Lens 2,037.00
NEW! Tessar CB 160mm f4.8 Lens 2,343.00
Distagon 50mm f4.0 FLE T* CF Lens 2,696.00
Planar 80mm f2.8 T* CF Lens 1,719.00
Makro-Planar 120mm f4.0 T* CF Lens 2,774.00
Sonnar 180mm f4.0 T* CF Lens 2,995.00
Sonnar 250mm f5.6 T* CF Lens 3,107.00
NEW! Tele-Superachromat 350mm f5.6 CFE Lens 6,991.00
NEW! Teleconverter APO 1.4XE 1,161.00

CONTAX

Cameras
Contax RTS III Camera Body 2,250.00
Contax ST Camera Body 1,429.00
Contax RX Camera Body 1,169.00
Contax 167MT Camera Body 530.00

Lenses
MM Vario Sonnar T*
28-85mm f3.3-4.0 Zoom Lens 1,199.00
35-70mm f3.4 Zoom Lens 999.00
80-200mm f4.0 Zoom Lens 947.00
100-300mm f4.5-5.6 Zoom Lens 1,893.00
Mirotar 500mm f8 ..... 2,100.00

***Purchase any new Contax SLR with a new Carl Zeiss T* SLR Lens and receive a check for $100 from Contax (offer ends March 31, 1996)**

Cameras
Contax G-1 Camera Body ..... CALL
Contax G-2 Camera Body 1,569.00
Contax G2 Black Outfit
(G2,TLA200,28,45,90, Hoods & Case) 3,600.00
Contax T2 Kit 839.00
Contax TVS Kit 1,259.00
NEW! Contax Tix (APS) 899.00

Lenses
Carl Zeiss T*
G-Hologon 16mm f8.0 Lens Set ..... CALL
G-Biogon 21mm f2.8 Lens w/viewfinder 1,199.00
G-Planar 35mm f2.0 Lens 469.00
G-Planar 45mm f2.0 Lens 339.00
G-Sonnar 90mm f2.8 Lens 520.00

SLIK

In stock ..... **CALL FOR PRICES**

Leica

M6 Cameras
M6 Body 2,495.00

R Cameras
R6-2 Body 2,195.00
NEW! R8 ..... 2,395.00
Special! Limited Supply
R-7 Body 1,795.00

LEICA BINOCULARS
Compacts
8x20 BCA Rubber Armored ..... CALL
10x25 BCA Rubber Armored ..... CALL
STANDARD BINOCULARS AND SCOPES
7x42 BA w/Case ..... CALL 8x32 BA w/Case ..... CALL
8x42 BA w/Case ..... CALL 8x50 BA w/Case ..... CALL
10x42 BA w/Case ..... CALL 10x50 BA w/Case ..... CALL
Spotting Scope Televid ..... CALL
Oculars 20x, 32x, 40x, 20-60x ..... CALL

ZEISS

BINOCULARS
DESIGN SELECTION Pocket w/Case
4x12 ..... CALL 6x18 ..... CALL
8x20 ..... CALL 10x25 ..... CALL
Rubber Armored Dialyt
7x45 ..... CALL 8x56 ..... CALL
10x56 ..... CALL
CLASSIC Pocket w/Pouch
8x20 ..... CALL 10x25 ..... CALL
Rubber Armored
w/P=w/Pouch, S/C=Self-Contained, w/C=w/Case
7x42 w/P ..... CALL 8x20 w/P ..... CALL
8x30 S/C ..... CALL 8x30 w/P ..... CALL
8x56 w/C ..... CALL 10x40 w/P ..... CALL
15x60 S/C ..... CALL **Mini Quick 5x ..... CALL**

GITZO

TRIPODS
Weekend Series
G01, GO26
Sport Series
G101, G106, G112, G118, G120, G126
Reporter Series
G201, G212, G218, G220, G222, G224, G226, G228
Studex Series
G312, G320, G322, G326
Studex Inter Pro Series
G340, G341, G342, G345, G346, G347
CARBON FIBER TRIPODS
G1228 Mountaineer, G1349 Mountaineer
MONOPODS
G566, G1564, G1565, G1560 Mountaineer, G1568 Monotrek
Columns, Heads, Accessories ..... CALL

tamrac

ZOOM SYSTEMS - Specify Color
606 604 603
BACK PACKS - Available in Black, Gray or Forest Green
678 745 752 750 767 787 777 757
TRAVEL AND ACTION - Specify Color
709 705 706 704 701 635 636 607 637 605 707
PRO SYSTEM - Available in Black, Gray or Navy
624 620 612 613 614 610 622 623 608
TRIPOD BAGS - Gray Only
328 327 326 324
PHOTOGRAPHER'S VEST - 153 - Black, Khaki

E-MAIL US AT:
neptunecam@aol.com

BOGEN MANFROTTO

We carry the full line of Bogen/Manfrotto Tripods, Heads and Monopods
CALL FOR PRICES
TRIPODS
3001, 3011, 3021, 3033, 3036, 3046 and 3051
BOGEN/MANFROTTO HEADS
3025 3-D, 3028 Super 3-D, 3029Pan/Tilt, 3030 Pan/Tilt QR, 3047 Deluxe 3-Way w/QR, 3026 Double Action Ball Head, 3055 Heavy Duty Ball Head, 3265 Grip Action Head
BOGEN/MANFROTTO MONOPODS
3016, 3018

Lowepro

Trekking Series
Orion Mini ..... 31.95 Orion 46.95
Orion AW ..... 122.95 Photo Runner 43.95
Off Road ..... 72.95 Off Trail 37.95
Photo Trekker ..... 152.95 Super Trekker ..... CALL
NEW! Orion Trekker ..... 60.95 Mini Trekker 99.95
Trim Trekker ..... 120.95 Photo Trekker AW 229.95
Professional AW Series - Black, Gray, Navy, Pine
Top Load Zoom AW ..... 49.95 Mini Mag AW 85.95
Elite AW ..... 106.95 Compact AW 126.95
Magnum AW ..... 161.95 Pro Mag-1 ..... 130.95
Pro Mag-2 ..... 149.95
Medium Format Magnum AW 163.95
Medium Format Commercial AW 216.95
Commercial AW 121.95

DOMKE

SHOOTERS BAGS
All bags available in black, sand or navy
F-5XB Shoulder & Belt Bag 45.99
F-6 Little Bit Smaller ..... 57.50 F-3X Super Compact 74.95
F-2 Original Bag ..... 86.50 F-4AF Pro System 90.95
F-IX Little Bit Bigger ..... 114.99 F-7 Double AF 126.50
NEW!
J-1 Ballistic Blk ..... 114.99 J-2 Ballistic Blk 103.50
J-3 Ballistic Black 91.97
VESTS
Photogs Cotton Vests (Khaki) 59.95
OUTPACK
Backpack (Blue or Olive) 172.50
Daypack (Blue, Olive or Black) 114.99
Scopepack (Blue or Olive) 80.47
Waist Pack (Blue or Olive) 34.99
SLING & TRIPOD BAGS - Black Only
F-427 Tripod Bag - 27" 27.95
F-432 Tripod Bag - 32" 29.95
F-440 Tripod Bag - 40" 35.95

DIGITAL IMAGING

Snappy Video Snapshot 189.95
Minolta Quickscan 35 Plus ..... CALL
Nikon LS-1000 Super Cool Scan ..... CALL
Nikon AX-210 Flatbed Scanner ..... CALL
Epson 636 Flatbed Scanner ..... CALL
Spson Stylus Photo Printer ..... CALL
Fargo Premera Pro Elite Color Printer ..... CALL
ALPS Printers ..... CALL Canon Printers ..... CALL
CAMERAS
Minolta Dimage V ..... CALL Nikon Cool Pix 100 ..... CALL
Nikon Cool Pix 300 ..... CALL Kodak DC-120 ..... CALL
Canon Powershot 350 & Canon Powershot 600 ..... CALL
Canon Optura Digital Video Camcorder ..... CALL
Olympus 500 ..... CALL Olympus 600 ..... CALL
Casio QV-70, QV-200, QV-300, QV-700 ..... CALL
Panasonic KXL-601A Coolshot Digital Camera ..... CALL
Smart Media™ Flash Memory Cards (2 &4 MB) ..... CALL
SanDisk Type II Flash Data Storage Cards (from 2MB to 175MB) ..... CALL
SanDisk Compact Flash™ Memory Cards (2,4,6,8,10,15,20MB) ..... CALL
Calluna PCMC1-A Hard Disk Drive PC Cards (130,260,520MB) ..... CALL

©1998

ADORAMA Inc.

42 West 18th Street • New York, NY 10011

ORDER TOLL FREE • USA ❖ CANADA
800-888-4563
ORDERS & INFORMATION
212-741-0052
FAX # 212-463-7223

MAIL ORDER HOURS
MON–THURS. 9 TILL 9:30 PM EST
FRI. 9-1:30 • SUNDAY 9:30–6
STORE HOURS: MON.–THURS. 9–7pm
FRI TO 1:30 • SUN 9:30–5:45
STORE: 212-675-6789
CUSTOMER RELATIONS
800-815-0702
212-741-0466
Mon–Thur. 9:00–4:30, Sun. 11-2 EST

ADORAMA'S PRICES INCLUDE ALL MFR. ACCESSORIES & FULLY WARRANTIED

NIKON SLR SYSTEM

Special Nikon N50 Outfit
- Nikon N50 AF Body
- New Tamron 28-80 3.5/5.6 Aspherical Macro "D" AF Zoom Lens **384.95**

N90S ..... Call
N6006 ..... Call
N70 ..... Call
N50 ..... Call
F5 Call

NIKON MANUAL SLR CAMERAS

F3HP (USA) ..... Call
FM2 Black (USA) 549.95
New F3-HP w/MD-4D ..... Call
FM2 (USA) 519.95
FM2 394.95 FM2 Blk 439.95

NIKON USA REBATE for USA Warranted Lenses
Up to $100 Rebate available – Call for Details

NIKON AF LENSES

16/2.8 "D"	684.95	500/4 IF "D"	Call
18/2.8 "D"	1149.95	500/4 IF AF-S	Call
20/2.8 "D"	459.95	600/4 IF "D"	Call
24/2.8 "D"	304.95	600/4 IF AF-S	Call
28/2.8 "D"	194.95	20-35/2.8 D	Call
28/1.4 "D"	1449.95	24-50 D	Call
35/2 "D"	Call	24-120/3.5-5.6	Call
50/1.8	99.95	28-70 "D"	329.95
New 50/1.8 "D"	119.95	28-80/3.5-5.6 D	189.95
50/1.4 'D'	254.95	28-85/3.5	Call
60/2.8 "D"	384.95	35-70/2.8 D	624.95
85/1.8 D	339.95	35-80/4-5.6 D	99.95
85/1.4 D	879.95	35-105/3.5-4.5 D	314.95
105/2 "D"	Call	35-135/3.5-4.5	Call
105/2.8 Mac D	584.95	New 70-180 D	Call
135/2 DC	889.95	70-210 D	299.95
180/2.8 EDIF D	664.95	75-300/4.5-5.6	469.95
200/4 Mac D	1159.95	80-200/4.5-5.6 "D"	179.95
300/4 ED	Call	80-200 92.8 w/B.I. Tripod Brkt	Call
300/2.8 IF "D"	Call	TC14 E	434.95
300/2.8 IF AF-S	Call	TC20 E	469.95
400/2.8 IF "D"	Call	2x AF f/Nik	69.95

NIKON AI-S LENSES

20/2.8	529.95	105/2.5	329.95	500/8 w/Hd Flt*	719.95
24/2	599.95	105/2.8 Micro	579.95	500/4PEDIF	Call
24/2.8	359.95	PN-11 Tube	99.95	70-210/4.5	149.95
28/2.8	339.95	120/4 Medical w/Built In Ring Lite	1299.95	TC 201	254.95
28/3.5PC*	939.95	LD2BatPkf/120	147.95	TC 301	524.95
35/1.4	624.95	LA2-ACPkf/120	219.95	TC 14A	259.95
35/2.8PC*	619.95	135/2.8	349.95	TC 14B	539.95
50/1.2	439.95	200/4 Micro	749.95		
55/2.8 Mac	294.95				

NIKON FLASH

SB16A	299.95	SB16B	279.95	AS-1	26.95
SB21A	419.95	SB23	99.95	AS-4, 5	27.95
SB21B	419.95	SB26	Call	AS-6	39.95
SB27	189.95			AS-7	74.95
New SB28	Call			AS-10,11	36.95
SK-6 Power Bracket	264.95			AS-12	99.95
SD-7	124.95	SD-8	132.95	AS-15	18.95
New SD-8-A	139.95				
UR-3 Adapt Ring	24.95				

SC-7 2.95
SC-14 53.95
SC-15 19.95
SC-17 51.95
SC-18 29.95
SC-19 37.95
SC-24 54.95

NIKON PRONIA 6I

$200.00 Instant Trade in offer

*$150.00 Nikon Allowance Plus **$50.00 Adorama

Nuvis Series

NIKON APS CAMERAS

New 160i 249.95
125i 269.95
New 110i 209.95
75i 169.95
Mini i 99.95

MOTORS & ACCS.

MD-4	429.95	MC-21	56.95
MD-12	299.95	MC-22	49.95
AH-3	29.95	MC-23	46.95
MC-10	37.95	MC-25	59.95
MC11	9.00	MC-26	58.95
MC-12	52.95	ML-2	344.95
MC-3A	34.95	ML-3	149.95
MC-20	99.95	MR-3	34.95

F3 VIEW FINDERS

DE3	199.95		
DW3	89.95	DW4	204.95
DG2	39.95	DR3	99.95
F3 Focusing Screens	28.95		

F4 ACCESSORIES

MB-20	49.95	MB-22	79.95
MH-20	169.95		
F-4 Screen	39.95		
F-4 Screen f/G1, G4	12.95		

F-5 ACCESSORIES

NEW PHOTO SECRETARY Software f/ F5 ..... 249.95

MF-27	Call	MF-28	Call
MN-30	Call	MH-30	Call
DA-30	Call	DW-30	Call
DW-31	Call	Focus Scr.	Call
CF-53	99.95	CF54	124.95

NPC Pro Back f/F5 ..... 769.95
NPC Pro Back f/F5 Deluxe. 924.95

NIKON CASES

CS-13 Blimp Case 79.95

NIKON STRAPS

NS-1	12.95	NS3 Soft.	14.95
AN1	15.95	AN4	15.95
AN6 Y or W	24.95		

28TI/35TI
$100.00 MFR REBATE
35 Ti AF U.S.A. ..... Call
28 Ti AF ..... Call

35MM AF
New Zoom 500AF 189.95

CLOSE UP ACCS.

PB-6	224.95	PS-6	136.95
PB-6E	159.95	PB-6M	44.95
PB-6D	54.95	PK-13	61.95
PF-4	674.95	PK-12,	59.95
BR2A,3	19.95	PG-2	154.95
BR-5	21.95	PK-11A	57.95
BR-6	53.95	PN-11	99.95
ES-1	42.95	PC-3	24.95

KENKO AF EXT. TUBES

AF Ext. Tube 12mm 59.95
AF Ext. Tube 25mm 69.95
AF Auto Ext. Tube Set ... 149.95

N90 ACCESSORIES

New MC30 Remote Release 64.95
N90 Focusing Screens 26.95
MB-10 Vertical Grip 134.95
NB-100 Nicad f/MB10 59.95
NC-100 Charger 169.95
NC-220V Adapter f/NB-100 29.95
NPC Back f/N90 719.95

PHOTO SECRETARY

Software with MC-31 184.95
MF-25 Data Back Call
MF-26 Multi Cntrl Call

NIKON MISC. ACCS.

AP2 Panorama Hd. 79.95
AR3 13.95 AR7 42.95
AR10 69.95
FE2 Focusing Screens 23.50
8008-S Screens 28.95
8008 Screen B 9.95
Correction Eyepieces 16.95
Cable Release f/8008/2020 29.95
LA-1 AC Adap. 19.95
NPC Pro Back f/FE2/FM2 624.95

NIKON LENS CASES

CL13A	27.95	CL38	34.95
CL155	31.95		
CL30S, 31S, 34A	26.95		
CL32S, 33S, 31.95	CL36	46.95	

NIKON FILTERS

Nikon Filter 39 Screw	52	58	62	72	77	82
L37C (UV)	24.95	23.95	—	32.95	59.95	74.95	84.95
L1BC (Sky)	27.95	26.95	—	36.95	54.95	—	—
Circ. Polar	—	61.95	—	94.95	134.95	149.95	—
Color Filters	24.95	22.95	—	34.95	42.95	59.95	—
ND	32.95	26.95	—	—	54.95	—	—
Close Up	—	29.95	—	39.95	—	—	—
Soft Focus	—	59.95	—	79.95	99.95	—	—
Neutral Clear	27.95	34.95	36.95	44.95	79.95	89.95	—

NEW NIKON DROP-IN CIRCULAR POLARIZER
39mm ..... Call
52mm ..... Call

Canon

EOS

CANON EOS/ Tamron Outfits
Rebel G with Tamron 28-80 3.5-5.6 Aspherical Lens 349.95
EOS Elan II with Tamron 28-200 3.8-5.6 Super Aspherical Lens 674.95
Same as above w/ EOS Elan II-E Camera 714.95

NEW CANON REBATES
Starts 10/1 Ends 12/31

EOS-1N, EOS-1NRS	$100.00
A2 KIT, A2E KIT	$75.00
ELAN II/IIE	$30.00
ELAN II/IIE KIT	$50.00
EOS -IX KIT	$75.00
EF 28-80 IV USM	$20.00
EF 24-85, 28-105	$25.00
EF 17-35, 28-70	$100.00
EF70-200/2.8L	$100.00
Rebel G	Call
Rebel G Date	Call
Elan II	Call
Elan II-E	Call
Elan II-E Date	Call
A2	Call
A2-E	Call
EOS-1N	Call
EOS-1N-RS	Call

EOS CAMERA KITS

A2 Kit w/28-105 USM Call
A2E Kit w/28-105 USM Call
Elan II Kit w/28-80 USM Call
Elan II-E Kit w/28-80 Call
Rebel G Kit w/35-80 Call

CANON EF AUTOFOCUS LENSES

14/2.8 L USM	2319.00	New 300/4-L Stabilzd	Call
15/2.8	689.95	300/2.8L	4599.00
20/2.8	464.95	New 400/2.8 II L	7549.00
24/2.8	339.95	400/5.6 L	1469.00
24/3.5L T.S.	1369.00	500/4.5 USM	5799.00
24/1.4 USM	1499.00	600/4L	9199.00
28/2.8	189.95	17-35/2.8 L	*1529.00
28/1.8 USM	449.95	20-35 USM	429.95
35/2	264.95	24-85 USM	*339.95
45/2.8 T.S.	1369.00	28 - 70 2.8L	1339.00
50/1.8 II	79.95	28-80 IV USM	*159.95
50/1.4	349.95	28-80	119.95
50/2.5 Macro	309.95	28 - 105 USM	*294.95
Life Size.Converter	229.95	35-80 III	89.95
50/1 L	2499.00	35-80 USM	99.95
85/1.2L	1599.95	35-350 L	1999.00
85/1.8	364.95	70 - 200 /2.8L	*1439.00
90/2.8 T.S.	1249.95	75-300 stabilzd	509.95
100/2	429.00	75-300 II USM	219.95
100/2.8 Mac	574.00	75-300 II	179.95
135/2 L USM	—	80-200 II	124.95
135/2.8 SF	349.95	100 - 300 USM	289.95
180/3.5 L Macro	1629.00	100-300L	Call
200/2.8L	714.95	2X AF APO	314.95
200/1.8L	4499.00	1.4x AF APO	409.95
300/4 L	1089.00	Ador 2x AF	74.95

EOS Flash & Accessories

** After Rebate

200 E with Case	49.95
220 EX	124.95
380 EX	169.95
480 EG Outfit	499.95
Ikelite TTL Slave Sensor	119.95
Slave Unit E	39.95
TML-3 Ringlite	199.95
TTL Hot Shop Adapt. III	59.95
TTL Distributor	44.95
Off Cam Shoe Adapt.	27.95
Connecting cord 60	35.95
Connecting cord 300	41.95
Off Camera Shoe Cord	47.95
Compact Battery Pack E	Call
Transistor Pack E	129.95
Transistor Pack E Nicad	239.95

ELPH

The camera that puts the Future in the Palm of Your Hand!

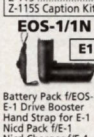
- The world's smallest and most elegant zoom camera
- Highest quality throughout, from its durable stainless steel body to its ultra-sharp 24-48mm all-glass aspheric zoom lens.
- Canon's exclusive Hybrid AF technology
- Easy drop loading, built-in flash, and full auto operation
- Includes USA, warranty.

ELPH ..... Call
EOS IX Kit w/24-85 ..... Call
New ELPH Junior ..... Call
EOS IX Body ..... Call
ELPH 490 Z ..... Call
IP-100 APS Player 529.95

AUTOFOCUS POINT & SHOOT

A-1 UW	149.95
SureShot OWL	62.95
Zoom 60 Kit	99.95
TELE 80 Kit	89.95
Del-Sol Solar	99.95
Zoom 70	119.95
New Sure Shot 105	169.95
Z-115	224.95
Z-115S Caption Kit	239.95
Z-135	244.95
Z-135 Caption	269.95

EOS-1/1N ACCCS.



E1 BOOSTER

Battery Pack f/EOS-1-N	129.95
E-1 Drive Booster	299.95
Hand Strap for E-1	21.95
Nicd Pack f/E-1	79.95
Nicd Charger f/E-1	249.95
Focusing Screens f/EOS-1	29.95
Bright Laser-Mattet Screen	54.95
Command Back E 1	59.95
Hove Manual f/EOS-1N	19.95

MISC. ACCESS

FD to EOS Macro Adapt	69.95
Ador FD to EOS Adapter	34.95
BP-5 Batt Pack	53.95
BP-50 AA Pk/Vertical Grip f/Elan II	64.95
BP-5B External Pk f/BP-50	56.95
New BP-8 f/Rebel X	29.95
New LC-3 Set	309.95

MACRO ACCESSORIES

Canon Book On Macro	17.95

Extension Tubes

Canon EF-12 Ext. Tube	69.95
Canon EF-25 Ext. Tube	109.95
Kenko EF-12 Ext. Tube	59.95
Kenko EF-25 Ext. Tube	69.95
Kenco Auto Ext. Tb Set	109.95
Vari Ext. Tube M-30-55	99.95
Ext. Tube M-20	4.95
Auto Bellows w/cable	219.95

NEW "D" CLOSE UP LENSES

52mm	69.00	58mm	82.95
72mm	115.00	77mm	134.95

MISC. ACCESSORIES

Remote Switch Adapt T3	21.95
Remote Switch 60 T3	33.95
Magnifier S w/Adapter	36.95
Extension Cord 1000-T3	31.95

EOS EASES and HOODS

Case f/A2, A2E	54.95
EW-60,60B,62,EW-63,65	19.95
EW-75,78	38.95
EW-83	25.95
ES-62,65,65-II, 71	20.95
ET-62,65,65-II	19.95
EW-68 A	25.95

TRIPODS

Pro Tripod 1	119.95
Deluxe Tripod 10	59.95
Custom 100 w/Head	34.95
Pan or Ball Head	54.95

CASES for FD SYSTEM

B24	5.95
LH-C24	6.95

EOS Finder Accessories

Angle Finder B	84.95
Angle Finder Adapter f/A2E	17.95
Dioplers f/EOS	11.95

INTERCHANGEBLE GRIPS

VG-10 f/A2/A2E	94.95
GR-80 TP	33.95

APS CAMERAS

CAMERA OUTFITS

Kodak Advantix

3200 Auto	69.95
3600 IX	109.95
4100 IX	149.95
5600 MRX	Call

YASHICA ACCLAIM

	After Rebate	
100	99.95	79.95
200	124.95	104.95
300	199.95	169.95

Fujica Endeavor
Up To $30. Rebates

100 AF	99.95
100 "E" AF	Call
250 AF	164.95
300 AF	Call
4000SL AF	349.95

SAMSUNG

ECX1 QD	Call
105A QD	139.95
125 Date Kit	179.95
145 Date Kit	Call
New 90I Wide	Call

OLYMPUS

iS-3 DLX

Call

IS-10 Super Call
New IS-20 Super Call

IS ACCESSORIES

B-300 Tele Lens F/IS-3	Call
B-28 Wide Angle F/IS-3	Call
Macro Lens F/IS-3	Call
G-40 Flash F/IS-3 & IS-10	Call
C-180 Tele Lens f/FS10	Call

STYLUS SERIES

Zoom 2000	Call
Stylus	89.95
Stylus Zoom	149.95
Stylus Zoom 70 Date	Call
Stylus LT-1 w/B.I. Case	139.95
Stylus Zoom 105	Call
Stylus Zoom 105 LT	Call
Stylus Zoom 115	Call

Stylus Epic 139.95

ACCURA SERIES

Accura 105	189.95
Accura 80	119.95
Accura 70	89.95

APS CAMERAS

Centurion SLR Camera
w/ 25-100mm zoom Call
NewPic Zoom 90 Call

NOBLEX

35mm 135 S	1649.00
35mm 135 U	2289.00
Pro 6 150	2399.00
Pro 6 150 E	2695.00
Pro 6 150 S	2975.00
Pro 6 150 HS	2975.00
Pro 6 150 FE	3390.00
Pro 6 150 U Plus	4329.00
New 175-U 5x17	5595.00

PENTAX

AF SLR'S System

PZ-1P	Call		
ZX-5	Call	ZX-10	Call
ZX-50	194.95		
New ZX-5N	354.95		

"FA" AF LENSES

20/2.8	Call	24/2	409.
28/2.8	234.	50/1.7	139.
50/1.4	189.		
50/2.8 M	359.	100/2.8 M	569.
85/1.4 IF	779.	200/2.8 IF	1099.
135/2.8	359.	300/4.5	799.
28-70/2.8	—		1079.95
28-70/4 AL			194.95
28-105/4-5.6			329.95
28-200/3.8-5.6 AL IF			249.
70-200/4-5.6			254.
80-200/2.8			1689.95
100-300/4.5-5.6			344.95
New 80-320/4.5-5.6 Compack			256.

"F" AF LENSES

17-28/3.5-4.5 "F"	419.95
35-80/4-5.6	154.95
80-200/4.7-5.6 AF	154.95
100-300/4.5-5.6	199.95
2X For Pentax AF	74.95

AF ACCESSORIES

Data Back FE f/PZ10/20	54.95
Data Back FD f/PZ-1	49.95
Data Back FD-P1 f/PZ-1"P"	104.95
AA Batt. Pack f/ZX-5	59.95
Cable Switch F	29.95
Magnifier FB	49.95
Kenko AF Auto Ext.Tube Set	109.
Kenko AF Ext.Tube 25mm	69.95

PENTAX AF IQ Zooms

140	229.95	160	289.95
928 Date	194.95	90WR	189.00
EZY	104.95	115-Mini	204.95
New 90-M	154.95		
UC-1 Date	119.95		

Flashes & Acc.

AF 500 FTZ	284.00
AF 330 FTZ	149.95
AF 220 T	49.95
AF 201 SA	39.95
AF-280T Flash	159.95
510PP f/AF 4 00T	164.95
Hot Shoe Adapter F	24.95
Hot Shoe Adpt.f/ZX-5/10	37.95
Ex Cord FSP	24.95
Ex Cord F5P 9.5' Long	49.95

MANUAL SLR's

K1000 Body	199.95
K-1000 with 50 f2	259.95

SERIES A LENSES & ACCS.

50/2A	56.95	35-80	99.95
80-200	107.95		

CONTAX

$400.00 Trade In Towards Purchase G-1
$100.00 Rebate on Contax Cameras
Call For Details

G System

G-1 Compact AF	Call
G-2	Call

New Contax APS

T*IX APS	Call

New G2 Spacial Edition Outfit
G2 blech body w/28/2.8 4.5/2 90/2.8 TLA-200
all in blech, & a G Series Lather System Case 3599.95

16/8	Call	21/2.8	Call
28/2.8	Call	35/2	Call
45/2	Call	90/2.8	Call
45/2	Call	90/2.8	Call
TLA 140	Call	TLA 200	Call
GD-2 MF Back	Call		

AUTOFOCUS COMPACTS

T2* AF	Call	T2*AF BK	Call
TVS Zoom	Call	TLA 140	Call

SLR's

AX AF	Call
RTS III	2250.00
167 MT	530.00
ST 1429 S2	Call
RX Focus Assist	Call

MM LENSES

28/2.8	Call	28-85	Call
35/2.8 PC	Call	35-70/3.4	Call
35-135/3.5	Call		
50/1.7	167.00	80-200/4	Call
50/1.4	276.00	Mutar I	Call
100/2	Call	Mutar II	Call
135/2.8	Call	Amutar III	Call
TLA-280 Flash	Call		
TLA-360	Call	TLA-480	Call

Rollei

QZ-35W Call QZ-35T Call

Prego Cameras

Prego 90	Call	Prego 90 Date	Call
Prego 145	Call	Prego 145 Date	Call
Prego Zoom AF			Call
Prego Zoom AF Date			Call
Prego Micron Date			Call

MINOLTA

MAXXUM SYSTEM

300Si w/35-70	269.95	600Si	419.95
400Si w/35-70	Call	700Si	Call
400Si	Call	New 800Si	Call
500Si	Call		

MINOLTA AF LENSES

16/2.8	649.95	20/2.8	509.95
24/2.8	329.95	28/2.8	169.95
50/1.7	79.95	50/1.4	199.95
50/3.5 Macro	224.95		
50/2.8 Macro	374.95		
100/2	444.95		
100/2.8 Macro	584.95		
200/2.8 APO	864.95		
300/4 APO with Case	989.95		
400/5.6 APO	1899.95		
500 f/8 Reflex	449.95		
24-85/3.5-4.5 'I'	424.95		
28-80/4-5.6 'I'	174.95		

28-105/3.6-4.5	324.95		
35-70/3.5-4.5	74.95		
35-80/14-5.6	69.95		
70-210/4.5-5.6	144.95		
75-300/4.5-5.6	264.95		
80-200/2.8 HS APO	1249.95		
100-300 APO	429.95		
100-400/4.5.6 1APO	689.95		
2X APO Conv. II	399.95		
2X f/Maxxum i & Xi	64.95		

MAXXUM ACCES.

RC 1000 S	36.95
RC 1000 L	39.95
Correction Eye Pieces	12.95
Magnifier VN	45.95
IR-1 (N) Set	209.95
IR-1 Transmitter Only	19.95
Angle Finder VN	119.95
Lens Monocular Converter	79.95

for SERIES "i" & "Xi"

Expansion Cards f/7Xi/9Xi	24.95
BP-9Xi AA Pk.	109.95

MAXXUM FLASHES

3500 Xi	149.95
5400 HS	299.95
1200 AF-N	299.95

FLASH ACCS.

Wireless Remote Fl. Cntr.	104.95
Bounce Reflector 4	29.95
OC Cable	33.95
Ex Cable	37.95
Off Camera Shoe	36.95
OC-1100	33.95
OS-1100	36.95
TC-1000 Triple Connector	46.95

Hove Manual for 400Si / 700Si 19.95

AUTOFOCUS POINT & SHOOT

Weathermatic Dual	199.95
Freedom Zoom 140EX	269.95
Freedom Zoom Supreme	219.95
Freedom Zoom Explorer	139.95
New TC-1	Call

Manual SLR's

X-700 USA	239.95
X-370-S	139.95

SPECIAL KIT OFFER

X-370S With Original Minolta 28-70 3.5-4.5 & Eveready Case 239.95

MD LENSES

28/2.8	154.95	50/1.7	72.95
135/2.8	154.95		
28-70/3.5-4.5	109.95		
New 35-70/3.5-4.8	104.95		
70-210/4.5-5.6	171.95		
100-300/5.6-6.7	229.95		

GENERAL ACCESSORIES

Motor Drive 1	229.95
Ador Winder f/Minolta	49.95
Remote Cord S	35.95
Remote Cord L	38.95
Cor. Eyepieces f/X Ser.	12.95

Vectis 40

Minolta Vectis 40	Call
Minolta Vectis 30	Call
Minolta Vectis 20	Call
Minolta Vectis 25	199.95
Minolta Vectis UC	79.95

NEW VECTIS XTREEM

GX-1	79.95
GX-4 Waterproof	99.95

Vectis S1

Vectis S-1 Body	Call
New Vectis S-100	Call
22-80 f/4-5.6	Call
25-150 f/4.5-6.3	Call
28-56 f/4-5.6	Call
56-170 f/4.5-6.6	Call
80-240 f/4.5-5.6 APO	Call
50mm f/2.5 Macro	Call

LEICA

$150.00 Instant Rebate On Leica Minilux (exp. 2/28/98)

$500.00 Instant Rebate On Leica M6 (exp. 12/31/97)

Leica Minilux
Minilux Kit with Leica Face Watch 849.95
Only 699.95 After Rebate
Minilux w/Data Back 899.00
After Rebate Only $749.00
NEW MINI 3
New Z-2X ..... 299.00 New Z-2X Date 329.00

We Are Authorized USA Leica Dealers

Adorama Wide Angle Lenses for Leica M
Now you can get high quality lenses for the Leica M series cameras at an economical price.
These Lenses include an adapter f/Leica M and will also fit the Nikon, Canon & Minolta Screw mount Camera.

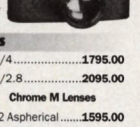
	28 f/3.5	21 f/2.8
Angular Field:	75 Degrees	91.6 Degrees
Shortest Distance:	1.0 Meter	1.0 Meter
Filter Size:	43mm Screw In	58mm Screw In
Dimentions:	51mm DIA.x 29mm	65mm DIA.x 49.7mm
Weight:	140 Grams	233 Grams
View Finder:	Included	Included
Lens Hood:	Included	Included
	475.00	799.95

Leica M6 Rangefinder System

Leica M6

	After Rebate
Body	2495 ..... 1995.
Titanium Body	2995 ..... 2495.

$100.00 Instant Rebate On Leica M Lenses exp. 2/28/98



M Lenses

21/2.8 Aspherical	2195	135/4	1795.00
28/2.8	1895	135/2.8	2095.00
24/2.8 Aspherical	1995		
35/1.4 Aspherical	2695.00		
New 35/2 Aspherical	1495		
50/1.4	1995	50/2	945
50/1	2895	75/1.4	2895
90/2	1695	90/2.8	1245

Chrome M Lenses

35/2 Aspherical	1595.00
50/2	1145
90/2.8	1145
M Grip f/Leica M	79.95

LEICA R SERIES
Up to $500.00 Instant Rebate On Leica R Lenses exp. 2/28/98

R7 Body Only	1795.00
NEW Leica R8	2395.00

ATTENTION CORPORATIONS & SCHOOLS: WE WELCOME YOUR PURCHASE ORDERS–PLEASE CALL

SLR Systems

ADORAMA'S ADVERTISED PRICES INCLUDE ALL MFR. ACCESSORIES & ARE FULLY WARRANTIED. ORDERS SHIPPED PROMPTLY

Pro-Optic

PRO-OPTIC 500mm f5.6
SPOTTING SCOPE TELEPHOTO LENS

Fast f/5.6, Short 8.5" (weighs 2 lbs. 11 oz.)
May be used as a Spotting Scope with Optional Conversion Kit **only 209.95**

Spotting Scope Conversion Kit with purchase of the Pro-Optic 500/5.6 .... ***49.95***

F/4 Adapter Converts your Pro-Optic 500 f5.6 to a fast 360 f/4 .... ***74.95***

As written up in Outdoor Photographer

This low-priced 500mm lens gets you started on long telephoto photography
The Adorama Pro Optic Mirror lens gives you a long focal length, 500mm, with-out costing an arm and a leg ($209.95). Capture birds, ground squirrels, whatever your favorite and local wildlife may be, and learn the techniques and habits that nature photographers Use to get those spectacular shots.
I took the Pro Optic to the beach where the 500mm let me get in really close while shooting from the sand. I was able to captUre the expression on a surfer's face just before the raging sUrf poUnded him into the whitewater!
My lens caught an array of birds as well gulls, willets and sandpipers. The focal length let me photograph the birds on the silvery beach flats without getting my feet wet in the sUrf and withoUt encroaching on their avian concerns. Even thoUgh a mirror lens isn't as crisp as a single-focal length standard telephoto, the Pro Optic gave excellent resUHs when I nailed the focUs.
YOU can have a great deai of fUn with the Pro Optic lens and, you jUst might hit upon an Untoid talent or passion with your new creative opportUnities.
Nobody should need to spend thoU-sands of dollars to have fun, and this lens includes the rest of US in close-Up, long telephoto photography.

LENSES

Tokina LENSES

Rebate Offer

AT-X 270AF PRO	28-70mm f/2.6-2.8	$40.00
AT-X 828AF PRO	80-200mm f/2.8	$60.00
AT-X 340AF(II)	100-300mm f/4.0	$60.00
AT-X304AF	300mm f/4.0	$60.00
AT-X 17AF	17mm f/3.5	$30.00
AT-X I OOAF	I OOmm f/2.8	$30.00
AT-X300AF(II)	300mm f/2.8	$100.00
AT-X400AF	400mm f/5.6	$40.00
AT-X840AF	80-400mm f/4.5-5.6	$50.00

LENS	Man. Focus	Maxxum	EOS	Nikon AF	Pentax
17/3.5	Call	—	—	—	—
17/3.5 ATX AF	—	Call	Call	Call	—
28/2.8	Call	—	—	—	—
90/2.5 ATX Macro	Call	—	—	—	—
1:1 Macro Ext.	89.95	—	—	—	—
100/2.8 ATX AF Mac	—	Call	Call	Call	—
300/4 ATX APO AF	—	Call	Call	Call	—
300/2.8 ATX APO	Call	Call	Call	Call	—
400/5.6 SD	Call	—	—	—	—
400/5.6 ATX APO AF	—	439.00	Call	Call	—
New 19-35/3.5-4.5	—	159.95	159.95	159.95	—
20–35/3.5–4.5 Mac AF	—	Call	Call	Call	Call
28–70/3.5 Macro SD	Call	—	—	—	—
28–70/2.6-2.8 ATX Pro	—	499.00	499.00	499.00	499.00
28–80/3.5-4.5	—	104.95	104.95	104.95	—
28–105/3.5-4.5	Call	—	—	—	—
28–210	—	154.95	154.95	154.95	—
28–300 4/6.3	—	234.95	234.95	234.95	—
New 35-300/4.5-6.7 SD	—	Call	Call	Call	Call
70–210/4–5.6 Macro	Call	—	—	—	—
75–300/4.5–5.6	Call	—	—	Call	—
80–200/2.8 ATX APO Pro	—	799.90	799.90	799.90	799.90
80–400/4–5.6 ATX APO	—	Call	Call	Call	Call
100–300/4 ATX AF	—	Call	Call	Call	—
New 100–400/4.5-6.7	—	239.95	239.95	239.95	—
150–500/5.8 ATX	Call	—	—	—	—
2X Teleconverter	89.95	129.95	129.95	129.95	129.95

SAMYANG LENSES

Available for most manual SLRs

24/2.8	76.95	500/8	124.95
18-28/4-4.5			139.95

Pheonix AF Lenses

	Maxxum/Nikon-AF	EOS
100/3.5 Mac	139.95	159.95
28-105 2.8/3.8	164.95	189.95
100-300 5.6-7	129.95	159.95
100-400 4.5-6.7	Call	Call

AUTOFOCUS LENSES

19-35mm f3.5-4.5 AF
Ultra Wide Angle Zoom
Ultra-wide angle zoom lens perfect to capture all your creative ideas. Landscapes are great with this wide view iens

Nikon-AF/Maxxum 154.95 *EOS* 174.95

28-300mm f4-6.3 AF
Wide to long Tele Zoom
Despite it's extreme zoom ratio this lens is very compact (only 4.8" long) and weighs only 23 ozs

Nikon-AF/Maxxum 224.95 *EOS* 249.95

Pro-Optic

APO 420-700MM SUPER ZOOM

Ultra Compact Zoom (8")
- T-Mount Lens fits most 35mm SLR's
- Lightweight: only 18 oz.
- Semi-apochromatic design with 4 elements in 2 groups
- One Aspherical element for high Contrast • f/8.5–26

229.95

New Compact 420-650 Only 169.95

TAMRON® LENSES Adaptall Mt. Additional

Complete w/case where supplied by mfr.

MANUFACTURERS REBATE Expires 1/31/98
Free Domke Photo Vest W/Purchase of AF-20-40, AF-70-210/2.8, AF300/2.8
Free Tamron Action Monopod, or Domke Fanny Pqck W/Purchase of AF-200-400
$20⁰⁰ MFR. Rebate on 28-200 Super Exp. 10/31/97
$30⁰⁰ Rebate Certificate on: AF 24-70, 28-80, 28-210, 70-300 LD.
Call f/ Details

LENS	Adaptall Man. Focus	Maxxum	EOS	Nikon AF	Pentax
		for AUTO FOCUS CAMERAS			
17/3.5 SP	369.00	—	—	—	—
24/2.5_22	249.00	—	—	—	—
1:1 Macro Ext.	59.95	f/ 90/2.5	—	—	—
90/2.8 Macro (1:1)	439.00	439.00	439.00	439.00	—
300/2.8 LD IF	2169.00	2613.00	2889.00	2613.00	—
500/8 Macro	369.00	—	—	—	—
20–40/2.7–3.5 AF	—	671.00	671.00	671.00	—
24–70/3.3–5.6 AF	—	225.00	225.00	225.00	—
28–70/3.5–5.6	159.00	—	—	—	—
28–80/3.5–5.6 AF	—	120.00	120.00	120.00	120.00
28–105/2.8 LD-IF Asph.	849.00	849.00	849.00	849.00	—
28–1054/5.6 IF	—	189.00	189.00	189.00	189.00
28–200/3.8–4.5	299.00	—	—	—	—
28–200/3.8–5.6 Super	—	329.00	329.00	329.00	329.00
35–135/3.5	299.00	—	—	—	—
60–300/3.8–5.4	349.00	—	—	—	—
70–210/4–5.6	159.00	—	—	—	—
70–210/3.5 SP	349.00	—	—	—	—
70–210/2.8 LD AF	—	899.00	899.00	899.00	—
70–3004/5-6 "LD"Glass	–263.00	263.00	263.00	263.00	—
80–210/4.5–5.6 AF	—	136.00	136.00	136.00	—
New 100–300 5/6.3 MAC	—	189.00	189.00	189.00	189.00
200–400/5.6 LD IF AF	—	555.00	555.00	555.00	—
2X Flat Field TC	136.00	136.00	136.00	136.00	136.00
1.4X Teleconverter	—	104.00	104.00	104.00	—

* Discontinued Special Offer

Vivitar

19/3.8	109.00
24/2.8	79.95
28/2.8	62.95
100/3.5 Macro	119.95
500/8	119.95
17-28/4-4.5	139.95
28-105/3.5-4.5	179.95
28-210/3.5-5.6	169.95
70-210/4-5.6Mac	79.95
New 100-300/5.6-6.7	109.95

2X Converter	49.95
2X Macro Converter	119.95

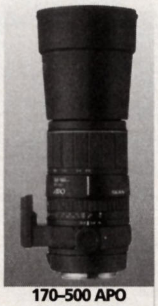
	Nikon-AF/Max	EOS
100/3.5 Mac	159.95	169.95
19-35 3.5/4.5	154.95	Call
28-80 3.5/5.6	`99.95	109.95
28-300 4/6.3Mcro	229.95	249.95
100-400/4.5-6.7	249.95	269.95

Σ SIGMA LENSES

LENS	all Mounts Same Price (MANUAL)	Maxxum "I"	EOS	Nikon AF	Pentax AF
		for AUTO FOCUS CAMERAS			
14/3.5	610.00	610.00	610.00	610.00	–
24/2.8	178.00	178.00	178.00	178.00	178.00
28/1.8	178.00	178.00	178.00	178.00	–
50/2.8 Macro	225.00	225.00	225.00	225.00	–
90/2.8 Macro	329.00	329.00	329.00	329.00	–
180/2.8 APO Mac.	833.00	833.00	833.00	833.00	–
180/5.6 APO Mac.	344.00	344.00	344.00	344.00	–
300/2.8 APO	2200.00	2200.00	2200.00	2200.00	—
300/4.0 APO Mac.	606.00	606.00	606.00	606.00	606.00
New 300/4.0 HSM	—	—	Call	—	—
400/5.6 APO Mac.	630.00	630.00	630.00	630.00	630.00
New 400/5.6 APO Macro HSM		—	786.00	786.00	—
500/4.5 APO	3253.00	3253.00	3253.00	3253.00	—
600/8	381.00	381.00	381.00	381.00	—
18-35/3.5-4.5 UC	420.00	420.00	420.00	420.00	420.00
24-70/3-5.6 UC	162.00	162.00	162.00	162.00	162.00
28-70/2.8-4 UC	130.00	130.00	130.00	130.00	130.00
28-70/2.8	303.00	303.00	303.00	303.00	—
28-80/3.5-5.6 Aspher	—	108.00	108.00	108.00	108.00
28-105/4-5.6 UC	181.00	181.00	181.00	181.00	—
28-105/2.8-4 Asph	—	208.00	208.00	208.00	208.00
28-200/3.8-5.6 Asph	—	Call	Call	Call	Call
70–210/4-5.6 UC II	128.00	128.00	128.00	128.00	128.00
70–210/3.5-4.5 APO	287.00	287.00	287.00	287.00	287.00
70–210/2.8 APO	715.00	715.00	715.00	715.00	—
70-300/4-5.6 APO	287.00	287.00	287.00	287.00	287.00
70-300 4/5.6DL Mac	198.00	198.00	198.00	198.00	198.00
100–300 4/6.7 UC	149.95	Call	Call	Call	Call
135–400 APO Asph	566.00	566.00	566.00	566.00	566.00
170–500 APO Asph	678.00	678.00	678.00	678.00	678.00
New *105/2.8 EX Macro*	–	Call	Call	Call	Call
New *70-200/2.8 APO*	–	Call	–	–	Call
New *70-200/2.8 APO HSM*	–	–	Call	Call	–
New *1.4X APO Extender*	–	Call	Call	Call	–
New *2X APO Extender*	–	Call	Call	Call	–

Call for Special Discounts on purchase of lens with any SLR

135–400 APO ASPHERICAL



170–500 APO ASPHERICAL

TRIPODS & BALL HEADS

bogen

TRIPODS	3001	3011	3021	3033	3036	3046	3051
Legs Only	60.95	73.95	95.95	144.95	159.95	139.95	186.95
w/3025	78.95	92.95	114.95	163.95	179.95	159.95	206.95
w/3028	89.95	102.95	124.95	173.95	189.95	168.95	216.95
w/3029	99.95	112.95	134.95	182.95	198.95	178.95	226.95
w/3030	104.95	118.95	140.95	188.95	204.95	183.95	231.95
w/3047	119.95	133.95	152.95	203.95	219.95	198.95	246.95
w/3063	154.95	167.95	189.95	237.95	253.95	233.95	279.95
w/3126	109.95	122.95	144.95	193.95	208.95	188.95	236.95
w/3130	116.95	128.95	151.95	199.95	214.95	193.95	241.95
w/3160	113.95	126.95	148.95	196.95	212.95	191.95	239.95
w/3265	123.95	136.95	157.95	208.95	223.95	202.95	249.95

New 3405 Junior Tripod w/3-Way Pan Head **79.95**

3007 Tabletop	12.95	3021-S Short Version	89.95
3008 Tabletop w/Mini Ball	33.95	**New** 3221Wildertness Tripod Kit	174.95
3001-LC w/X-long column	64.95	3058 Super Pro	274.95
3001-S Short Version	64.95		

MONOPODS	3016	3216 Blk	3018	3218 Blk	3230
w/o Head	27.95	29.95	34.50	36.50	58.95
w/3025 Head	45.95	48.95	51.94	54.95	78.95
w/3232 Head	38.95	41.95	44.95	46.95	71.95

3006 LightWeight 23.95
3245 Auto Monpod Black 59.95
3249 Compact 4-Section 35.95

PAN TILT HEADS
3232 Swivel Tilt Head 12.95
3229 Swivel Tilt w/Q.R. 24.95
3025 3-D Head 19.95
3028 Super 3-D Head 29.95
3029 Pan Tilt Head 39.95
3030 Pan Tilt w/Q.R. 44.95
3047 Dlx 3-Way Pan Head 59.95
3410 3-Way Low Profile 64.95
3057 Heavy Duty Head 119.95
3039 Super Pro Head 122.95
3275 Mini Gear Head 136.95
3263 Deluxe Gear Head 409.95

BALL HEADS
3009 Mini 21.95
3026 Double Action 28.95
3262 Medium 28.95
3262QR Medium w/Q.R. 39.95
3055 Heavy Duty 39.95
3038 Super 143.95
3265 Grip Action 63.95

BOGEN TRIPOD DOLLIES
New Roll Pod 319.95
3127 Portable Video Dolly 77.95
3056 Auto Dolly Black 87.95
3137 Vari Spread Portable 91.95
3156 Folding Auto Dolly 124.95
3254 Folding Auto BLK 132.95
3067 Deluxe Dolly 184.95

3425 Pro Video w/Q.R. 58.95
3248 Shoulder Back F/Mnpd. 15.95
3422 Monpod Support 39.95

VIDEO FLUID HEADS
3126 Mini Ball 49.95
3130 Double Action Ball 55.95
3160 Mecium Ball 52.95
3063 Mecium w/Q.R. 93.95
3066 Heavy Duty 286.95
3147 #510 Pro Video HD 714.95

BOGEN TRIPOD ACCS.
3146 Tripod Apron 20.95
3059 Side Arm 37.95
3292 Car Window Pod 21.50
3296 Quick Release 30.95
3270 Compact Quick Release 23.50
3273 Pro Quick Release 31.50
3153 Dbl Head Support 56.95
3252 Long Lens Support 36.95
3420 Telephoto Lns Support 48.95
3421 Telephoto Lens Support Heavy Duty 114.95
3255 All Weather shoes 17.95

NEW VIRTUAL REALITY PANORAMIC HEADS
3414 Panoramic Heads 109.95
3415 Panoramic Heads Kit 249.95
3417 Agnoshot Motorized Head 1749.95

Mamiya
New Carbow Fiber Monopod 279.95

BENBO
Trekker 158.95
#1 (62") **207** #2 (97") **231.**
#4 (45") **221**
Standard Ball Head 65.95
Trekker Ball Head 96.95
Trekker Mono Pod 46.95

Bromwell
Sentry Wood Tripod 179.95

TRIPOD CASES
S 20" **8.95** M 25" **11.95**
L 30" **13.95** 35" **16.95** 46" **21.95**

CULLMANN
3010 39.95
080 Shoulder Pod 44.95
Magic 2 Tripod 99.95
Touring Set 109.95

STUDIOBALL
Ball Head w/Q.R. 319.95
Ball Head fixed 299.00
New Mini Ball 199.95
New Mini Ball w/Quick Rls. 229.95

NPC
PRO HEAD 219.95
PRO HEAD w/Quick Release 284.95

STROBOFRAME
Compact **16.95** Standard **29.50**
Deluxe Studio 44.95

Onyx
Ball 2 82.95

LEITZ
Large Ball & Socket Head 129.95
Table Top Tripod 59.95

BALL HEADS
ARCA-SWISS MONOBALLS
3 YEAR WARRANTY

Ball #1 w/Quick Release 379.95
Ball #1 with 1¼" 309.95
Ball #1E Economy w/QR 289.95
Ball #1G Giant w/Quick Rel 479.95
Ball #2 w/Quik Release 649.95
1/4" Plates for Arca 29.95
35mm Plate 29.95

KAISER PRO
BALL HEADS
Large w/Quick Rls 319.95
Large **239.95** Medium **199.95**
Small **69.95**
Pro Quick Release 124.95

LINHOFF
BALL HEADS
New #3681 Ball 01 86.95
#3677 Ball #1 134.95
#3676 Prof. II 289.95
#3854 Quick Fix II 119.95

KIRK

New KIRK Ball Head w/Qk Release 329.95

KIRK Plates In Stock

EZ-360 Quick Release Ttripod Mount for Nikon 80-200/2.8
149.95

Kirk Tripod Adapter Standard for Nikon 80-200 f2.8 AF **109.95**

Kenko

Autofocus Auto Extension Tube 25
25mm AF Auto Extension Tube for Canon EOS, Nikon AF, Pentax AF, Maxxum **69.95**

Autofocus Auto Extension Tube 12 59.95

Auto Extension Tube Set for AF SLR's
Consists of 36, 20, & 12mm Ext. Tubes. Available for Maxxum, EOS, Pentax AF, Nikon AF (manual focusing) **109.95**

Full Function AF Auto Extension Tube Set for Nikon AF **149.95**

52mm Zoom Close Up Lens (+2.21→+14.3) **94.95**

KENKO AF
MULTI COATED CONVERTERS
Available for Nikon AF, EOS, Pentax AF & Maxxum
MC-4 2X **79.95**
MC-7 2X .... **139.95 1.5X** **74.95**

KENKO MANUAL MULTICOATED CONVERTERS
for Canon, Nikon, Minolta DX, OM
MC-4 2X .59.95 MC-7 2X .99.95

MACRO CONVERTORS
2X Macro Convertor 139.95

MACRO ADAPTERS
1.4X Canon FD To EOS or Nikon Adapter Nikon to EOS and Maxxum Each 89.95
Adapter for Haselblad Lenses to Nikon/Canon SLR Each...109.95

Kenko Scope Eyepiece
This scope turns your interchangeable 35mm lens into a spotting scope monocular or a magnifier.
A 3 element, 2 group occular, with a built-in roof prism, it converts a 200mm telephoto lens into a 20X spotting scope or a 50mm "normal" lens into a 5X monocular ***84.95***

GITZO

0011 Table Top	84.95
01 Weekend	123.95
026 Weekend Compact	196.95
118 Sport Geared	259.95
106 Sport Standard Lux	149.95
112 Sport Perform	247.95
126 Total Luxe	194.95

REPORTER
New G80 80th Anniversary Tripod Kit 359.95

201	152.95	212	297.95
220	219.95	224	229.95
226	239.95	228	399.95
218	309.95		

CARBON FIBER

1227	489.95	1228	509.95
1325	629.95	1329	689.95
1338	829.95	1348	789.95
1349	844.95	1548	884.95
1568	182.95		
1337 Alum Alloy			324.95

STUDEX

312	374.95	320	284.95
326	354.95	340	271.95
3341	343.95	342	476.95
346	389.95	347	529.95

PRO STUDEX

411	389.95	412	569.95
416	389.95	417	574.95

TELE STUDEX

501	449.95	502	629.95
508	579.95	509	749.95
506	459.95	507	629.95

MONOPODS

1561 Sport			74.95
1563			91.95
1564 Studex			99.95
1563L	104.95	1564L	107.95
1565	159.95	566	102.95
558 Pod			224.95
1560 Monotrer			94.95

PAN & TILT HEADS

1171	117.95	1172 1	134.95
1270	103.95	1370	156.95
1371	139.95	1372	153.95
472	167.95	1570	199.95
1571	184.95	1572	209.95

BALL HEADS

075 Ball	54.95	175 Ball	69.95
1175	89.95	1275	108.95
1275 Magnesium			124.95
1276 w/Quick Release			139.95
1375	149.95	1376	186.95
475	149.95	1575	197.95
1576	219.95		

NEW VIDEO HEADS
1380-7 **799.95** 1380-10 **799.95**

5" SHORT COLUMN

135	27.95	235	29.95
335	31.95	435	36.95

ACCESSORIES
385 Quick Release 64.95
1285 Quick Release 76.95

SLIK®

NEW PRO 700DX TRIPOD
- AMT Tr-Titanium alloy offers exceptional strength-to- weight ratio, 40% lighter than similar tripods
- 360° Rotating 3-way Pan Head w/quick release
- Anodized leg w/ 3 position angles & quick release locks
- Maximum Heigth 74.8", supports 15 lbs **Call**

SLIK BALL HEADS

New SLIK PRO BALL HEAD 800 w/QR 74.95

Pro	71.95
Standrd	39.95
Compact	24.99
Super Ball Head	219.95
AF Pistol Grip Head	59.95

SLIK ACCSESSORIES

Twin Cam. Plate 400	138.95
Clamp Head 38	46.95
Lens Caddy	17.95

TRIPODS

Mini w/Pan Head	18.95
Mini Pro II w/ GFL Head	18.95
Mini Pro w/Ball Head	33.95
450G Lightweight	21.95
Compact w/Pan Head	26.95
444 Sport II	104.95
U212 Universal Deluxe	74.95
Able 300DX	**84.95**

Monopods
EZ-Pod **41.95** EZ-Pod Jr **31.95**
Slim Pod **19.95** Pro Pod **83.95**

SLIK VIDEO TRIPODS

New generation U Series Tripods for video and 35mm SLRs

All share the distinctive looking, 2-tone titanium finish with rounded contours.
- Oversized leg locks • Geared center columns.
- Fluid Effects panheads with quick release plates,
- Single action leg locks.
- Rubber leg tips (U9000 has retractable rubber leg tips and spike tips and built-in bubble level)

U6000, U8000 & U9000 Video/Photo Tripods

Features	U6000	U8000	U9000
Fluid Panhead	2-Way	3-Way	3-Way
Weight	2.5 lbs	3.3 lbs.	3.5 lbs.
Max Height	56"	59"	59"
Folded Length	22"	23"	23"
Capacity	3 lbs. 5 oz.	4 lbs. 6 oz.	4 lbs. 6 oz.
Price	***27.95***	***39.95***	***44.95***

MACRO

Pro-Optic Professional Macro Zoom Lenses for Autofocus and Manual Focus Cameras

Fits in front of your lens. Zooms you closer to subject. Constructed of 2 elements in 2 groups. Fits standard 52mm filter diameter.

+2 to +4 Macro Zoom Lens **49.95**
+5 to +7 Macro Zoom Lens **49.95**
+8 to +10 Macro Zoom Lens **49.95**

HOYA CLOSE-UP LENS SETS
Consists of: +1, +2, and +4 diopterss which can be stacked for a total of +7 close-up effect.
49mm, 52mm, 55mm ....**26.95** 58mm ....**36.95** 62mm, 67mm...**42.95**
72mm ....**54.95** 77mm **64.95**

HOYA MULTI-COATED CLOSE-UP LENS SETS
49mm, 52mm, 55mm ....**44.95** 58mm ....**51.95** 62mm, 67mm ..**64.95**

MACRO FOCUSING RAIL SET

139.95

Where **critical focusing** is desired
- A must for **macro** photography. Constructed of all metal parts
- Moves in 4 directions : forward, backward, right and left
- Fine focusing knob for precision accuracy • Engraved scale
- Can be used with any tripod.

ADORAMA'S PRICES INCLUDE ALL MFR. ACCESSORIES & FULLY WARRANTIED

Camera Accessories

ATTENTION CORPORATIONS & SCHOOLS: WE WELCOME YOUR PURCHASE ORDERS-PLEASE CALL FOR INFORMATION

ADORAMA'S ADVERTISED PRICES INCLUDE ALL MFR. ACCESSORIES & ARE FULLY WARRANTIED. ORDERS SHIPPED PROMPTLY

©1998

ADORAMA Inc.

42 West 18th Street • New York, NY 10011

ORDER TOLL FREE • USA ❖ CANADA
800-888-4563
ORDERS & INFORMATION
212-741-0052
FAX # 212-463-7223

MAIL ORDER HOURS
MON–THURS. 9 TILL 9:30 PM EST
FRI. 9-1:30 • SUNDAY 9:30–6
STORE HOURS: MON.–THURS. 9–7pm
FRI TO 1:30 • SUN 9:30–5:45
STORE: 212-675-6789
CUSTOMER RELATIONS
800-815-0702
212-741-0466
Mon–Thur. 9:00–4:30, Sun. 11-2 EST

ADORAMA'S PRICES INCLUDE ALL MFR. ACCESSORIES & FULLY WARRANTIED

Binoculars

New from Pro-Optic...

In the short time of its existence Pro-Optic has gained a name for delivering high quality items at economy prices. Now they added a new series of binoculars to their line-up.
The ***Optima 42mm large aperture roof prism binoculars.***
These binoculars feature
- High index BAK-4 glass prisms • Fully multi-coated optics
- Long eye-relief, great for eye glass wearers.
- Large focusing knob • Black rubber armor
- *Supplied with deluxe leatherette case & neck strap*

	Field of View	Eye Relief	Close Focus	Size	Weight oz.	
7x42	6.9º	22mm	19.7'	6.2x5.3"	24.4	139.95
8x42	6.3º	19mm	16.4'	6.2x5.3"	24.3	144.95
10x42 Wide Angle	6.5º	12mm	14.7'	6.2x5.3"	24.7	149.95

PRO OPTIC Binoculars

25 Year Warranty

GIANT BINOCULARS with case
Fully Multi-Coated Binoculars. Large objectives high quality BAK-4 prisms will provide you with breathtaking wide-field observation of astronomical objects as well as terrestrial viewing under low light conditions.

11x80 Fully Multicoated	279.95		
20x80 Fully Multicoated	289.95		
14x100	949.95	25x100	999.95

70mm Giant Series
11x70 Giant – High quality BAK-4 prism binoculars with black leatherette covering body, Weight 2.8 lbs., 4º Field of view, 21mm eye relief.....199.95
16x70 Giant – High quality BAK-4 prism binoculars with black leatherette covering body, Weight 2.8 lbs., 3.6º field of view and 10.5mm eye relief. 209.95

Night Owl Nightvision

BINOCULARS
30,000X 2.5X Magn 419.95
30,000X 4X Mag. Comp 474.95
30,000X Goggles 1X Mag. Focuses as close as 9".....599.95

NZT1 Compact
- High quality lens and ocular
- 2X magnification with great light amplification 159.95

MONOCULARS
2000X Mini 1.7X Mag.....199.95
10,000X 4.3X Magnification with Illuminator.....279.95

NIGHTVISION with Camera Adapter
179.95
1400X 2.4X w/Camera Adapter
- 1400x light amplification
- 2.4x image magnification with high quality large objective lens
- Camera adapter and Infrared illuminator included

New Hoya Polaizer Filter Set for Binoculars

Enhances contrast and cuts down reflections from water, glass, foliage etc. Great for all birdwatchers and fishermen. The Adapter Ring allows for mounting any filter.

Filters Size	Fits Binocular Outer Dimension	
49mm	37.5-46.5mm	54.95
55mm	46.5-52.5mm	54.95
62mm	52.5-59.5mm	59.95
67mm	59.5-64.5mm	59.95
72mm	64.5-72mm	64.95

4X Professional Quality Loupe

- 4x, Black Finish, with fixed transparent shade and black sliding hood.
- High quality optics.
- With Neck Strap and Pouch.

(PRO4X) **69.95**

Leitz

USA PASSPORT WARRANTY

COMPACT SERIES
8x20BCA Black Call
8x20BC Call
New 8x20BC Titan. Finish 399.00
10x25BCA Call
10x25BC Call
Case for Compacts 29.95

NEW GENERATION with Case
7x42BA Call
8x32BA Ultra Call
8x42BA Call 8x50BA Call
10x42BA Call 10x50BA Call
Binocular Holster Case 69.95

GEOVID
7x42 BD Geovid (Yard) Call
7x42 BDA Geovid Call

ZEISS

USA WARRANTY

MONOCULARS
5x Mini Quick 105.95
20x60 Stabilizer Call

Designer Series Binoculars
Includes Case
4x12 Call 6x18 Call
8x20 Call 10x25 Call
7x45 Call 8x56 Call
10x56 Call

Classic Series *Includes Case*
8x20 Call 10x25 Call
* ***Classic Rubbeized*** w/Case
8x20 *Call 7x42 *Call
8x30 IFCall 8x30 CF *Call
8x56 *Call 10x40 *Call
15x60 B Call 30x60 *Call
20x60 Stab.Binoc. Call

Nikon

With USA Warranty

OUTDOOR ENTHUSIAST OUTFIT
Consist of Nikon 35mm Wide Angle AF Cameras With Nikon 7x21 Multi-Coated Binocular
Only $109.95

SPRINT
7x21 57.95 8x21 56.95
9x21 59.95 10x21 61.95

TRAVELITE IV w/case
7x20 76.95 9x25 94.95
8x23 86.95 10x25 104.95
12x25 119.95
New **Sportstar II Pockets**
8x20 59.95 10x25 62.95

AS DIPLOMAT R.C. w/Case
8x23 179.00 10x25 199.00

MOUNTAINEER II ATB
8x23 Mountaineer 159.95
10x25 Mountaineer 189.95

New 515T
Pocket 5x15 Titanium 374.95

ACTION SERIES
7x35 76.95 8x40 99.95
10x50 109.95 12x50 119.95

Sky & Earth Series
7x35 89.95 7x50 114.95
8x40 129.00 10x50 144.00

E-SERIES w/case
8x30E 299.95
8x32 Superior 479s.95
10x42E Superior 614.95

ATTACHE SERIES
8x42 174.95 10x42 189.95

MONARCH *Waterproof*
8x40 219.95 10x40 239.95

SEA & SPORT R/C
7x50 IF 197.95
7x50 IF w/Compass 259.95

Zoom
7x15x35 Scoutmaster II 129.95

MINOLTA

STANDARD (Rubber Coated)
7x35 XL 94. 7x50 XL 119.
10x50 XL 119 12x50 XL 129.
8-20x50 XL.....154.

CLASSIC
7x35 49.95 7x50 59.95
8x40 52.95 10x50 59.95

POCKETS
8x22 54.95 10x25W 59.95

8x21 EZ 39.95 10x25 59.95
8x23 49.95 8-17x25 109.95

ULTRA COMPACT
6x16 84.95 8x18 94.95

COMPACT AF
10x23 AF 142.95

WATERPROOF
8x25 89.95 10x25 99.95

Canon

15x45 Image Stabilized Call
New 10x30 Image Stabilized Call
12x36 Image Stabilized Call
8x32 Waterproof Call
8x23 Compact waterproof Call
8x22 Compact Call
10x25 Compact Call

PENTAX

New UCFV
8x24 74.95 10x24 79.95
12x24 89.95 16x24 99.95
8-20x24 Zoom 159.95

Weather Resistant UCF
8x24 95.50 10X24 104.95
12x24 124.95 16X24 139.95

New PCF III
7x35 109.95 7x50 119.95
8x40 119.95 10x50 129.95
12x50 139.95 16x50 139.95
20x50 159.95

UCF Mini
8x21 54.95 10X21 59.95

NEW ULTRA COMPACT FB
8x18 Call 10x18 Call

DCF High Resolution
8x42 219.95 10x42 259.95
12x42 299.95

CELESTRON

PRECISION OPTICS

GIANT
20x80 Standard Call
20x80 Deluxe Call

REGAL *Fully Multi Coated*
8x42 Call 10X50 Call
8x24 Call 10X28 Call

Pro w/Focus Lock
7x50 Call 8x40 Call
8x56 Call 10x50 Call
8-24x50 Call

ULTIMA
New 8x32 Wide Angle Call
7x50 Call 8x40 Call
8x56 Call 9x63 Call
10x42WA Call 10x50 Call

ED GLASS SERIES
6.5x44 Call 9.5x44 Call

MINI with Ruby Coating
8x21 44.95
9x25 (Std Coating) 47.95

MINI Multi Coated
10x25 49.95
7x16x25 Zoom 74.95

BIRD WATCHER M/C
7x35 Call 8x40WA Call
10x50 Call

Monocular
8X25 39.95

BUSHNELL

DIVISION OF BAUSCH & LOMB

Yardage Pro 400 Call
Yardage Pro 800 Call

AUDOBON ENDORSED
8x30 Nat. Compact 69.95
8x40 Birder w/Case , Strap & Birdwatching Guide 39.95
8x42 Natureview 77.95
10x42 Natureview 92.95

SWIFT

BINOCULARS

BIRDING SERIES
8.5x44 Audobon 219.95
8.5x44 ED Audobon 419.95
8.5x44 Roof Prism Audobon 349.95

ULTRA LITE
8x42 199.95 10x42 209.95
7x42 196.95 9x63 319.95

BAUSCH & LOMB CUSTOM
8x36 CF w/case Call
10x40 CF R/C w/case Call
7x26 Compact R/C Call

Elite w/P-C Coating
Rubber Armored w/Case
8x42 Waterproof Call
10x42 Waterproof Call
New 7x24 Compact Call
New 10x28 Compact Call

LEUPOLD

MADE RIGHT. MADE HERE.

GOLDEN RING
8x32 .....Call
10x40 .....Call
12x50 .....Call

WIND RIVER COMPACT
8x42 C.F. .....Call 10x50 C.F. Call
8x25 C.F. .....Call 10x25 C.F. Call

ROOF PRISM ARMORED
Center Focus
8x32 C.F. .....Call 10x42 C.F. Call

FUJINON

F-SX SERIES
with Fashion Strap
6x30 FMTR SX Call
7x50 FMT SX Call
7x50 FMTR SX Call
7x50 FMTR CSX Call
8x30 FMTR SX Call
10x70 FMT SX Call
16x70 FMT SX Call
Tripod Adapter 19.95

BIRDING SERIES
8X42 BFL 229.95
10X42 BFL 234.95

SERIES 4000
7X42 ROOF PRISM 109.95

STEINER

GERMANY Stock on Hand Only
8x25 Champ 69.95

KENKO

12-5-50x25 Zoom World's Longest Zoom Binocular Only **139.95**

Spotting Scopes

CELESTRON

PRECISION OPTICS

C90
Multi Coated
Call
C90
M/C RC w/1 25"
Call
New 60mm 15-45X 149.95
15-60 Zoom 189.95
15x Black Brass Mini Spotter 54.95
C5 5" Scope Call
Rich Field 80 Scope Call
New Ultima 80 Call

SWIFT

NIGHT HAWK 80mm SCOPES
80mm w/20X-60X 584.95
80mm Angle w/20-60X 619.95
80mm ED w/20-60X 1049.95

KOWA

w/20 to 60x Zoom Eyepiece
TSN-4 Flurite Straight 799.95
PA2 Photo Adapt. 148.00

New Kowa 82mm

SPOTTING SCOPES
w/20 to 60x Zoom
TSN-821 Zoom 649.95
TSN-822 Zoom 609.95
TSN-823 Zoom 1139.95
TSN-824 Zoom 1119.95

W/O Eye Piece
TSN-821 419.95 TSN-822 369.95
TSN-823 909.95 TSN-824 879.95
27x L.E.R. 139. 32x w.a. 189.
20-60x Zoom Eyepiece 249.95

PRO OPTIC

New 15-45x Fieldstar Spotting scope outfit fully loaded, 2.25" F.O.V. at 15x, long eye relief (33mm at 15x) weiggs only 25 oz. Rubber Coated includes case & table top tripod **139.95**

Leitz

SPOTTING SCOPES
77mm Spotting Scope Call
77mm Spot. Scope APO Call
20-60 Zoom Eyepiece Call

Tele Vue

RANGER

70mm ED Reflectors Call

Nikon

FIELDSCOPES
Standard 60mm 299.95
Angle Fieldscope 78mm 1069.95
Photo attachment 174.95
20-45x Zoom 149.95
15, 20, 40X Ea. 69.95
24x W.A. 30x WA 139.95
New 40x W.A. 159.95

New SKY & EARTH SERIES
20X Scope 194.95
15-45x Zoom Scope 269.95
15-45x Zoom Scope Kit with Tripod 294.95
Angle Scope w/o Eyepiece 159.95

Waterproof Spotters
16-47 x 60 XL 379.95
16-47 x 60 XL Kit with Tripod & Case 409.95

FUJINON

80 w/20X-60X Call
80 ED w/20-60X Call

LEUPOLD

MADE RIGHT. MADE HERE.
Vari Power Spotting Scope
30x60mm Call
12-40x60mm Variable ...Call

BUSHNELL

DIVISION OF BAUSCH & LOMB

DISCOVERER
aDiscoverer 15x60 2m 171.95
Camera Adapter 14.95
Case f/Discoverer 19.95
Car Window Mount 34.95

SPACEMASTER 60mm
78-1800 Basic 149.95
78-1817 Basic Kit 247.95
78-1200 Rub. Arm 163.95
78-1217 Rub. Kit 259.95
78-2317 RC Zoom 229.95
78-2318 New RC Long Eye Relief Zoom 234.95
15,20,25,40,60X,E.P. 33.95
22X W.A.Eye Piece 48.95
Zoom Eyepiece 89.95
New 20-45X L.E.R. 89.95

ELITE Waterproof
15x45 Rubber w/cs. Call

77mm ELITE
61-0077 77mm 279.95
61-7700 77mm ED Call

VIDEO & DIGITAL IMAGING

Panasonic

PRO CAMCORDERS
AG-EZ20 Digital Camera Call
AG-EZ1 3CCD Digital Call
PVDV-1000 3CCD Digital Call
AG-188U 14x Zm VHS Call
AG-196 14x Zoom Call
AG 456 S-VHS Call

PRO VCR'S
AG-D8800H S-VHS 3 Chip Call
AG-1310 4 Hd VCR Call
New AG-2550 4 HD VCR Call
AG-5700 Hi-Fi RS-232 VCR Call
AG-1980 S-VHS Hi-Fi Edit Call
AGA-96 Edit Controller Call
AGA-350 Edit Controller Call
DS-840 H SVHS Call
DS-850 Hi-Fi SVHS Call
AG 710 Compact DC VHS Call
AG 720 Compact DC VHS Call
AG 750 Compact DC VHS Call
AG DS 545 S-VHS Call
AG DS 555 S-VHS Call

VHS-C CAMCORDERS
PVA 207 C/F 14X ZM Call
PVA 307 C/F 16X ZM Call
PVD 407 C/F EIS 16X ZM Call
PVD 506 C/F EIS 32X ZM 539.
PVD-507 C/F 20X/200X Dig Call
PVD 607 C/F 20X/200X w/PC Call
PVLCD-35 3 D Monitor Call
PVL 557 3.2 Scrn 16x ZM Call
PVL 657 3.2 Flipout Screen Call
PVL 757 3.2 Flipout Screen Call
PVL 857 3.2 Scrn 20x ZM Call
PVD 710 Digital w/3" Flip Out Screen Call

VHS CAMCORDER
PV 940 12x w/Light Call
PV 950 Color VF Call
PV-960 12X w/Stab. Call

VCR'S
PV 7401 4 Hd Call
PV 7450 4HD Hi-Fi Stereo Call
PV 7451 4HD Hi-Fi Stereo Call
PV 7661 4HD Hi-Fi Stereo Call
PV-S 7670 S-VHS Hi-Fi Stereo Call
PVS-7680 S-VHS 4HD Hi-Fi Jog Shuttle Call
PVS 4690 S-VHS 6Hd Call

PRO MONITORS
CT-1384Y 13" Call
CT-1331Y 13" Call
CT 1384 VY w/Tuner Call
CT-2084VY Call CT-2084Y 20" Call

SONY

AUTHORIZED SONY U.S.A. DEALER
we carry a full line of Sony products for immediate delivery
- *All equipment complete with accessories as supplied by Sony*
- *Call for the Best Prices*

JVC

GRAX-420 14X Zoom Call
GRAX-720 14X Zoom Call
GRAX-920 Stab.14X CLR-VF. Call
GRSZ-9 S-VHSC Digital Call
GRAX-M10U w/3" Flip out Screen 18x Zoom Call
GRAX-M25U w/3" Flip out Screen 18x Stab. Call
GRAX-M50U w/3" Screen 18x Stab. Color VIF Call
GAX-M80U w/4" Screen 18x Stab. Call
GRD-V1 Mini Digital Call
GRD-VM1 Dig w/Flip Out Scrn Call
HRS-5300U S-VHS Call
HRS-5400U S-VHS Call
HRS-7300U S-VHS Call
HRS-9400 S-VHS 759.95

HITACHI

VME-230 8mm.....Call
VME-520 Stab.....Call
VME-521 8mm w/Opt. Link Call
VME-530 8mm EIS.....Call
VME-535 8mm w/3" Scrn....Call
VME-625 LA 8mm with 3" LCD Flipout Screen ....Call
VME-635 w/3"Flipout Scrn...Call
VME-720 Hi-8 .....Call
VMH-725 LA Hi-8mm with 3" LCD Flipout Screen ....Call
VMH-825 LA Hi-8mm with 3" LCD Flipout Screen and Stabilizer.....699.95
New VMH-835 LA Hi-8mm with 3" LCD Flipout Screen ... Call
VM7300-A VHS Clr Fndr.....Call
VM8300-A 16x Clr Fndr Eis.Call

Canon

New Optura Digital Camcorder Call
ES6000 Hi-8 Stab. w/Eye Control Call
ES4000 Hi-8 22X Opt. 44X Dig Stab Clr VF Call
ES3000 Hi-8 20X 40X 649.00
ES2500 Hi-8 Stab. Call
New ES270 16X Zoom. Call
New ES870 22XClr VF Call
New ES970 22XClr VF/Stab.Call
New ES 10V 3" Flip Out Scrn 16x ZM Stab. Call
New ES 20V 3" Flip Out Scrn 16x ZM Stab. Call

Sony DKC-ID1 Digital Still Camera
High quality (768x576 pixels) hand held digital still camera. • *12:1 zoom lens with macro, through the lens viewing and*

Digital Cameras
Canon Power Shot 350 .....Call
Canon Power Shot 600 .....Call
Ricoh RDC-1 .....869.00
Ricoh RDC-2 w/Screen.....Call
Ricoh RDC-2E w/Screen.....Call
Epson PhotoPC for PC/Mac.....259.95
Epson PhotoPC 500 .....379.95
Casio QV-11 Plus w/Color Screen 269.95
Casio QV-70 w/Screen 309.95
Casio QV-100A w/Clr Screen 439.95
Casio QV-330A w/Color Screen.....609.95
Casio QV-120 w/Color Screen 379.95
Casio QV-700 w/Screen 549.95
Konica Q-Mini 3501 .....Call
Konica Q-EZ .....Call

Scanners
Agfa Arcus II / Douscan .....Call
Agfa Studio Scan II SI 319.95
Agfa Studio Star / SnapScan Flatbed .....Call
Linotype Hell *Opal,/Ultra Opal/ Saphir/Ultra Flatbed/Jade*. Call
Microtek *Scanmaker III,IE6 Pro f/Mac,/Quickscan Plus*.....1399.95
Olympus ES-10 35mm/APS Film .....Call
Polaroid Photopad 4x6 .....89.95
Umax Astra 1200 with Photoshop full version .....Call
Umax Power Look 3 / Mirage II /Mirage II SE.....Call
Viviscan Desk Saver Flatbed 189.95

Nikon/Fuji E2N/ E2S Digital Still Cameras
- High resolution 1.3 million pixel CCD. • Autofocus, Auto Exposure, Auto White Balance. • Images are stored in the JPEG format on PCMCIA type I/II memory cards. IT keeps the field of view of the lens exactly as it appears in 35mm film format. **E2S**–ISO 1600 up to 3 f.p.s. • **E2N**–ISO 3200 up to 1 f.p.s. and continuous video preview.

Nikon LS-1000 Super Coolscan Slide Scanner
- 2700 dpi full frame 35mm scan in just 40 seconds.
- 36 bit color scanning with 12 bit a/d conversion – 24 bit output• Auto focus (manual override) • Ultra reliable LED light source• Slides or negatives, color or monochrome • 3 mb/sec. max transfer rate • SCSI II interface

PAL SYSTEM EQUIPMENT

SONY
TR 440 8mm 499.95
TR 420 449.95
TR490 8mm 609.95
TR 501 8mm 539.95
TR 503 8mm 599.95
TR 506 Cir VF Stereo Call
TR 590 8mm Stablizr 659.95
TR 910 Hi-8mm Call
TR 2000 Hi-8 Stablizr 914.95
TRV 11 w/2.5" Screen 689.95
TRV 14 w/2.5" Screen 679.95
TRV 24 w/2.5" Screen 779.95
TRV 44 8mm 3.5 Scrn Stab Call
TRV 54 8mm 3.5 Scrn Stab 1049.95
TRV 56 4" Scrn Stab Call
TRV 94 Hi-8 w/4"Scrn Call
SC-55 Hi-8 w/3" Screen Call
TR-3000 Hi-8 Call
TR-2300 Hi-8 Call
VX 700 Digital Call
VX 1000 3 Chip Digital Call
DCR-PC7 Digital Mini Call

PANASONIC
VHS-C CAMCORDERS
NV VX1 14x 3" Scrn 599.95
NV VX5 w/ 4" Scrn 809.95
NV RX3 VHS-C Call
NV RX7 VHS-C 609.95
NV RX10 VHS-C 409.95
NV-M9500 S-VHS 1099.95
DX1 Digital Call
SD-350 Multi VCR 349.95
AG 4700 S-VHS VCR Call

JVC
GRAX360 14X ZM Clr V/F Call
GRAX460 14X ZM Mib Remote Call
GRAX760 28X Dig. Zm EIS Call
GRAX860 140X Dig. Zm EIS Call
GRAX66 VHS-C with Light 349.95
New DV-1 Digital 1399.95

SHARP

New Consumer Rebates Up $150.00 Call For Details

8MM CAMCORDERS
VLE-66 12x 8mm View Cam Call
VLE-600 16x 8mm View Cam Call
VLE-620 16x 8mm View Cam Call
VLE-650 16x 8mm View Cam Call
VLE-700 4" 16x 8mm View Cam Call
VLE-750 4" 16x 8mm V-C EIS Call
VLE-800 / 850 Hi-8 View Cam Call
HV-LH 5000U 3 Chip Digital Call
HVL-DC1 Digital Mini Call
VR1-SPNP Sports Pack Call
Sun Shield for view cam 44.95

ATTENTION CORPORATIONS & SCHOOLS: WE WELCOME YOUR PURCHASE ORDERS–PLEASE CALL FOR INFORMATION

Video Imaging

Prices Valid to Feb 13, 1997

Professional Film Temperature MAINTAINED at a Chill 55º

MAINTAINED.

Kodak PRO Products Network

At Adorama, all Kodak professional films are made for the U.S.A. and covered by Kodak Warranties, and qualify for Kodak PRO-Rewards Program

And of course, whatever you order comes with Adorama's Chill 55º quality film control — at no extra cost.

Get your film Shipped RUSH 2ND DAY AIR for add'l $1.99 Please Inquire

ADORAMA'S PRICES INCLUDE ALL MFR. ACCESSORIES & FULLY WARRANTIED

APS FILM

KODAK ADVANTIX

100 15 Exp.	2.69
100 25 Exp.	3.05
100 40 Exp.	4.39
200 15 Exp.	2.99
200 25 Exp.	3.59
200 40 Exp.	4.35
400 25 Exp.	4.15
400 40 Exp.	4.59

ADVANTIX PROFESSIONAL

200 40 Exp.	5.99
200 40 PP (5)	29.95

FUJICOLOR SMART

DN 100 15 Exp.	2.49
DN 100 25 Exp.	3.39
DN 100 40 Exp.	4.49
DS 100 15 Exp.	3.39
DS 100 25 Exp.	4.39
DS 100 40 Exp.	5.69
DA 200 15 Exp.	3.09
DA 200 25 Exp.	3.95
DA 200 40 Exp.	4.89
DH 400 15 Exp.	3.39
DH 400 25 Exp.	4.19
DH 400 40 Exp.	5.49

AGFA FUTURA

100 15 Exp.	2.79
100 25 Exp.	3.59
100 40 Exp.	4.69
400 15 Exp.	3.79
400 25 Exp.	4.39
400 40 Exp.	5.79

KONICA JX

JX-200 15 EXP.	2.85
JX-200 25 EXP.	3.29
JX-200 40 EXP.	4.49
JX-400 15 EXP.	3.09
JX-400 25 EXP.	3.69
JX-400 40 EXP.	4.99

APS MAILERS

KODAK		FUJI	
APS-15 EXP.	7.85	APS-15 EXP.	7.49
APS-25 EXP.	8.99	APS-25 EXP.	8.99
APS-40 EXP.	13.69	APS-40 EXP.	13.49

ILFORD

Film Type	ASA	Black & White Roll Film 24 Exp.	36 Exp.	120	220 ProPak	Bulk 100	Black & White Sheet Film 4x5 25	4x5 100	8x10 25
PanF Plus	(50)	—	2.89	1.99	—	27.50			
FP4 Plus	(125)	1.89	2.45	1.89	23.75	25.50	14.95	55.95	48.95
XP-2	(400)	2.35	2.89	1.89	—	30.50	14.95	59.95	53.95
HP-5 Plus	(400)	1.89	2.54	1.85	24.95	26.95	14.95	53.75	48.95
Delta	(100)	2.30	2.99	2.29	—	35.49	15.29	56.95	49.95
Delta	(400)	2.45	2.99	2.25	27.95	35.49	15.95	59.95	51.95
SFX 200 Infrared			6.39	—	—	—	—	—	—
ORTHO		—	—	—	—	—	12.49	—	41.95

POLAROID

INTEGRAL FILMS

Captiva, Single	(10)	10.25
Spectra HD	(10)	7.99
Time Zero (SX70)	(10)	10.50
600	(10)	8.29

INSTANT PACK FILM 3¼X4¼

108 Single	(8)	10.69
665 Single	(8)	8.99
667 Single	(10)	7.35
669 Single	(8)	8.29
Pro Vivid 689	(10)	13.39
Pro 64T Twin	(16)	20.58
Polacolor Pro 100 (679)	(16)	16.98
Polapan Pro 100 (664)	(20)	16.89
Polapan Pro 400 (672)	(20)	21.95
Fuji FP 100C	(10)	12.75

35mm AUTOPROCESS SYSTEM

35mm Power Processor	234.95
35mm Auto Processor	93.00
Illuminated Slide Mounter	14.95
Slide Mounts (100)	5.99
Image Transfer Kit	34.95
Creative Users Video Tape	14.95
Book: Polaroid Transfers	34.95

INSTANT SLIDE FILM

		135-12	135-36
Polagraph	(HC)	10.99	—
Polapan	(CT)	10.69	15.95
Polachrom	(CS)	10.69	15.95
HCP chr	(HCP)	11.99	—
Polablue	(BN)	12.09	—

4x5 PACK FILM

Film Type	Pack	Bulk
553	(8) 14.99	
554	(8) 14.49	
559	(10) 26.95	(240) 599.95
572	(8) 14.99	

4X5 SHEET FILM

52	(20) 35.95	(200) 329.95
Polapan 400	(20) 35.95	(200) 334.95
53	(20) 37.95	
54	(20) 36.95	(200) 339.95
55	(20) 36.95	(200) 339.95
56 Sepia	(20) 43.95	
57	(20) 36.75	
59	(20) 52.95	(200) 499.95
Polacolor 64 T	(20) 54.95	
79	(20) 52.95	(200) 509.95

8x10 SHEET FILM

803	(15)	119.95	804	(15)	119.95
809	(15)	119.95	809	(45)	329.95

FILM ACCESSORIES.

Film Leader Retriever	4.95	X-Ray Film Shield Jumbo (60)	19.95
Cassette Labels (25)		Cordura Film Guard (60)	32.95
X-Ray Film Shield (22)	10.95		

Adorama Bulk Film Loader

- Accepts bulk film rolls up to 100'
- Has a deluxe counter to let you know how many feet of film are left in the loader.

28.95

Adorama Bulk Film Loader with 20 Reloadable Cassettes 34.95

RELOADABLE CASSETTES

Kodak	Ea. .99	100 pcs.	93.95
Plastic	Ea. .45	100 pcs.	39.95
Metal	Ea. .32	100 pcs.	29.95

BULK LOADERS

Adorama Bulk Loader	28.95
WATSON Bulk Loader	15.95
LLOYDS Bulk Loader	24.95
Alden Bulk Loader	29.95

Konica

	24X	ProPrint w/Proc.	36X	w/Proc.	120	220 PP
SRG 160	3.19	9.51	3.79	12.04	2.45	23.95
SRG-3200	6.99	13.28	7.99	16.24	6.49	—
Impresa (50)	—	—	4.69	13.10	3.39	—
Infrared 750	5.39				6.85	—
Chrome R 100 Film - 36X			2.99	w/Proc.	6.10	

Print Film	36X	w/Proc.	120
Super VX 100	1.99	10.24	2.55
Super VX 200	2.49	10.74	—
Super VX 400	2.49	10.74	3.11

AT ADORAMA YOU WILL FIND THE RIGHT FILM FOR YOUR SPECIFIC PHOTOGRAPHIC NEED

AGFA FILM

AGFAPAN (B&W)

Film		135-36	120	100'Bulk
APX	25	2.75	1.90	—
APX	100	2.75	1.90	23.95
APX	400	2.75	2.19	23.95
Scala	200	7.49	5.25	—
Scala Mailer (36/120)				5.99

AGFACHROME (Slide)

RSX	50	4.89	3.39	—
RSX	100	5.45	3.69	71.95
RSX	200	5.89	4.09	—
CTX	100	4.59	—	—
CTX	200	4.89	—	—

AGFACOLOR (Print)

Film		135-24	135-36	Bulk 100'	120	220 PP
HDC	100	2.29	2.99	—	—	—
HDC	200	2.59	3.49	—	—	—
HDC	400	1.89	3.89	—	—	—
Optima	100	3.39	3.89	45.95	2.99	
Optima	200	3.69	4.19	—	3.05	—
Optima	400	3.99	4.59	45.95	3.49	31.50
Ultra	50	3.19	3.99	—	3.29	—
Portrait	160	3.39	3.89	—	2.75	31.50

AGFA 4x5 Sheet Film

Sheets	APX 100	Scala	RSX 50	RSX 100	Optima 100
10	—	16.95	—	—	15.75
25	11.95	—	—	—	—
50	—	—	59.95	64.95	—

KODAK FILM

COLOR PRINT FILM *35mm*

film	ASA	135-24 DI	135-24 Roch.	135-24 Proc. DI	135-24 Proc. Roch.	135-36 DI	135-36 Roch.	135-36 Proc. DI	135-36 Proc. Roch.
GA	(100)	1.75	3.39	8.04	9.68	2.15	4.09	10.42	12.34
GB	(200)	2.14	3.89	8.43	10.18	2.49	4.99	10.74	13.24
GC	(400)	2.19	4.19	8.48	10.48	2.69	4.99	10.94	13.24
GT Gold Max	(800)		3.95		10.24		5.49		13.74
Royal Gold RZ	(25)	-	3.89	-	10.18	-	4.75	-	13.00
Royal Gold RA	(100)	-	3.35	-	9.64	-	4.49	-	12.74
Royal Gold RB	(200)	-	3.95	-	10.24	-	4.99	-	13.24
Royal Gold RC	(400)	-	4.39	-	10.68	-	5.49	-	13.74
Royal Gold RF	(1000)	-	5.59	-	11.88	-	6.99	-	15.24

PRO COLOR PRINT FILM USA *35mm 120/220*

Film		135-36	36X with PROC	135-36 PP	120 Single	120 ProPak	220 ProPak
PHR	(25)	5.49	13.74	–	3.99	–	–
PJA	(100)	3.69	11.94	18.45	–	–	–
PRN	(100)	5.35	13.60	26.75	3.30	16.50	32.95
PRT	(100T)	–	–	–	3.25	16.25	–
VPS	(160)	5.09	13.34	25.45	3.29	16.45	32.90
PMC	(400)	5.35	13.60	26.75	3.39	16.95	33.90
PPF	(400)	5.35	13.60	26.75	3.39	16.95	32.95
New PJ	(400)	Call	Call	Call	–	–	–
PJM	(640)	4.09	12.34	20.45	–	–	–
New PJ	(800)	Call	Call	Call	–	–	–
PMZ	(1000)	6.19	14.44	30.95	3.69	18.45	36.95
PJC	(1600)	5.49	13.74	27.45			

Bulk 100'

Kodalith 6556	52.95
5072	65.95
5325	79.95
VPS	40.95
PMC	44.95

GPX (160) 135-8 Exp ProPack (10) 15.95
GA-120 USA 1.99

SLIDE FILM *35mm*

	ASA	135-24 DI	135-24 Roch.	135-24 Proc. DI	135-24 Proc. Roch.	135-36 DI	135-36 Roch.	36X w/KODAK PR. DI	36X w/KODAK PR. Roch.	36X w/FUJI P/. DI	36X w/FUJI P/. Roch.
KM	(25)	—	4.39	—	7.67	-	5.95	-	10.24	-	–
KR	(64)	—	4.29	—	7.68	-	4.79	-	9.08	-	–
KL	(200)	—	5.09	-	8.46	-	7.15	-	11.44	-	-
Elite EA	(50)	—	—	—	–	4.99	5.99	9.28	10.28	8.00	9.08
Elite EB	(100)	3.35	4.39	6.72	7.76	3.39	5.59	7.68	9.88	6.38	8.58
ET	(160)	4.99	5.29	8.36	8.66	6.69	7.29	10.98	11.58	9.68	10.38
Elite ED	(200)	4.49	5.25	7.86	8.62	5.15	6.49	9.44	10.78	8.18	9.48
Elite EL	(400)	5.39	5.99	8.76	9.36	5.69	7.69	9.98	11.98	8.68	10.78

PRO SLIDE FILM USA *35mm 120/220*

	ASA	135-36	36X w/KODAK PROC.	36X w/FUJI PROC	120 Single	120 ProPak	220 ProPak	Bulk 100'
PKM	(25)	7.89	12.18	-	–	–	–	–
EPY	(64)	7.49	11.78	10.50	4.09	–	–	79.95
EPR	(64)	7.99	12.28	11.00	4.19	20.95	42.99	89.95
PKR	(64)	7.89	12.18	-	–	–	–	–
EPN	(100)	7.59	11.88	10.60	4.19	20.95	41.95	84.95
EPP	(100)	7.59	11.88	11.10	4.10	20.49	39.95	84.95
E100 S	(100)	7.49	11.78	10.50	4.19	20.95	42.95	94.95
E100 SW	(100)	7.49	11.78	10.50	4.19	20.95	42.95	94.95
EPT	(160)	8.49	12.78	11.50	4.59	22.95	–	92.95
New E-200	(200)	8.95	13.24	12.48	Call	Call	–	94.95
EPD	(200)	8.49	12.78	11.50	4.59	22.95	46.49	91.95
PKL	(200)	8.75	13.04	-	–	–	–	–
EPJ	(320T)	9.09	13.38	12.10	–	–	–	–
EPL	(400)	8.79	13.08	11.80	5.30	–26.50	–	107.95
EPH	(1600)	10.59		–	–	–	–	–
5071	(DUP)	6.49	10.78	9.50	–	–	–	41.95
HCS	(EKTA)	4.95	9.24	7.66	–	–	–	–
S0366		6.79	11.08	9.50	–	–	–	55.95
S0279		6.49	10.78	9.50	–	–	–	–
New EIR		16.99	21.28	19.98	–	–	–	–

Kodalux MAILERS for Prints

DP-12	4.49	DP-24	6.29
DPD-12/24 (f/Disposable)			7.85
DP-36	8.25		

for Slides

PK-12	5.59	PK-24	3.37
PK-36	4.29	ESP-1 (push)	2.69
PK-59 (Movie)			5.59

for Posters

PP-1218	11.99	PP-2030	13.49

for PHOTO CD

DT-24	16.99	DT-36	22.95
PKT-24	19.00	PKT-36	27.95
DPT-24	25.95	DPT-36	34.95
Fuji Slide Mailer (36X)			2.99

KODAK SHEET FILM USA

COLOR PRINT		4x5 10	4x5 50	8x10 10	8x10 50
4106 (VPS)		16.15	73.40	60.59	–
4111 (Vericolor)		9.95	–	34.95	155.95
4112 (VC intrng)		17.29	75.95	64.95	294.95
4325 (Comm Int.)		17.85	73.50	65.95	294.95
4329 (PRN)		16.45	73.95	62.95	–
PRT (100T)		16.25	74.50	62.95	–

COLOR SLIDE		4x5 10	4x5 50	8x10 10	8x10 50
6117	(EPR)	17.79	81.50	68.95	314.95
6118	(EPY)	16.59	75.99	62.50	293.95
6121	(DUP)	38.95	67.49	131.50/25	259.95
6105	(EPP)	16.85	76.95	66.95	309.95
7058	(EPN)	17.49	79.95	66.95	309.95
6176	(EPD)	19.49	89.95	–	–
E100 S		17.39	79.95	67.95	317.95
E100 SW		17.39	79.95	67.95	317.95

BLACK & WHITE		4x5 25	4x5 100	5x7 100	8x10 25	8x10 50
4147	(PX)	14.99	57.95	99.95	52.95	99.95
4164	(TX)	15.29	58.95	96.50	49.95	98.99
4052	(TMX)	15.29	58.95	95.95	49.95	–
4053	(TMY)	16.29	61.95	99.95	53.95	–
S0132	(DUP)	32.95	–	–	99.95	–
4125	(Copy)	21.95	77.95	129.95	–	139.95
2556	(Ortho)	–	45.95	–	100 Sht.	144.95
4143	(HIE)	45.95	–	–	–	–
4415	(TP)	32.95	–	–	113.95	–
4162	(Ektapan)	17.95	62.50	99.95	–	105.95

BLACK & WHITE FILM USA *35mm Prof. 120/220*

	ASA	135-24	135-24 Proc.	135-36	135-36 Proc	120	120 PP	220 PP	Bulk 100'
PX	(125)	2.57	8.86	3.59	11.84				
PXP	(125)	–	–	–	–	–	12.49	25.50	29.95
TXP	(320)	–	–	–	–	–	13.39	24.50	–
TX	(400)	2.49	8.78	3.49	11.74	2.49	–	–	33.95
TMX	(100)	2.69	8.98	3.65	11.90	2.49	12.45	–	35.95
TMY	(400)	2.87	9.16	3.75	12.00	2.59	12.95	–	36.95
T400 CN	(C41)	2.99	9.28	4.09	12.34	2.69	–	–	
TMZ	(3200)	–	–	4.69	12.94	–	–	–	79.95
TP	(Copy)	–	–	6.19	–	4.99	–	150'⇒	56.69
VP	(120)	–	–		–	2.19	–	–	
HIE		–	–	7.99	–	–	–		

DISPOSABLE CAMERAS

KODAK Fun Savers

Fun Saver	4.49	w/Flash	7.85
Panoramic	6.69	Weekend	7.75
Wedding Pack (5)			39.95
New! Fun Saver Sport			12.95
Fun Saver APS w/Flash			10.95

FUJI Quick Snaps

Outdoor	4.75	w/Flash	7.75
Panorama	6.99	w/Flash	12.99
Water Proof			8.39

AGFA FILM

Wedding Pack	28.95
Ocean Water Proof	8.49
Easy APS 8.99 w/Flash	11.99

KODAK MOVIE FILM

TXR 464 (B&W)	9.95
KMA 464 (silent)	9.95
KMA 594 (sound)	13.95

4x5 READY LOAD (20 Sheets)

64T	(64)	43.95	
EPP	(100)	46.95	
PRN	(100)	47.95	
TMX	(100)	31.95	
E100S		46.95	
E100SW		46.95	
Ready Load Holder		49.95	
HP Combo Plan T Sys.		44.95	

8x10 READY LOAD (20 Sheets) 43.95

Scotch 3M

COLOR SLIDE FILM	135-36	With Processing
Scotch 100	2.99	5.98
Scotch 400	4.79	7.38
Scotch 640 T	5.99	8.98

FILM SPECIALS

KODAK

E100 S (100)
135-36 20 Pack $144.95

E100 SW (100)
135-36 20 Pack $144.95

E200 (200)
135-36 20 Pack $173.95

ATTENTION CORPORATIONS & SCHOOLS: WE WELCOME YOUR PURCHASE ORDERS–PLEASE CALL FOR INFORMATION

FUJI FILM

Fujicolor Print Film

	ASA	24	35mm w/p	36x	w/p	Roll Film 120	220
CN	(100)	1.59	7.88	1.87	10.12	—	—
CA	(200)	1.89	8.14	2.25	10.50	—	—
CH	(400)	1.99	8.28	2.89	11.14	2.19	—
CU	(1600)	3.09	9.38	3.98	12.25	—	—
New Reala	(100)	2.39	8.68	2.79	11.04	2.25	5.29
Super G Plus Film							
Super G Plus	(100)	1.99	8.28	2.49	10.74	2.84	—
Super G Plus	(200)	2.04	8.33	2.69	10.94	—	—
Super G Plus	(400)	2.45	8.74	3.29	11.54	—	—
Super G Plus	(800)	—	—	3.74	11.99	—	—

SENSIA SLIDE FILM

	ASA	24X	24X w/p	36X	36X with Processing by Fuji	by Kodak
RD	(100)	2.09	5.46	–	–	–
New! RA	(100)	2.59	3.37	3.49	6.48	8.28
New! RMII	(200)	3.19	6.56	4.29	7.28	8.58
RH	(400)	4.39	7.76	–	–	–
New! RH II	(400)	–	–	5.25	8.24	9.54

FUJI QUICK LOAD

Film Holder	104.95	RDP II Provia	49.95
RVP Velvia	49.95	RTP 64T	48.95
RAP Astia	51.95		

FUJICHROME PROFESSIONAL SLIDE FILM

	ASA	35mm 36X	w/Processing by Fuji	by Kodak	120	220	Bulk 100'	4x5 10	4x5 50	8x10 10	8x10 50
RVP Velvia	(50)	5.35	8.34	9.64	3.19	6.99	78.95	16.95	76.95	62.50	299.95
RTP	(64)	5.49	8.48	9.78	3.39	–	79.95	16.09	72.95	61.95	284.95
RDP	(100)	6.99	9.98	11.18	4.49	7.99					
RAP Astia	(100)	6.49	9.48	10.73	3.99	7.99	82.95	18.49	83.95	68.95	324.95
RDP II Provia	(100)	5.19	8.18	9.48	3.99	6.79	77.95	17.49	78.90	65.95	304.95
RHP Provia	(400)	6.99	9.98	11.28	4.79	–	102.89				
RSP Provia	(1600)	7.99	–	–	–	–	–				

	ASA	35mm 36x	w/p	Roll Film 120	220	100' Bulk	4x5 10	50	8x10 10	50
FUJICOLOR PRO PRINT FILM										
NPS	(160)	3.49	11.74	2.39	5.59	39.95	14.75	68.95	56.95	—
NPL	(160)	—	—	3.29	—	—	14.75	66.95	53.95	—
NPH	(400)	3.99	12.24	2.99	6.49	—	—	—	—	—
NHG	(400)	5.19	13.44	3.19	6.49	—	—	—	—	—
New NHG II	(800)	6.49	14.74	4.59	8.49	—	—	—	—	—
FUJI PRO BLACK & WHITE FILM										
Neopan	(100)	1.89	10.14	–	–	–				
Neopan	(400)	2.44	10.69	2.25	–	31.95	—	—	—	—
Neopan	(1600)	3.19	11.54	—	–	—	—	—	—	—
CDU Duplicating		—	—	—	–	39.69		59.95		229.95
ITN Internegative		—	—	—	–	70.95	16.89	74.95	56.95	259.95

BINOCULAR HEADQUARTERS USA

888-282-4662

For Orders in USA & Canada
In NY State (516) 569-3912
Fax: (516) 569-4684
QPhoto@msn.com

Business Hours
Mon.-Thurs. 9-8PM, Fri. - 9-6PM, Sat. - Phone Only, Sun. - 10-5PM
OverNight Delivery Guaranteed

Zeiss

Classic 8x20 Compact	300.65
Classic 10x25Compact	331.99
Rubber Armored	
Classic 7x42B/GA T CF	868.15
Classic 8x30B/GA T CF	798.99
Classic 10x40B/GA T CF	785.99
Classic Porro15x60B/GA	1821.99
Night Owl	
Design 7x45B/GA T CF	1026.65
Design 8x56B/GA T CF	1134.15
Design 10x56B/GA T CF	1231.30

Swarovski Optik

8x30 WD SLC-MarkIII	Call!
7x42 B SLC-MarkIII	Call!
10x42 WB SLC-MarkIII	Call!
10x50WBNew! Black/Green	Call!
Pocket	
B 8x20 B-Pocket	Call!
B 10x25B-Pocket	Call!

We Carry the complete Line

Pentax

Porro 7x35	104.99
Porro 8x40	116.99
Porro 7x50	118.99
Porro 10x50	127.99
Porro 12x50	132.99
Porro 16x50	141.99
Porro 20x50	152.99

Canon

New! 10x30 IS	527.99
15x45 IS	1099.99
12x36 IS	749.99
Waterproof 8x23 AWP	155.99
8x23AWP	116.00

Bausch & Lomb

Elite 7x24water/fogproof	239.99
Elite 8x42 water/fogproof	Call!
Elite 10x28 water/fogproof	319.99
Elite10x42 water/fogproof	Call!
Discoverer7x42 w/fproof	327.99
Discoverer10x42 w/fproof	357.99
Custom Compact 7x26	247.99
LegacyCompact 8x24 w/p	135.99
Legacy Compact 10x25	94.00
Legacy Compact 8x24	78.00
Legacy 7x35	88.99
Legacy 8x40	94.99
Legacy 10x50	108.99

Bushnell

8x40 Birder	69.99
8x42 Natureview	84.99
10x42 Natureview	102.50
8x30 Compact	74.50

Swift

Ultralite 8x42	215.00
Ultralite 10x42	225.00
Audobon 8.5x44	224.00

Leica

Pocket 8x20 BCA	358.99
10 x 25 BCA	398.95
8 x 32 BA	768.50
7 x 42 BA	858.95
8 x 42 BA	900.95
10 x 42 BA	906.95
8 x 50 BA	1120.99
10 x 50 BA	1104.95

Geovid In Stock

Minolta

Weathermatic 8x23	145.00
Weathermatic 7x50	204.00
Weathermatic10x42	247.00

Nikon

Companion

9x25 Travelite	78.99
8x23 Travelite	73.95
10x25 Travelite	86.95
12x25 Travelite	116.95

Companion Deluxe

8x23 Diplomat Asph.	177.99
10x23 Diplomat Asph.	197.99
8x23 Mountaineer	Call!
10x25 Mountaineer	Call!

Action

7x35 Naturalist	71.99
8 x10 Egret	83.95
10x50 Look Out	101.95
12x50 Field Master	111.99

Criterion

10x42 Superior E	595.99

Sea/Sport

8x30 Trailblazer	309.99
7x50 Marine	187.99

New! Titanium

5x15 Pocket	369.69

Docter Optic

Roof 8x32 B/GA	594.00
Roof 10x40 B/GA	648.00
Compact 10x25C	238.00

Aspherical Avaliable

Brunton

Birders Kit Eterna 8x40 plus strap and Birding Book	299.00
Lite Tech 8x32	95.00

Celestron

Ultra 8x32 WA	210.00
9.5x44 ED	390.00
Regal 10x50WP	450.00

Redfield

Aurora 8x42 waterproof	Call!
Aurora 10x50 waterproof	Call!
Aurora 7x36 waterproof	Call!

Burris

Sig. 8x42water/Fog	514.80
Sig. 10x50water/Fog	553.30
Sig. 12x50water/Fog	651.20

STEINER GERMANY

We carry the full line.

Spotting Scopes

Kowa

60mm ED 20x40 eye	649.90

TeleVue

Ranger 70mm w/ 18x eyepiece	589.90

Celestron

C90 Armored w/ 38xeye	439.90
C5 125mm w/ 48xeye	689.90

Fujinon

Super 80mm w/25x eye	569.90
80mm ED	979.90

Questar

Birder 40/81x	2675.90

Swift

NightHawk 849V 80mm	434.90
NightHawk ED 80mm	935.90

Zeiss

30x60 B/GA	1221.90
Bushnell-60mmSpacemstr	199.90
Burris New!18-45x 60mm	647.90
RedFieldNew!27-80x80mm	Call!

Leica

Televid 77	622.50
APO Televid 77	1117.95

Nikon

Fieldscope 60 MM ED	596.90
Fieldscope 78MM ED	1019.10
16-47x60 Waterproof	412.00

Bausch & Lomb

Elite 77mm Body	625.85
Elite 15-45x60 W/Pf	383.40
Premire15x45x60w/45 eyepiece	319.20
Discoverer 15-60	195.60

Swarovski Optik

AT -80	Call!
HD-AT-80	Call!
CT-75	Call!

Night-Vision Equipment -In Stock-

PENTAX Authorized Dealer

ZX-10 Kit

35-80 Zoom
Strap
Case & Bt **$ 299.95**

ZX-5 Kit

35-80 Zoom
Strap
Case & Bt **$ 379.95**

Pentax Bodies

PZ-IP Body	509.99
ZX-5 Body	299.99
ZX-10 Body	219.99
ZX-50 Body	189.99

4 Year Warranty 49.95

F Lenses

17-28 F3.5-4.5	364.99
80-200 F4.7-5.6	149.99
100-300 F4.5-5.6	178.99

FA Lenses

28-80 F3.5-4.7	159.99
28-105 F4-5.6	324.95
70-200 F4-5.6	246.99
100-300 F4.5-5.6	334.99
28-70 F4.0 AL	149.95
28-200 F3.8-5.6 AL	246.99

Pentax Flashes

AF 330 FTZ	159.95
500 FTZ	289.99

MINOLTA Authorized Dealer

Kits & Bodies

800 SI Body	599.99
700 SI Kit w/ 28-200 lens & wide strap	719.99
600 SI Kit w/ 28-80 lens & wide strap	469.99
500 SI Body	259.99
300 SI Body	197.99
400 SI Kit w/ 35-70 lens & wide strap	274.99

Minolta Lenses

24-50 F4	299.99
24-85 F3.5-4.5	364.99
28-70 F2.8	854.99
28-80 F4-5.6	154.95
28-85 F3.5-4.5	234.95
28-105 F3.5-4.5	264.99
70-210 F4.5-5.6	109.95
75-300 F4.5-5.6	237.99
100-300 F4.5-5.6 APO	299.99
100-400 F4.5-6.7 APO	624.99

Minolta Flashes

5400 HS	269.99
3500 XI	109.99

Canon Authorized Dealer

EOS A2E Kit

28-200 AF Zoom
Wide Strap **$789.95**

ELAN IIE Kit

28-80 AF Zoom
Wide Strap **$499.95**

EOS Bodies

EOS 1N RS	Call!
EOS 1N	Call!
A2E	624.99
A2	524.95
A2E Kit	874.99
A2 Kit	774.95
Elan II E	359.99
Elan II	329.95
Rebel G	214.99
Rebel G Kit w/ 35-80 AF Zoom, & wide strap	299.99

EOS Zoom Lenses

20-35 USM	439.99
28-80 USM	149.99
24-85 USM	329.99
28-105 USM	279.95
35-135 USM	234.99
75-300	174.95
75-300 USM	199.95
75-300 IS	474.99
80-200	107.95
100-300 USM	259.95

EOS Pro L Lenses

17-35 2.8LUSM	1419.95
20-35 2.8L usm	1199.99
28-70 2.8Lusm	1229.99
35-350 3.5-5.6L	1994.99
70-200 2.8L	1329.99
100-300 5.6L	549.99
300 4.0L USM	949.99
300 4.0 IS L	Call!
400 5.6L USM	1465.99

EOS Accessories

VG-10 Grip	84.95
GR-80 Grip	32.95
BP5 Battery Pack	49.95
RS 60T3	44.95
LC 3 Set	349.95
RC -1	19.95

Canon Flashes

540EZ	279.95
480 EG	479.99
380 EX	129.99
220 EX	84.95
200 E	38.95

Nikon.

N90S Kit

28-80D AF Zoom
Lens Cleaning Kit
$ 949.95

Nikon. Bodies

F5 New!	2599.99
F4 S	1999.95
N70	369.95
N50	249.95
New ! Pronea 61 APS SLR w/ 24-70	Call!

Nikon. Lenses

16 2.8 D	629.99
18 2.8 D	989.99
20 2.8 D	419.99
24 2.8 D	284.99
28 2.8 D	179.99
35 F2 D	259.99
50 1.4 D	249.99
60 2.8 D Micro	349.99
85 1.8 D	309.99
105 2.8 D Micro	529.95
105 2.0 D	749.99
135 2.0 DC	859.99
180 2.8 D ED IF	589.95
300 2.8 S	Call!
300 4.0 EDIF	799.99

Nikon. Zoom Lenses

New! 24-120 3.5-5.6 D	Call!
24-50 3.3-4.5	299.99
28-70 3.5-4.5 D	299.99
28-85 3.5-4.5	374.96
35-70 2.8 D	549.99
35-105 3.5-4.5D	279.99
35-135 3.5-4.5	374.99
New! 70-180 macro	999.99
70-210 4-5.6 D	289.99
75-300 4.5-5.6	429.99
80-200 2.8D EDIF	749.99
New 80-200	Call!

Call for Silent Wave Lenses

Nikon. Accessories

MF - 26	Call!
MB - 10	148.95
SC - 17	58.95
AS - 10	40.95
VEST RAP	89.95
MF - 22	123.95
MF - 4	997.95

Nikon. Flashes

SB27	187.95
SB26	278.95
New!SB28	299.95

Flashes/Brackets

Vivitar
Sunpak
Stroboframe
Metz

Cases

Lowe Pro
Tamrac
Domke

Exposure Meters

PENTAX
Minolta
Gossen
Polaris
Sekonic
Wein

Tripods

Gitzo

			Heads
G120 ...	193.50		
G220 ...	218.50	1275	108.50
G320 ...	283.50	1276	138.50
G1228 .	508.50	1370	158.50
G1375 .	148.50	1375	148.50

Slik

U8000 ..	38.50	U300DLX	88.50
U9000 ..	43.50	32 AF II	183.50
U212DLX	73.50	444 sport	98.50

Bogen

	3001	3011	3021	3033	3036	3046	3051
Legs Only	56.95	67.95	90.95	138.95	153.95	134.95	170.95
3025Head	72.90	84.90	109.90	154.90	170.90	150.90	190.90
3028Head	82.90	92.90	117.90	164.90	180.90	160.90	200.90
3029Head	91.90	103.90	125.90	170.90	189.90	169.90	209.90
3030Head	99.90	109.90	133.90	178.90	194.90	177.90	212.90
3047Head	112.90	123.90	144.90	192.90	209.90	185.90	225.90
3063Head	142.90	154.90	178.90	224.90	239.90	219.90	260.90
3126Head	102.90	114.90	136.90	180.90	195.90	178.90	220.90
3130Head	109.99	119.99	140.99	185.99	203.99	183.99	225.99
3160Head	105.90	119.90	139.90	185.90	199.90	180.90	224.90
3265Head	115.90	126.90	148.90	195.90	209.90	190.90	230.90

Point & Shoot Corral

Howdy Partner, If you don't see it in our Ad— Ask Cowboy Dave.

Cowboy Dave

Leica

New! Z2x	229.95
Mini 3AF	139.95
Mini LUX	529.95

Rollei

New! Prego 115	299.95
Prego Zoom	129.95
Prego 90	189.95
Prego 145	269.95

Canon

New! ELPH Jr.	Call!
New Z135	227.95
Z 115	193.99
New! Z-105	169.95
ELPH APS	249.95
ELPH 490 Z	349.95

Samsung

New! Evoca 115	169.99
New! Ecx2	Call!
Maxima Zoom 145	219.99
Slim Zoom115 A	197.99
Alpha (3570)	99.95

Nikon

New! ZT500	179.95
Lite Touch Zoom	139.95
28 TI	Call!
35 TI	529.95
NUVIS (In Stock)	Call!

Yashica

T 4 Super #1 Rated	126.95
Microtec Zoom 120	169.95
Microtec 90	129.95
Microtec 70 #1 Rated	99.95
Acclaim (In Stock)	Call!

Fuji

Discovery 312	187.95
Discovery 290	127.95
Discovery 270	98.95
Endeavor	Call!

Pentax

IQZoom 160

IQ Zoom 160	269.95
IQ Zoom 140	239.95
IQZoom115mini	179.99
IQ 90 WR	169.99
80 E	107.99
IQ EZY	87.99

Olympus

EPIC New!!	149.99
SZ 105	197.99
Accura 105	Call!
Accura 80	Call!
Stylus Zoom	138.99
Stylus	83.99

MINOLTA

140EX	243.99
Supreme	197.99
FreedomExplorer	128.99
70 EX	98.99
VECTIS (Rebates Avail.)	Call!

QD & Kits Avail. for most models

Tokina Lenses

24-40 ATX	387.95
28-70 Pro F2.6-2.8	489.99
28-80	94.95
28-200 F3.5-5.3	178.99
New! 28-210	149.95
80-200 Pro F2.8	789.99
35-300	299.99
80-400 F4.5-5.6 New!	639.99

Mounts Vary In Price

Sigma Lenses

18-35 F3.5-4.5	399.95
28-70 F2.8	257.95
28-80 F3.5-5.6	87.95
28-105 F2.8-4.0	185.95
28-200 F3.8-5.6	169.99
70-210 F4-5.6	97.95
70-300 APO macro	239.99
70-300 F4-5.6 macro	174.99

Mounts Vary In Price

Tamron Lenses

28-105 New!	849.00
20-40 AF F2.7-3.5	671.00
24-70 AF F3.3-5.6	225.00
28-80 AF F3.5-5.6	120.00
28-200 F3.8-5.6 Asph.	329.00
70-300 AF F4-5.6	263.00
80-210 AF F4.5-5.6	136.00
200-400 AF F5.6	555.00

Mounts Vary In Price

312 Central Avenue Lawrence, NY 11559

Circle # 330 on the Readers Service Card

Return or exchange may be made within 10 days after prior authorization. All returned items must be in original new condition and include blank warranty cards. A restocking fee may apply. Shipping & handling is nonrefundable. Not responsible for typographical errors. Customer service Mon.-Thurs. 11AM-4PM, Fri.10-2PM (516) 569-3912.

FAX 24 HOURS
1-212-967-5912
1-800-699-2836

WE ACCEPT C.O.D.

29 WEST 35th STREET, N.Y., N.Y. 10001
BET. 5th AND 6th AVENUE

SMILE PHOTO & VIDEO

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY CHECKRATED STORE

HOURS:
MON.–THURS 9-6 / FRI. 9-1:30
SAT. CLOSED / SUN. 10-4
FOR ORDER & INFORMATION
1-212-967-5900

For Prices See Pages 2 & 3

SUNPAK

120J Auto Pro Bare Bulb Reflector Flash

Auto TTL
Range 2.3/27 Feet
3 Auto f/Stop Settings
High Power Bare Bulb Flash
360° Bare bulb Capability
Round Reflector
Bounce And Swivel Head **CALL**

PZ 4000 Flash

Power Zoom

AutoFocus Motor
Driven Zoom Flash
Guide (ISO100) 80-130
TTL Flash Control **CALL**

Fits: Canon EOS, Nikon AF, Maxxum

622 Super Zoom.....**Call**
544 Handle Flash.....**Call**
555 dedicated Flash.....**Call**

SAMSUNG CAMERA

MAXIMA ZOOM 145

- Long Power macro zoom: 38-145mm
- Optics made by Schneider of Germany
- 120 zone infrared autofocus for crisp details
- Vibration Reduction System
- Full bright LCD viewfinder display
- Auto focus, exposure, film advance/rewind, flash
- Switchable Panoramic and Landscape (Infinity) Mode
- Remote Control Option.....**CALL**

ECX-2 Panorama (38-140 Zoom).**Call**
Maxima 125 (38-125).....**Call**
Maxima Zoom Evoca (38-115).....**Call**

OLYMPUS

∞ ACCURA ZOOM 105

Wide-ranging 38-105mm Zoom Lens • Fully Automatic Operation • Lightweight and Portable • Super-Accurate Autofocus System • Advanced Flash System

∞ Stylus Zoom 105

World's Smallest Lightest
3x Zoom Camera
38-105 All Weather Proof
CALL FOR PRICE

IS-3 Camera.....**Call**
IS-10 (28-110).....**Call**
Stylus.....**Call** Stylus Zoom.**Call**
Wireless Remote Control.....**19.95**

Rollei PREGO 90

- Superior Schneider Optics.
- Ideal Zoom Range 28-90mm.
- Total Flash Control.
- Time Lapse Photography.
- Portrait & Panorama Modes.
- Point and Shoot Ease w/Overrides.
- Infrared AF w/Focus Lock.
- Multiple Exposure.
- Exposure Compensation +/-EV.

CALL FOR PRICE

Prego 90 w/date.....**Call**
New! Prego 145 AF .....**Call**
Remote Control **19.95**

PHOENIX

100MM F3.5 MACRO TELEPHOTO

This lens is great for the amateur as well as the professional photographer. With its crystal sharp images and 1:1, (with included adapter) Macro capabilities, you can really zero in on any subject. Whether you are an oral surgeon, stamp collector or love to take close-ups of flowers, this lens will be perfect for you. The lens features 1:2 macro without the included adapter and 1:1 with the adapter. It focuses down to an incredible 2.6" from the front of the lens. The lens is made in Japan.

AF 100-300MM F5.6 6.7 TELEPHOTO ZOOM

The Phoenix AF 100-300mm tele-zoom lens is an inexpensive way to grab those faraway shots. Made using the latest space-age precision technology, this lens is extremely lightweight and compact. Imagine, zooming in on your favorite the quarterback about to pass at a football game, or your child at little league game. If you see an eagle perched on a treetop, the 100-300mm lens is perfect for you! A bayonet mount, lens hood is included. This lens is made in Japan.

NIKON

NIKON ALL TERRAIN BINOCULAR SERIES

Go Anywhere, Do Anything Performance

Monarch ATB™
Full size All Terrain Binocular
8x40 #7344
10x40 #7345

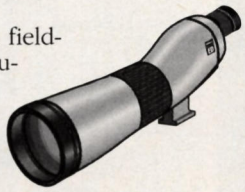
Designed and built to the performance standards demanded by big game hunters around the world, the 100% waterproof/fogproof Monarch ATB is up to any adventure, in any environment and in any kind of weather.

ALL TERRAIN BINOCULAR ATB™

- Nitrogen-filled/O-ring sealed
- Ultra rugged, rubber armored roof prism design
- Extended Eye Relief and central focus for viewing convenience
- BaK4 high index prisms
- Multicoated optics for bright, clear images

NIKON FIELDSCOPES

A class of its own



The finest scope in the world, Nikon fieldscopes offer unsurpassed color, resolution, brightness and versatility. Exclusive Nikon ED (extra-low dispersion) glass, super high-resolution glass, water resistance and interchangeable eyepieces resulted in Better View Desired rating the 60mm and 78mm ED Fieldscopes the "Reference Standard" of scopes.

• 60mm ED • 78mm ED

Nikon BINOCULARS • SCOPES AUTHORIZED DEALER PUSH

29 WEST 35th STREET, N.Y., N.Y. 10001
BET. 5th AND 6th AVENUE

SMILE PHOTO & VIDEO

FOR ORDER ONLY
CONTINENTAL USA AND CANADA
TOLL FREE:
1-800-516-4204

DISCOVER NOVUS · VISA · MasterCard · American Express Cards

35MM SLR CAMERAS, LENSES & ACCESS.

CANON

CASH IN
WITH CANON REBATES

APS EOS IX $349.95 $50 Rebate

EOS IX w/24-85 ....$75....649.95
EOS-1 N Body....$100....Call
EOS-1 N RS....$100....Call
A-2 Body....$75....509.95
A-2E Body....$75....629.95
A-2 w 28-105 Kit....$100....739.95
A-2E w 28/105 Kit....$100....829.95
Elan II....$30....329.95
Elan II E....$30....379.95
Elan II E Date....$30....389.95
EOS ELAN II Kit w/28-80 USM....$50....429.95
ELAN IIE Kit w/28-80 USM....$50....489.95
17-35/2.8L....$100....1269.95
28-70/2.8L....$100....1099.95
28-105/3.5....$25....259.95
24-85/3.5....$25....314.95
28-80/3.5 IV....$20....134.95
70-200/2.8L....$100....1199.95

EOS CAMERA'S
New! EOS-3....CALL EOS-10s....429.95
EOS-5....519.95 EOS-5 QD....569.95
Rebel XS QD..259.95 EF-M Body....179.95
Rebel G....219.95 Rebel G Date....259.95
EOS Rebel II...179.95 EOS RT....399.95
Rebel G w35-80/4.0 Kit....309.95
Rebel XS w/35-80/4.0 Kit....279.95
Rebel XS w/28-80....309.95
EOS 500N w/28-88 Kit....369.95
EOS (5000) 888 w/38-76....249.95
Eyepiece Extender for EOS Cameras....18.50
CANON EOS Case S,L,LL....44.95
4 Year Extended Warranty....34.00

EF LENSES
15/2.8....649.95 24/2.8....309.95
28/2.8....179.95 35/2.0....269.95
50/1.8....69.95 135/2.8SF....329.95
28-70/3.5....169.95 28-80/3.5....119.95
35-80 F4-5.6....64.95 75-300 F4.0....149.95
80-200 F4.5....109.95 TS-E 24/3.5....1199.95
TS-E 45/2.8..1199.95 TS-E 90/2.8....1249.95

EF "U.S.M." LENSES
20/2.8....429.95 28/1.8....439.95
Orig. 28.80/3.5 199.95 50/1.4....309.95
50/2.5 Macro..289.95 85/1.8....319.95
100/2.0....429.95 100/2.8 Macro.559.95
20-35/3.5....399.95 35-80/4-5.6....99.95
35-135....234.95 35-135/4....249.95
75-300/4.I.S...479.95 75-300/4.0....199.95
70-210/3.5....219.95 80-200/4.5....177.95
100-300/4.5..259.95 1:1 Life Size....199.95
EF-12 Ext. Tube 59.95 EF-25 Ext. Tube.99.95

EF U.S.M. "L" LENSES
New! 24/1.4 L....1499.95
14/2.8 L....2199.95 50/1.0 L....2299.95
85/1.2 L....1599.95 135/2. L....799.95
180/3.5 L....1449.95 200/1.8 L....3999.95
200/2.8 L....649.95 300/2.8 L....4199.95
300/4 L....949.95 300/4 L IS....1439.95
400/2.8 L....6999.95 400/5.6L....1069.95
500/4.5 L....5499.95 600/4 L....8699.95
17-35/2.8....1199.95 20-35/2.8....1169.95
28-70/2.8....1099.95 35-350/3.5....1649.95
70-200/2.8....1179.95 100-300/5.6 L.549.95
1.4X APO....379.95 2X APO....309.95

CANON ACCESSORIES
Quartz Data Back E....229.95
Focusing Screen For A-2....24.95
BP-5 Battery Pack for A2/A2E....54.95
BP-8 Battery Pack/Rebel X, XS....29.95
BP-50/BP-5B, Battery Pack....59.95
Special Eyecup ED-E for A2E....19.50
Screens....19.95 GR-10 Grip....44.95
VG-10 Grip....69.95 GR-70 Grip....29.95
GR-60 Grip....29.95 GR-20 Grip....29.95
RS-60 Remote .19.95 GR-80 TP Grip..34.95
Hand Strap for VG-10 Grip....24.95
Eye Cup....13.95 RC-1 Remote....19.95
Bar Code Reader E w/booklet....44.95
EF Lens Work Book....24.95
1.5X Converter for EOS....74.95
2X Converter For EOS....79.95
2X -7 Element Converter For EOS....119.95
Auto Focus Tube 12....59.95
AF-25 Extension Tube for EOS....69.95
Extension Tube Set For EOS....109.95
Macro Lens Mount Conv FD-EOS....69.95
FD Lens On EOS Camera Adapter....44.95
T Mount Adapter for EOS....19.95
Nikon Lens To EOS Adapter....44.95
M42 Screw MT Lens on EOS Body....24.95

EOS-1 ACCESSORIES
Command Back E-1....189.95
Battery Pack BP-E1....119.95
Hand Strap E-1.27.50 Nicad Pack E-1..86.95
Nicad Charger E-1....229.95
The Complete Guide to EOS-1....24.95
Focusing Screen f/EOS-1....29.95
EC-R/EC-K Laser-Matte Screen....54.95
Power Drive Booster f/EOS-1....299.95

FLASHES & ACCESSORIES
480 EG....479.95 Slave Unit E....39.95
300 EZ....134.95 200 E....49.95
220 EX....109.95 380 EX....159.95
299 T....199.95 540 EZ....289.95
300 TL....269.95 166 A....49.95
Ikelite Lite Link TTL Remote....109.95
Achiever 260AF f/EOS....69.95
Achiever 630AF f/EOS....119.95
Compact Battery Pack E (430EZ/540EZ).49.95
Transistor Pack E....119.95
Transistor Pack E w/Nicad....239.95
Off Camera Shoe Cord (2 Ft.)....44.95
TTL Hot Shoe Adapter 3....59.95
Off Camera Shoe.28.95 TTL Distributor..44.95
Connecting Cord 60 (2 Ft long)....34.95
Connecting Cord 300 (9.8 Ft long)....39.95
Nicad Pack TP .109.95 Nicad Charger TP.34.95
Wide Adapter 533G/577G....19.95
Tele Adapter 533G/577G....34.95

CANON ELPH
NEW! Elph Jr. Kit....Call
Elph Kit 24-48mm Zoom....Call
ELPH 490Z 22.5-90mm Zoom....309.95
*EOS-1X w/24-85 Kit....**$75 rebate 649.95**
*EOS-1X Body....**$50 rebate 349.95**
Photo-Video Player IP-100....489.95

NIKON

NIKON REBATES!

	Price
N50 Body	269.95
N50 Body w/Date	299.95
N50 w/35-80 Kit	329.95
N50 Date w/35-80 Kit	359.95
N6006 Date w/35-80 Kit	444.95
N70 Body	399.95
N70 Body w/Date	429.95
N70 w/35-80 Kit	459.95
N70 w/28-80 Kit	499.95
N6006 w/35-80 Kit	429.95
PRONEA 6i Body....$150	399.95

TI SERIES CAMERAS
35Ti Outfit....$100....579.95
28Ti Camera....$100....739.00
20mm f/2.8D....$50....519.95
24mm f/2.8D....$50....334.95
28mm f/2.8D....$40....199.95
35mm 35/2D....$35....329.95
105mm f/2.8D Micro....$75....619.95
180mm f/2.8D....$75....739.95
24-50mm f/3.3-4.5D....$50....384.95
28-70mm f/3.5-4.5D....$50....369.95
28-85mm f/3.5-4.5....$50....384.95
35-135mm f/3.5-4.5....$50....424.95
80-200mm f/2.8D....$100....Call

SPEEDLIGHT
SB-26 Speedlight....$50....Call

FM 10 w/35-70 3.5 Kit....239.95
FM-2N....384.95 FM-2N Black....409.95
F-3 Body....899.95 FM-2/T Titanium.629.95
F-3 High Point....Call FM-10 Body....169.95
F-3T Titanium....Call FE-10 Body....224.95

NIKON
Lite Touch....87.95 Zoom T 500....139.95
Zoom T 800....169.95 800 w/Date....229.95
NEW Zoom 500 38-105....179.95
Zoom Touch 500s....99.95
Fun Touch 3....59.95 Tele Touch....69.95
Fun Touch....49.95 Tele Touch 300..59.95
Lite Touch Zm.129.95 w/Date....159.95
Lite Touch Zm 105.189.95 w/Date....209.95
One Touch Zoom w/Date....109.95
Zoom Touch 105 VR Date....199.95
35-TI Titanium Date....439.95
28 Ti Date....699.95

CAMERAS
N5005....299 N6006....329 N8008....469
F-601....299.95 F-601 QD....339.95
N-50....239.95 N-50 w/Date....249.95
N-70....379.95 N-70 w/Date....429.95
N-90S....Call F-90X D....899.95
F-90X....809.95 F-4S....1599.95
F-4E....1749.95 F-5....Call

AF NIKKOR LENSES
28-85....369.95 35-70/3.3....119.95
50/1.8....89.95 35-135....359.95
300/4....799.95 75-300 AF....449.95
180/2.8 ED IF.499.95 135/2 DC....729.95

D-TYPE AF NIKKOR LENSES
16/2.8 D....629.95 18/2.8 D....969.95
20/2.8 D....419.95 24/2.8 D....283.95
28/1.4 D....1379.95 28/2.8 D....189.95
85/1.4 D....829.95 85/1.8 D....309.95
35/2.0 D....254.95 50/1.4 D....229.95
60/2.8 D Macro349.95 105/2.0 D....724.95
105/2.8D Micro524.95 135/2 DC D....849.95
180/2.8 ED-D .569.95 200/4.D Micro..1089.95
20-35/2.8 D....Call 24-50/D....329.95
24-120 D....Call 28-70/3.5 D....299.95
28-80/3.5 D....169.95 35-70/2.8 D....Call
35-80/4 D....89.95 35-105/3.5 D...285.95
New! 70-180 4.5 D....899.95
70-210 F4 D...279.95 80-200/4.5 D...164.95
NEW! 80-200/2.8 w/Tripod Collar....Call
AF-S 300/2.8 D IF-ED, AF-S 600/4 D IF-ED....Call
AF-1, 300 F2.8 D ED IF....4449.95
AF-S 500/4....Call AF-1, 500 F4 D....Call
AF-1, 600 F4 D ED IF....8699.95
AF-1, 400 F2.8 D ED IF....6899.95
TC 14E....384.95 TC 20 E....409.95

MACRO SYSTEM
PN-11 Tube....99.95 PK 11A, 12, 13..57.95
PB-6..219.95 PS-6..139.95 PB-6D..54.95
PB-6E.174.95 PB-6M.44.95 AR-4, 7.42.95
PA-4....62.95 PC-3....84.95 PH-4....74.95
ES-1....44.95 PF-4..529.95 PG-2..149.95
AR-10....67.95 AR-2/AR-3....19.95
BR-4, 6....46.50 BR-2, 3, 5....19.95
120/4 Medical Nikkor....1249.95
LD-2....149.95 LA-2....209.95
Hasselblad Lens on Nikon Body....124.95
Nikon Lens On Canon EOS Body....44.95
Canon Lens On Nikon Body....44.95
M42 Screw MT Lens On Nikon Body....24.95
T-Mount f/Nikon....19.95
C-Mount f/Nikon....29.95
52mm Close-up Lens....ea. 29.95
62mm Close-up Lens....ea. 39.95

SPEEDLIGHTS
SB-11....329.95 SB-22....139.95
SB-12....129.95 SB-23....84.95
SB-16....199.95 SB-26....319.95
SB-17....179.95 SB-27....169.95
SB-20....189.95 SB-28....299.95
SB-21A....439.95 SB-140....449.95
SB-21B....429.95 SB-M....44.95
SK-6 Power Bracket Unit....239.95
Ikelite Lite Link TTL Sensor....109.95

NIKON PRONEA 6i
Pronea 6i Body 449.95 Pronea 600F....399.95
24-70/3.5....124.95 20-60/3.5....299.95
IX Nikon 60-180/4-5.6....179.95
CF-55 Case....49.95 CF-56 Case....59.95

NIKON NUVIS
125....219.95 125i Camera Mini..239.95
Mini....98.95 75i Camera Mini..149.95
Mini i....Call **75 Camera**....124.95
NEW! 110 i....189.95 ***NEW!*** A-20....59.95

SAMSUNG
ECX-1....194.95 ECX-2 Panorama..Call
Maxima Zm 145 38-145mm Schneider Lens.229.95
MAXIMA ZOOM 125 QD 38-125mm....169.95
NEW Evoca 115....199.95
Slim Zoom 115A QD....179.95
Zoom 1150 QD 149.95 Zoom 1050....139.95
Maxima 90i....Call Maxima 105....134.95
Maxima Zoom 105 XL....Call
Alpha Maxima Zm.119.95 AF Slim Dual....69.99

MINOLTA

"NEW"
800SI....599.95 w/Date....629.95

300SI Body....188.95
400SI Body....219.95
400SI Body w/Date....279.95
300SI w/35-70 3.5....239.95
400SI w/35-70 3.5....278.95
400SI w/35-70-70-210 Kit....394.95

X-GA....159.95 X-7A....139.95
X-700....204.95 X-370S....139.95
X-370N....139.95 X-9....159.95
Hove Books for X-9, X-700, X370....19.95

MAXXUM CAMERAS
450 Si Date Panorama....289.95
500Si w/35-70.349.95 2Xi....159.95
500Si w/Date..299.95 500Si....259.95
650Si w/Date..429.95 600Si....349.95
700Si w/Date..529.95 700Si....449.95
3Xi....169.95 3Xi w/Date....249.95
5Xi....199.95 5Xi w/Date....254.95
7Xi....309.95 7Xi w/Date....349.95
9Xi....629.95 9Xi w/Date....699.95
5000....149.95 5000 w/Date....169.95
7000....179.50 7000 w/Date....239.95
7000i....269.95 7000i w/Date...399.95
3000i....149.95 8000i....299.95
9000....349.95 SPXi....159.95
600 SI w/35-70/3.5....449.95
AA Battery Pack B-9xi....109.95
Holding Strap for 9xi..68.95 for 7xi....39.95
Holding Strap/7000i/8000i....29.95
AA Battery Holder/7000....29.95
Lithium Battery Holder/7000....19.95
Panorama Adapter Set....24.95
Insulated Case....109.95

HOVE PHOTO BOOKS
For All Maxxum Cameras....18.95

MAXXUM AF LENSES
16/2.8....599.95 200/2.8 APO....549.95
20/2.8....339.95 300/2.8....1699.95
24/2.8....249.95 500/8....399.95
28/2....329.95 600/4 APO....3999.95
28/2.8....137.95 24-50/4....264.95
28-85/3.5....249.95 35-70/4....69.95
35/2....229.95 35-105....169.95
50/2.8M....249.95 28-135....284.95
70-210/4....159.95 75-300....239.95
50/1.4....159.95 80-200/2.8....699.95
50/1.7....54.95 100-200....99.95
85/1.4....479.95 100-300 4.5-5.6.279.95
100/2.8M....399.95 2X APO....329.95
100/2....329.95 1.4X APO....279.95
135/2.8....129.95 2X MA Conver.114.95

NEW MINOLTA AF LENSES
20-35 3.5-4.5....Call 20/2.8....509.95
85/1.4....619.95 50/2.8 Macro...299.95
100/2.8 Macro549.95 100 2.8 Soft Focus.459.95
80-200 F2.8 APO White....1179.95
35-70/3.5....69.95 50/3.5 Macro...189.95
28-85/3.5....269.95 28-70 F2.8....869.95
24-85/3.5....349.95 28-80/4-5.6....144.95
70-210/4.5....99.95 100-300 APO..399.95
75-300/4.5....244.95 100/2.8 Soft....489.95
500/8....399.95 70-210/3.5....199.95
28-80Xi....89.95 80-200....79.95
28-105 MZ....269.95 80-200XI....89.95
28-105Xi....169.95 100-300....219.95
35-80....94.50 100-300Xi....149.95
35-105....174.95 100-400 APO..639.95
35-200xi....299.95
AF 3X-1X Macro Zoom....1299.95

G LENSES
35/1.4....694.95 85/1.4....619.95
200/28 APO..799.95 300/28 APO..2999.95
300/4 APO....869.95 400/4.5 APO..1399.95
600/4 APO..6999.95 17-35/3.5....1299.95
28-70 2.8....899.95
Film Scanner Dimage Scan Dual....Call

MAXXUM FLASHES & ACCS
314i....29.95 2000i....69.95
316i....39.95 2000xi....59.95
4000AF....249.95 3200i....99.95
3500xi.134.95 5200i.199.95 5400xi.229.95
1200AF-N....279.95 1200AF Set....199.95
2800 AF....99.95 5400 HS....279.95
External Battery EP-I Pack....109.95
Wireless Remote Flash Controller....104.95
Bounce Reflector Set....34.95
TC-1000 Triple Connector....44.95
Off-Camera Cable OC-1100....29.95
Off-Camera Shoe OS-1100....29.95
FS 1200 Shoe..24.50 FS-1100 Shoe...29.95
VC-600 Grip...129.95 VC-700 Grip....134.95

MINOLTA
MINOLTA VECTIS

NEW! S-100 Body....209.95
NEW! S-100 w/28-56 Kit....299.95
S-1 Body....219.95
S-1 w/22-80/4 Lens....449.95
S-1 w/28-56/4....299.95
50/3.5....208.95 400/8 Reflex....469.95
22-80/4....224.95 25-150/4.5....269.95
28-56/4....74.95 56-170/4....139.95
80-240/4.5....349.95

MINOLTA ACCESORIES
SF-1 Flash....99.95
Camera Guard..69.95 Holding Strap....14.50
AA Battery Pack.69.95 IR Remote....19.95
Case CSV-1....39.95 Case CSV-2....49.95

MINOLTA POINT & SHOOT
Vectis 40....274.95 Vectis 30....219.95
Vectis 25....194.95 Vectis 20....119.95
Vectis 10....104.95
Vectis 10 w/Date....114.95
Vectis UC....79.95
VP Photo Player....Call
New Gx-4....99.95 Gx-1-2-3....79.95
Dimage Scan Dual Film Scanner....Call

PENTAX
PZ-1P....479.95 PZ-70 Body....219.95
ZX-5....349.95 ***NEW!*** ZX-5N....399.95
ZX-10....269.00 ZX-50....199.95
ZX-5 w 35-80....399.00
ZX-5 w 35-80 & 80-200/4.7 Kit....579.95
ZX-5 w 35-80 & 100-300/4.5 Kit....599.95
ZX-5 w 28-70 L Kit....499.95
ZX-5 w 28-70 L & 100-300....669.95
ZX-5N w 35-80....Call
ZX-10 W 35-80 & 100/300 4.5 Kit....459.95
ZX-10 w 35-80....319.95
ZX-10 w 35-80 & 80-200/4.7 Kit....519.95
ZX-50 w/35-80....269.95

AUTO FOCUS LENSES
20/2.8....516.95 135/2.8 IF....324.95
24/2 AL....399.95 300/4.5 ED....759.95
28/2.8....173.95 400 5.6 ED....1399.95
28/2.8 Soft Focus.339.95 600/4 ED IF...5995.00
35-80 F4....89.95 24-50....239.95
50/2.8 Macro..329.95 28-105/4....324.95
50/1.7....124.95 17-28/3.5....399.95
50/1.4....174.95 28-80/3.5....164.50
85/1.4....769.95 28-70/4 AL....149.95
80-320 4.5....259.95 80-200/4.7....119.95
100/2.8 M....499.95 70-200....229.95
200/2.8....1069.95 80-200/2.8 ED.1595.00
85/2.8 Soft....389.95 100-300....179.95
28-70/2.8....1049.95 300/2.8 ED....4299.95
FA 250-600 mm f/5.6 ED....6499.95
FA 28-200/3.8-5.6 Aspheric Lens....259.95
Eye-Cup....24.95 Angle Finder....149.95
2x Teleconverter for PZ-Cameras....79.95
2x-7 Element Converter f/Pentax AF....119.95
Auto Focus 25 Extension Tube....69.95
Date Back FG...49.95 AA Batt. Pack....69.95
Focusing Screen for PZ-1/PZ1P....36.95
Beattie Interscreen f/PZ-1....62.95
Cable Switch F .26.95 Hot Shoe F....23.95
Off Camera Shoe44.95 Hot Shoe FG....39.95
Ext Cord 5P....24.95 Magnifier F....39.95
Remote Battery Pack F Set....49.95

AF FLASHES
220T...49.95 330FTZ....149.95 240 FT..89.95
AF-400FTZ....264.95 AF-500FTZ....279.95
AF-140C Ring Flash....349.95
HOVE BOOKS FOR ALL PENTAX CAMERA..18.95

MANUAL FOCUS SLR
K-1000....149.95 LX Body....1199.95
P-3N....129.95 P-30T....159.95
New! ZX-M....Call

SMC PENTAX LENSES
28 3.5 Shift....929.95 50/1.9....44.95
100 Bellows...164.95 500/4.5....1999.95
1000/11....1999.95 2000/13.5....3799.95

SMC A" LENSES
15/3.5....949.95 200/2.8 ED....899.95
16/2.8....499.95 80-200....99.95
20/2.8....649.95 400/5.6....1329.95
28/2.0....449.95 1200/8 ED....6499.95
50/1.2....649.95 1.4X S....184.95
50/2....49.95 2X AS....339.95
35-80/4....84.95 1.4XL....299.95
Auto Bellows A.299.95 2XL....399.95
Stereo Viewer w/ Stereo Adapter....259.95
Slide Copier...109.95 Angle Finder....129.95
Slide Holder....99.95 Copy Stand....269.95
Macro Focus Rail III....149.95
Helicoid Tube...99.95 Mirror Adapter.169.95
Auto Extension Tube Set....109.95
2x-7 Element Convertor f/PK....79.95
"K" Body – Use Screw Mount Lenses....19.95
Screw Body – Use "K" Mount Lenses....49.95
T-Mount f/Pentax K or S....19.95
C-Mount f/Pentax K or S....29.95

FLASH ACCESSORIES
AF-14 Flash....22.95 AF-260SA....69.95
AF-160 SA....32.95 AF-200S....59.95
AF-201 SA....39.95 AF-200T....69.95
AF-280T....139.95 AF-400T....346.95
Eye Cup....8.50 Telephoto Adptr.24.95
Wide Angle Adaptor....19.95
510V Power Pck....129.95
Transistor Power Pck....109
AF80C Ring Light Flash Set....249.95
AC Adapter....79.95 4P Sync Cord....39.00

YASHICA
FX-3 Super....124.95 FX-108 MP....159.95
FX-109 Multi Program Body....169.95
Yashica Case....17.95

YASHICA LENSES
50/1.9....37.50 35-70....64.95
28/2.8....99.95 28-80....97.95
135/2.8....79.95 42-75/3.5....54.95
28-85....109.95 75-150....79.95
2X Converter....39.95 75-200....94.95
Hasselblad Lens to Yashica....109.95
Data Back for 107/103/108/FX-D....64.95
Auto Extension Bellows....129.95
Extension Tube.44.95 Microscope....44.95
Macro Stand....38.95 Cable Release....19.95
Close up Lens 52mm or 55mm....24.95

ADVANCED

PENTAX
New! EFINA 24-48mm Zoom....Call

YASHICA ACCLAIM
Acclaim AF....44.95 Acclaim 100....89.95
Acclaim 200...119.95 Acclaim 300...158.95

KODAK ADVANTIX
S3600ix....89.95 **S3700ix**....109.95
New 4700....179.95 New 4800....189.95
Kodak 4100ix.129.95 3800 iX....114.95

OLYMPUS
New Pic Zoom 90....239.95
New PIC 200....74.95 **New PIC 60**....129.95
New CENTURION SLR....379.95

SAMSUNG
Impax 100....89.95 200i....139.95

FUJI ENDEAVOR
New! 200ix....119.95 **400ix**....249.95
250ix Zoom....159.95 **300 Zoom**....219.95
4000ix SL....359.95 **400 MRC**....269.95
ST-10....19.95 **AP-1** APS Player.529.95

MINOX Black or Silver
CD-25....Call CD-70....Call
CD-112....Call Date....Call

CONTAX
NEW CONTAX TRADE IN AND CASH REBATE FOR G-1 UP TO $400
Contax G-2 Body.999.95 G-1 Body....699.95

G-2 Black Kit w/28/2 45/2 90 2.8 TLA 200 Limited Edition....Call

16/8G....1899.95 21/2.8G....879.95
28/2.8G....379.95 35/2G....339.95
45/2G....239.95
90/2.8G....369.95 G-1 Dlx Strap..119.00
GC-110 Body Case59.00 P-8 Power Pack.69.00
G-1 System Bag.149.00 G-1 Cowhide Bag.549.00
GP-1 Power Pack Adapter (P-8)....49.00
GA-1 Mount Adapter....159.00
GC-11 Standard Case....119.00
GC-21 Case (G-2).124.00 GC-210....49.95
46mm Filter....39.00 55mm Filter....44.00
GG-1-2-3 Hood.34.95 GD-2 Data Back..499.95
GD-1 Data Back....139.95
Metal Lens Cap 25.00 SA1-Flash Adptr.59.00
TLA 140 Flash 139.00 TLA 200....229.95

CONTAX CAMERA
*167 MT.469 *RTS III1799 S-2....989
*ST....1299 *RX Body.969 *AX....1449
Preview II Polaroid....2099.95
Contax Camera Case 159....**SPECIAL**....19.95
Case to fit w/Data Back....59.95
Beattie Interscreen f/RTSII/III....58.95

ZEISS LENSES
60/2.8 Mac....779.95 Mutar 2X....399.95
15/3.5....3999.95 139 Winder....84.95
16/2.8....2549.95 RTF 540....299.95
100/2.8 Mac. 1499.95 D-7 Date....259.95
200/4....529.95 D-4, D-5,....109.95
250 Back....549.00 P-7 Holder....119.95
35/2.8 PC....2439.95 P-5/P-6/P-8....59.95
Hasselblad Lens to Contax....109.95
Quartz Data Back for 139 Q....74.95

ZEISS LENSES MM-MOUNT & ACC.
18/4...979.95 21/2.8..1399 25/2.8.689.95
28/2.8 319.95 35/1.4.989.95 35/2.8.279.95
45/2.8....Call 50/1.7....159 55 1.2L....Call
85/1.4.769.95 100/2....Call 50/1.4....269
135/2.8....389 180/2.8..Call 135/2....Call
200/2....Call 300/4...1199 200/4....Call
60/2.8.769.95 300/2.8..Call 35-135...1639
New 500/8....Call 28-85....Call
80-200....799 35-70....799.95
100-300....Call Body Cap....6.95
New! 1.4X Mutar.Call Soft-Hood....18.50
Metal- Hood....24.95 Adapter Ring....24.95
TLA 360....389.95 TLA 480....689.95
TLA 280....189.95 Cable Switch....19.95
Auto Ext. Bellows Pc....239.95

POINT & SHOOT

CANON
Sure Shot 80....79.95
70 Zoom....104.95 70 Zoom Date.124.95
Z 70 w/Zoom..144.95 Z 70 Caption...184.95
Sure Shot A-1 119.95 Sprint....99.95
Sure Shot A-1 Panorama w/ Date....149.95
Sure Shot Max .59.95 Max Date....69.95
New! Sure Shot 105 Zoom....159.95
Photura 135....Call Tele Max....74.95
Z-115....179.95 Z-115 Caption.199.95
Z-135....209.95 Z-135 Caption.219.95
Sure Shot Z115 Panorama Caption....224.95
RC-1/RC-4 Remote Controller....19.95
Sure Shot Owl..54.95 Shot Owl Date...69.95
3 Year Extended Protection Plan....19.95

PENTAX
IQ Zoom 90WR Date....179.95
IQ Zoom 90WR.169.95 UC-1 Date....99.95
IQ-EZY....79.95 IQ-EZY w/Date....89.95
IQ-115M....169.95 115M Date....179.95
New! IQ 90MC 149.95 IQ 90MC Date..164.95
IQ-120....169.95 IQ-120 Date....189.95
IQ-140....199.95 IQ-140 Date....219.95
IQ-160....239.95 IQ-160 Date....249.95
IQ 928....159.95 928 w/Date....169.95
IQ-735....99.95 IQ-735 Date....149.95
835 Date....159.95 IQ-60R Date....79.95
80E....98.95 80E w/Date....109.95
IQ-105R....119.95 IQ-115S....199.95
Remote Control.24.95 IQ-70R....129.95
Pentax 4 Year Extended Warranty....19.95

YASHICA
T-4 Super....124.95 T-4 Super Date.144.95
T-4....119.95 T-4 Date....134.95
T AF/w Zeiss Lens.64.95 EZS Zoom 70.79.95
Zoom Tec 80....104.95 EZ Zoom 90 109.95
Zoom Image Super 70....74.95
Zoom Image Super 90....89.95
Mini AF....69.95 Tec 90 D....149.95
AW-Mini....69.95 AW-Mini D...84.95
EZ Zoom 90 D....144.95
Micro Tec Zoom 70....89.95
Micro Tec Zoom 90....99.95
Micro Tec Zoom 120....139.95
Zoom Tec 105 Super....149.95
Infared Remote Control....19.95
2 Year Extended Warranty Available

OLYMPUS
New! Stylus Epic with 35/2.8 Lens....129.95
Infinity Stylus Zoom....124.95
Infinity Stylus Zoom 105....169.95
Stylus Zoom 115 Ultra Compact....229.95
Accura 80....109.95 New! Accura 105.179.95
Accura Zm 80.119.95 Accura Zm XB-70.Call
LT Zoom 105..209.95 Stylus Zoom....115.95
Infinity Zoom 105 Date....209.95
Infinity Zoom 105 w/Panaroma Date....219.95
Infinity Super Zoom 300....179.95
Super Zm 3500.169.95 NEW IS-20....309.95
IS-10 Super (28-110)....289.95
IS-10 (28-110 Zoom)....249.95
C-180 Tele Lens....69.95

IS-3 DLX QD....449.95
28 Wide....99.95 300 Tele....99.95
B Macro - Close Up Lens....84.95
G-40 Bounce Flash....184.95
Macro Adapter....89.95
Grip Strap....34.95 Dioptric Lens.19.95
RC 100 Remote....24.95
Panorama Adapter....24.50
3 Year Extended Warranty....19.95

FUJI
Discovery 90....59.95 Discovery 290.119.95
DL-400....129.95 Discovery 312.139.95
Dis-1000....99.95 Discovery 270...99.95
DL-160 Date....129.95
New! DL Super Mini Zoom....239.95

GADGET BAGS & CASES

TAMRAC

CALL FOR LOW PRICE

***NEW* SUPERLIGHT BAGS**
446 | 448 | 449 | 148

PRO SYSTEM BAGS
608 | 610 | 612 | 613 | 614
615 | 620 | 622 | 623 | 624 | 625

ROLLING STUDIO & STRONGBOX CASES
660 | 661 | 662 | 644
646 | 652 | 654 | 678

BACK PACKS & DAY PACKS
745 | 757 | 767 | 777 | 787
635 | 637 | 748 | 750 | 752

CONVERTIBLE BAGS
701 | 704 | 706 | 709

TRAVELER AND ZOOM BAGS
605 | 607 | 636 | 603 | 604 | 606

WORLD CORRESPONDENT
818 | 820 | 823 | 826 | 828

VESTS & COATS
151 59.95 161 69.95 164 59.95 167 89.95

DOMKE
J-SERIES
J-1....114.97 J-2....103.47
J-300...86.22 J-400..91.97 J-600...97.22

CLASSIC SERIES
F-1X..114.97 F-2....86.22 F-3X....74.72
F-4 AF..90.82 F-5XB..45.97 F-6....57.47
F-7....126.47 F-320..54.47 F-801...38.47
F-802...57.47 F-803..74.72 F-804...68.97
F-805....97.97 F-806....74.72

BALLISTIC SERIES
F-1XB....114.97 F-2B....86.22
F-3XB....74.72 F-6B....57.47

EMERALD SERIES
F-2E....97.72 F-802E 74.72 F-3XE...86.22
F-6E....68.97 F-803E....91.97

SLING, TRIPOD & LENS BAGS
F-400...45.97 F-401..51.72 F-402...43.10
F-403...51.72 F-427..27.57 F-432...29.87
F-440....35.62 F-612....73.00
F-618....84.50 F-622....91.97

VESTS
Photogs....57.49
Traveler I....69.95 Traveler II....69.95

OP/TECH
FASHION STRAP
Neoprene Weight Reduction
Strap w/Quick Release....16.95

S.O.S. BAG STRAP
Neoprene Weight Reduction
Strap w/Non-Slip Grip....26.95

ZERO HALLIBURTON
SILVER OR BLACK W/FOAM
100....136 101....162 102....143
103....162 105....184 106....211
107....184 110....256 111....236
129....311 134....249 Notebook.189
ZEROLLER 107....254.95

SILVER OR BLACK W/DIVIDERS
103....179.95 105....217.95
Zeroller Transport....309.95

NEW MODULAR DIVIDER CASE
103....229.95 105....269.95
Zeroller Black.339.95 110....399.95
Special 18" Attache Case....179.95

LOWE PRO

PROFESSIONAL AW
Pro Mag 1 AW.130.95 Pro Mag 2 AW.149.95
Magnum AW..161.95 MF Version....163.95
Commercial AW.191.95 MF Version....216.95
Compact AW..126.95 Elite AW....106.95
Mini Magnum AW....85.95

OMNI SERIES
Omni Sport....48.95 Sport Extreme.111.95
Omni Traveller.85.95 Traveller Extreme.154.95
Omni Pro....135.95 Extreme 3....111.95
Omni Pro w/Extreme 3 (save $20)....227.95

TREKKER SERIES
NEW Pro Trekker....319.95
Super Trekker..309.95 Super Trek AW....Call
Omni Trekker..227.95 Omni Trekker Ext..292.95
Photo Trekker.152.95 Photo Trekker AW.229.95
Orion AW....122.95 Orion Trekker....60.95
Mini Trekker....99.95 Trim Trekker....120.95
Orion Mini....31.95 Off Road....72.95
Photo Runner...43.95 **Sideline....51.95**

TOP LOAD SERIES
Zoom 1....22.95 Zoom 2....26.95
Zoom AW....49.95 Off Trail....37.95

NOVA SERIES
Nova 1.32.95 Nova 2 36.95 Nova 3.39.95
Nova 4....49.95 Nova 5....53.95
Nova Micro....24.95 Nova Mini....28.95

OUTPACK
Back Pack....172.48 Waist Pack....34.48
Photo Day pack.114.97 Mini Pack....17.23
New Scope Bag....79.95

CANON
Professional Gadget Bag 1....79.95
Deluxe Gadget Case 10/11....69.95
Deluxe Gadget Bag 10....59.95
Custom Gadget Bag 100....29.95
Professional Back Pack 1....64.95
Deluxe Back Pack 10....44.95
Custom Gadget Bag 200....29.95

UNDERWATER SYSTEMS

NIKONOS
Nikonos RS AF BODY....Call
28/2.8....549.95 50/2.8....1049.95
20-35/2.8....2499.95 13/2.8 R....1599.95
SB-104 Speed Light....999.95
MC-100 Remote Trigger Cord....199.95
Original Nikonos Case....44.95
Nikonos V Body – Orange or Green....519.95
Nikonos V w/ 35/2.5....669.95
Hard Shell Travel Case....69.95
15/2.8....1299.95 28/2.8 LW....249.95
20/2.8....599.95 35/2.5....149.95
28/3.5 UW....309.95 80/4 UW....309.95
SB-105 Speedlight....499.95
Nikonos Close-up Kit....199.95
Case for Close-up Kit....44.95
DF-10..84.95 DF-11.259.95 DF-12.169.95
Sunpak Marine Flash f/Nikonos....429.95
28mm/35-80mm Finder....24.50
Double TTL Sync Cord #10204....109.95
Double Bracket Set #10201....239.95
Extension Arm Set #10203....109.95
Sensor Holder #10202....49.95
On Land TTL Sync Cord #10205....59.95

IKELITE
AQUASHOT II
w/Housing + 27 Exp. Camera....56.95
AQUASHOT II PACKAGE
w/Housing, Camera, Macorkit + Bag...129.95
Aquashot II w/strobe....219.95

Substrobe AQ....95.00
Aquashot Tape....19.95

CAMERA AF HOUSINGS
Canon EOS....524.95 Nikon AF....524.95
Minolta AF....524.95 Custom Housings.Call

AF HOUSING & STROBE PKGS. W/ARM. CORD AND PHOTOCASE
Substrobe 50....844.95
Substrobe 100A....999.95
Substrobe 200....1269.95
Substrobe 400....1349.95
Dome Ports....99.95

STROBES
Substrobe 50S.189.95 Substrobe 50..219.95
Substrobe 100.334.95 Substrobe 200.609.95
Substrobe 400....699.95
Smart Charger f/200 & 400....99.95
SS100A NiCad Pack....89.95
TTL Remote Slave....129.95

EWA-MARINE
Underwater and Protective Bags for 35mm Compact Cameras
U-IS Auto Focus for Olympus IS Series.169.95
U-AL....39.95 U-AM Pt. & Shoot..44.95
U-MM Compact....57.95
U-AMZ Compact Long Zoom....53.95
U-A, U-AX, U-AXPRO f/AF SLR's....Call
U-AZ AF SLR Long Lenses....194.95
U-F f/Man. Focus SLR's....109.95
U-FX, U-FXP f/MF SLR's....119.95
U-FZ 35 SLR Multi Flash w/Tele....119.95
U-FGM w/Tall Strobe....109.95
C35 SLR Rain Cape....14.95
C9 Hurricane Cape....63.00
C500 Professional Hurricane Hood....99.95
VIDEO HOUSINGS....Call

SEA & SEA
Original Motor Marine I w/Bulkhead
Depth Rated to 200 Feet
***SPECIAL!* $249.95**

SX1000....CALL NX-90....Call
28-70/3.5-4.5....349 50/2.8 MACRO....399
14/3.5 W/A....799 90/2.8 MACRO....529
24/2.8 W/A....349 180/5.6 MACRO...629
NX50....Call CX500....Call
MX-10....Call MX-10 w/YS-40...379
MM-II-EX....369
MMII-EX w/YS-50....649.95

ACCESSORIES
Close-Up....39 Macro....69
16mm Wide....Call 20mm Conv....Call
20mm w/ Sports Finder....146.95

NIKONOS ACCESSORIES
12mm Super....809 15mm Wide....765
16mm Wide....179 20mm Conv....399

STROBES
YS20....Call YS30....Call YS40....149
YS50 TTL....249 YS100 TTL....Call
YS120....449 YS120 DUO....479
YS150....Call YS300....849

PELICAN
PELICAN PROTECTOR CASES

Inside Dimensions	w/Foam	w/Dividers
1100 GUARD BOX	17.25	-
1200(9x7x4)	35.50	-
1300(9x7x6)	40.50	-
1400(12x9x5)	57.50	64.95
1450(15x10x6)	74.50	99.50
1500(17x11x6)	92.50	109.50
1520(18x12x6)	102.50	132.50
1520 w/Travel Bag	Call	-
1550(19x14x7)	109.50	149.50
1600(22x17x8)	132.50	169.50
1650(28x18x10.5)	154.50	189.50
1700(36x13.5x5)	165.50	-
1750(51x13x5)	184.50	-

Extra Foam & Dividers In stock....Call

TUNDRA
SEA KING PROTECTIVE CASES

Dimnesions	Foam	Dividers
518(18" x 14" x 5")	64.95	94.95
613(14" x 10.5" x 6.5")	49.95	
716(17.5" x 11.5" x 6.5")	67.95	Call
718(18.5" x 14.5" x 7.25")	74.95	124.95
821(21.5" x 14.5" x 9")	94.95	134.95
822(22.5" x 19" x 9")	134.95	194.95
827(26.9" x 18" x 8.4")	174.95	2440.95

Combination Lock....8.95
Neoprene strap....19.95

SEA LIFE
REEF MASTER
Automatic Dive
Camera to 164 Feet
Complete w/Airtight
Hard Case 35mm f/3.5 Lens
May be used as Land Camera

179.95

FREE PARKING – up to 2 hrs. at 74 W. 35 St., with minimum purchase of $200.00

FAX 24 HOURS
1-212-967-5912
1-800-699-2836

WE ACCEPT C.O.D.

29 WEST 35th STREET, N.Y., N.Y. 10001
BET. 5th AND 6th AVENUE

SMILE PHOTO & VIDEO

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY CHECKRATED STORE

HOURS:
MON.–THURS 9-6 / FRI. 9-1:30
SAT. CLOSED / SUN. 10-4
FOR ORDER & INFORMATION
1-212-967-5900

FREE PARKING – up to 2 hrs. at 74 W. 35 St., with minimum purchase of $200.00

We Do Not Always Deliver At Our Advertised Price, Most Of The Time They Are "LOWER"

FILM FILM FILM

KODAK

PRINT ASA 135-12 135-24 135-36

KODACOLOR

	ASA	135-12	135-24	135-36
GA	100	1.69	1.77	2.17
GB	200	1.99	2.13	2.49
GC	400	2.35	2.29	2.59
GT Max	800		3.95	4.29

KODACOLOR ROYAL GOLD 135-36

	ASA		
RZ	25	3.69	4.59
RA	100	3.17	4.19
RB	200	3.59	4.69
RC	400	3.99	4.99
RF	1000	4.99	6.49

PROFESSIONAL PRINT

PJA ..135-36...2.79 PJM...135-36....3.79
PJB ..135-36...2.99 PMC ..135-36....5.49
PJC ..135-36...4.09 VPS ...135-36....3.65

	ASA	36	120
PMZ	1000	6.49	3.39
PPF	400	5.39	3.29
PRT	100		Call
PRN	100	5.35	3.29

PROFESSIONAL PRINT 120 220

VPS Propack(5) ....160..........13.95.......28.95
PMC Propack(s) ...400..........16.95.......33.90

SLIDE ASA 135-24 135-36

KODACHROME

	ASA	135-24	135-36
KM	25	4.19	5.79
KR	64	4.19	4.35
KL	200	5.09	7.04

FALL SALE
Kodachrome KR 135-36 U.S.A. $4.35

EKTACHROME ELITE II 135-24 135-36

	ASA	135-24	135-36
EA	50	4.23	5.49
EB Special*II	**100**	**3.59**	**3.39***
ED II	200	4.49	5.09
EL	400	5.39	5.49
ET	160	4.75	5.75

PROFESSIONAL SLIDE 135-36 120

	ASA	135-36	120
EPY	64	6.19	2.90
EPR	64	4.95	2.99
E100 SW	100	5.69	3.79
E100S	100	5.69	3.79
EPN	100	4.99	3.99
EPP	100	4.99	3.29
EPH	1600	10.49	–
PKM	25	7.89	
PKR	64	7.39	
PKL	200	8.75	
EPD		6.39	

BLACK/WHITE 120 135-24 135-36

	ASA	120	135-24	135-36
Plus-X	125		1.99	2.47
Tri-X	400	1.99	1.99	2.47
TMX	100	1.85	2.19	2.59
TMY	400	1.89	2.18	2.55
TMZ	3200		–	3.59

FUJI

PRINT ASA 135-24 135-36

FUJICOLOR

	ASA	135-24	135-36
CN	100	1.49*	1.87
CA	200	1.84	2.25
CH	400	1.98	2.89
CU	1600	3.09	4.07
CS Reala Pro	100	2.39	2.77
NHG	400	–	5.09
NPS	160	–	3.59
NPH	400	–	3.49

SUPER G PLUS

	ASA	135-24	135-36
CN	100	1.99	2.49
CA	200	2.07	2.69
CH	400	2.44	2.99
CZ	800	–	3.89

FUJICOLOR ASA 120 220

	ASA	120	220
CS Reala	100	2.25	5.69
NPS	160	2.45	5.59
NPH	120	2.65	6.29

BLACK & WHITE 135-24 135-36

	ASA	135-24	135-36
Neopan	400	–	2.44
Neopan	1600	–	3.29

SLIDE ASA 135-24 135-36

SENSIA

	ASA	135-24	135-36
RD	100	2.09	3.19
New RD II	100	–	3.59
RM	200	3.20	4.39
RH	400	4.49	5.35
RH II	400	–	5.65

FALL SPECIAL
SENSIA RD 100-36 ....3.19
RVP VELVIA 135-36...50 ....5.37

PROVIA 135-36

	ASA		135-36
RDP II	100	–	5.25
RHP	400	–	7.29
RSP	1600	–	8.29
RAP	100	–	6.79

PROFESSIONAL SLIDE 120 220

	ASA	120	220
RVP VELVIA	50	3.24	6.89
RDP Special*	100	3.39	6.99
RHP Short Dated	400	2.99*	
RAP	100	4.29	8.77

ADVANCED

APS

FUJI APS SMARTFILM

	15exp	25exp	40exp
DN-100	2.49	3.39	4.39
DS-100	3.29	3.99	5.77
DA-200	3.32	3.89	4.99
DH-400	3.70	4.19	5.39

KODAK APS ADVANTIX

	15exp	25exp	40exp
AA-100	2.69	2.99	3.99
AB-200	2.99	3.39	4.39
AC-400	–	4.19	4.59

ELECTRONIC FLASHES & ACCESSORIES

BOGEN

	3001	3011	3021	3033	3036	3046	3051
Legs Only w/o Head	57.99	69.99	92.99	140.99	156.99	136.99	174.99
w/3025 Head	75.99	88.99	111.99	157.99	174.99	153.99	193.99
w/3028 Head	84.99	97.99	119.99	167.99	183.99	162.99	203.99
w/3029 Head	92.99	106.99	127.99	175.99	191.99	171.99	210.99
w/3030 Head	101.99	112.99	135.99	181.99	197.99	179.99	216.99
w/3047 Head	114.99	126.99	148.99	196.99	212.99	191.99	230.99
w/3063 Head	144.95	159.99	181.99	228.99	244.99	224.99	263.99
w/3126 Head	104.99	119.99	139.99	185.99	199.99	182.99	223.99
w/3130 Head	110.99	122.99	144.99	189.99	207.99	187.99	228.99
w/3160 Head	107.99	122.99	143.99	189.99	205.99	184.99	227.99
w/3265 Head	117.99	130.99	152.99	199.99	215.99	194.99	233.99

For above tripods in black anodized finish add....................12.95

CULLMANN

MAGIC TRIPOD SYSTEM

Magic II ....94.95 Video Magic......94.95
Mini Magic.......59.95 Chest Magic......64.95
2700 Magic Set (mini,chest,clamp & ballhead).129.95

PHOTO TRIPODS

Jet-Set ....49.95 2800 ....94.95
3430 ....149.95 Touring Set........94.95

VIDEO TRIPODS w/2-WAY PAN HEAD

3100 ....94.95 3200 w/CRANK.104.95
Universal TRIPODS....................................**Call**

BENBO

w/5 Year Warranty
Ideal for Outdoors on Uneven Ground

#1 Standard ...206.97 #2 XL 231.12
#1 Std w/case + head (Tri Pak)............310.47
4 Low Boy EL.......................................220.77
Trekker ....158.67 w/3 Way Head .179.95
Trekker Tri-Pack w/case & head..........255.27
Trekker Mono Pod 46.89
Monopod 95XL 68.97
Pro Pod..59.95

VIVITAR

283 ....**59.95** 2600 ....**24.95**
285 HV..............**74.95** 2600D **29.95**
1900 ....**18.95** 2800 ....**29.95**
2000 ....**21.95** 2800D **34.95**
550 FD ....**39.95** 728 AF Zoom **39.95**
736 AF Flash For Maxxum **99.95**
Series 1 836 AF Zoom Flash **169.95**
5000 Macro Ring Light **74.50**
Module/5600/5200/3700/3500 ....**29.95**
SC-1/SC-2/SC-3 Sensor Cord **24.50**
PC-1/PC-31 PC Cords **8.95**
Filter Kit...........**19.95** SL-2 Slave **26.50**
Flash Filter Kit ..**23.95** LK-1 ....**18.95**
MFS-1...............**28.50** PPG-1 ....**44.95**
AP-1 Holder.........**7.95** VP-1 ....**24.95**
NC-3 Battery ....**24.95** SB-4-AC **22.95**
NC-2 Battery ....**29.95** Charge 20...........**79.95**
FA-1/FA-3 ....**9.50** 6x6 Bracket.........**19.95**

SUNPAK

144D...............**34.95** 544 ....129.95
144PC..............**31.95** 555 ....184.95
BZ 2600 Zoom .**54.95** DX8R 154.95
383 ....**68.95** DX-12R 219.95
2000 DZ ....**39.95** 355 AF 44.95
433D w/Mod ....**69.95** 266D....................44.95
433 AF ....**79.95** CL-1 cluster 49.95
444D................**83.95** CL-2 Cluster........29.95
4000 AF..........**114.95** Marine 3200....399.95
510V Nicad Batt. **79.95** 510V Batt. Pack.68.95
510V Battery....**43.95** AC Adap 28.95
Filter Kit...........**24.95** Tele Fil Kit 27.95
Basic Grip.........**39.95** Bounce Kit...........21.95
6x6 Bracket...26.95
Remote Sensor 39.95
AF Modules for CAN, NIK, MIN 74.95
Bronica Mod 89.95
EOS Mod 34.95

SUNPAK 120J FLASH
THE FIRST BARE BULB REFLECTOR
120J Auto TTL Flash..............................209.95
120J Auto Pro Flash 209.95
TR-Pak IIa Battery Pack w/Charger.89.95
Spare Battery Cluster for TRI-Pak ..69.95
Metal Shoe For 120J 9.50
A/C Adapter for 120J 29.95
Replacement Flash Tube.........................34.95

622 PRO SYSTEM

622 w/Brkt. Clamp & Cord.....................229.95
622 Super Body.......................................264.95
Standard Head 34.95
Zoom Head 44.99
Diffused 39.95
Infrared 39.95
Bare Bulb..99.95
RingLight...79.95
Wide Flash Head (6x6) 37.95
OBC-6 Charger..64.95
CL-3 Cluster..64.95
Dedicated Remote Cord.............................37.95
Filter Kit for 622 ....24.95
Module (F3) w/coupling shoe......................39.95

AUTO FOCUS LENSES & ACCESSORIES

SIGMA

"ALL IN ONE" ZOOM LENSES

	MANUAL FOCUS	MINOLTA MAXXUM	CANON EOS SIGMA SA	NIKON AF	PENTAX AF
18-35/3.5 UC Aspherical	379.95	379.95	379.95	379.95	379.95
21-35/3.5	249.95	299.95	359.95	349.95	–
24-50/4	109.95	109.95	109.95	109.95	109.95
24-70/3.5-4.5.6 Aspherical	144.95	144.95	144.95	144.95	144.95
28-70/2.8	269.95	269.95	269.95	269.95	269.95
28-70/2.8-4 UC	109.95	109.95	109.95	109.95	109.95
*28-80/3.5 Aspherical Macro	–	94.95	94.95	94.95	94.95
28-105/4-5.6 UC	149.95	149.95	149.95	149.95	149.95
New 28-105/2.8-4 Aspherical	Call	207.95	207.95	207.95	207.95
*28-200/3.8 Aspherical UC	–	189.95	189.95	189.95	189.95
35-80/4-5.6 DL	49.95	49.95	49.95	49.95	49.95
70-210/3.5-4.5 Apo Macro	244.95	244.95	244.95	244.95	244.95
70-210/4-5.6 APO	179.95	179.95	179.95	179.95	169.95
70-210/4 UC	99.95	99.95	99.95	99.95	99.95
70-210/2.8 APO	637.95	637.95	637.95	637.95	637.95
70-300/4-5.6 APO Macro	249.95	249.95	249.95	249.95	249.95
70-300/4-5.6 DL Macro	167.95	167.95	167.95	167.95	–
*100-300 4.5/6 UC	–	134.95	134.95	134.95	134.95
75-300/4.5-5.6 APO	239.95	229.95	249.95	–	–
135-400/4.5 APO Aspherical	539.95	539.95	539.95	539.95	539.95
170-500/5.0 APO Aspherical	659.95	659.95	679.95	659.95	659.95

"ALL IN ONE" SPECIAL PRO LENSES

	MANUAL FOCUS	MINOLTA MAXXUM	CANON EOS SIGMA SA	NIKON AF	PENTAX AF
14/3.5	479.95	539.95	539.95	Call	–
18/3.5 Aspherical	299.95	199.95	284.95	284.95	–
24/2.8	129.95	149.95	149.95	149.95	149.95
28/1.8 Aspherical	149.95	149.95	149.95	149.95	149.95
50/2.8 Macro	209.95	209.95	209.95	209.95	209.95
90/2.8 Macro	309.95	309.95	309.95	309.95	309.95
NEW! 105/2.8 Macro	Call	Call	Call	Call	Call
180/2.8 APO Macro	699.95	729.95	729.95	729.95	–
180/5.6 APO Macro UC	299.95	329.95	299.95	299.95	–
300/4 APO Macro	589.95	589.95	589.95	589.95	589.95
300/2.8 APO	1999.90	1999.90	1999.90	1999.90	–
400/5.6 APO Macro	569.95	569.95	569.95	569.95	569.95
400/5.6 APO	399.95	399.95	449.95	449.95	–
500/4.5 APO	2999.00	2999.00	2899.00	2999.00	–
500/7.2 APO	549.95	349.95	579.95	549.95	–
600/8 Mirror	299.95	334.95	334.95	334.95	334.95
800/5.6 APO	–	5699.95	4999.95	4999.95	–
1000/8 APO	–	4399.95	4299.95	4399.95	–

* AVAILABLE IN SILVER COLOR.....CALL

SIGMA CAMERA

SA-300 ....**269.95** SA-5...............359.95
Mini Zoom 105 Macro 38-105.............169.95
28AF Wide Angle Zoom 28-50.............129.95

SIGMA ACCESSORIES

EF-430 Flash 118.95
RS-21 Remote 29.95
72mm Close-Up-Lens for 28-200/3.8.....39.95
58mm Close-Up Lens for 70-300 ....49.95

KENKO AF

MULTI COATED CONVERTERS
For EOS, Maxxum, Nikon AF, Pentax AF

2x 7 Element..**119.90** 2x 4 Element......69.95
1.5x 4 Element..66.90

SOFT FOCUS LENSES

45mm F4.5 ....**219.95** 85mm F2.5 ......**239.95**

CLOSE-UP/MACRO ACCESSORIES

Uni Tube 12 AF ..**52.90** Uni Tube 25 AF ...**61.90**
AF Extension Tube Set F/ Nikon AF.......**134.90**
MF Extension Tube Set F/ AF Lenses......**99.95**
MF Extension Tube Set F/ MF Lenses.....**79.95**
Zoom Close-up Lens 52mm..................**84.95**

VIVITAR AF LENSES

VIVITAR SERIES 1

	MAXXUM AF	NIKON AF	CANON EOS
19-35/3.5	139.95	136.95	164.95
28-70/2.8	169.95	–	269.95
28-105/2.8	139.95	139.95	–
28-200/3.8-5.6	219.95	219.95	229.95
28-300/4.	219.95	219.95	249.95
70-300/4.5	149.95	159.95	169.95
100-400/4.5-6.7	212.95	212.95	231.95
70-210/2.8	499.95	–	599.95
70-210/2.8-4.0	219.95	219.95	244.95
2x7 AF Converter	119.95	119.95	119.95

	MAXXUM AF	NIKON AF	CANON EOS
28-80/3.5	84.95	84.95	99.95
28-210/3.5	119.95	119.95	149.95
70-210/4.5	109.95	109.95	109.95
100-300/5.6	119.95	119.95	149.95
100/3.5 Macro	129.95	129.95	159.95
1.4X AF Converter	59.95	59.95	59.95
2X AF Converter	79.95	79.95	79.95

TAMRON

(Aspherical)	Minolta Maxxum	Nikon AF	Pentax AF	Canon EOS
20-40/2.7-3.5	499.95	599.95	–	549.95
24-70/3.3-5.6	169.95	199.95	–	199.95
28-80/3.5-5.6	89.95	89.95	89.95	89.95
28-70/3.5-4.5	99.95	124.95	–	–
28-200 Super	259.95	259.95	259.95	259.95
28-200/3.8-5.6	239.95	239.95	Call	249.00
New 28-105 2.8	779.95	Call	779.95	779.95
28-105/4	Call	Call	Call	Call
35-90	79.95	79.95	–	–
35-105/2.8 ASL	–	–	–	579.95
70-210/2.8 LD	899.00	799.00	–	599.95
70-210 F4-5.6	119.95	119.95	–	
70-300/4.5.6 Ld	229.95	229.95	229.95	229.95
100-300/5	Call	Call	Call	Call
80-210/4.5-5.6	99.95	99.95	–	99.95
90-300	–	119.95	–	–
90/2.8 Macro	379.00	379.00	–	379.00
200-400/5.6 LD	439.95	439.95	–	439.95
300/2.8 LD	2199.95	1999.95	–	2199.95
1.4X Converter	109.00	109.00	–	109.00
2X AF Converter	129.95	129.95	129.95	129.95

TOKINA

	Minolta Maxxum	Nikon AF	Pentax AF	Canon EOS
17/3.5 Aspherical	284.95	284.95	–	284.95
19-35/3.5	149.95	149.95	149.95	149.95
20-35/3.5-5II	249.95	249.95	249.95	249.95
24-40/2.8	369.95	369.95	–	369.95
28-70/2.6 PRO	389.95	389.95	389.95	389.95
28-70/2.8-4.5	119.95	119.95	–	124.95
28-80/3.5	97.95	97.95	–	109.95
28-210 3.5.5.6	144.95	144.95	–	144.95
28-300 F4-6.3	229.95	229.95	–	229.95
New! 35-300 4.5	279.95	279.95	279.95	279.95
70-210/4.5-5.6	99.95	99.95	99.95	109.95
80-200/2.8 PRO	639.95	639.95	639.95	639.95
80-400/4.5	499.95	499.95	499.95	499.95
100-300/4.0 APO II	499.95	619.95	–	649.95
100-300/5.6-6.7	129.95	129.95	–	139.95
100-400/4.5	Call	Call	Call	Call
75-300/4.5	194.95	194.95	194.95	194.95
2x7 Element	124.95	124.95	124.95	124.95
100/2.8 Macro	319.95	319.95	–	319.95
300/2.8 SD APO	1899.95	1799.95	–	1899.95
300/4. APO	599.95	599.95	–	599.95
400/5.6 SD APO	379.95	379.95	379.95	379.95

PHOENIX

MADE IN JAPAN 6 YEAR WARRANTY

	MAXXUM AF	NIKON AF	CANON EOS
100/3.5 Macro	139.95	139.95	159.95
19-35/3.5-4.5	154.95	154.95	174.95
28-105/2.8-3.8	164.95	164.95	189.95
28-210/3.5-5.6	149.95	149.95	159.95
28-300/4-6.3	224.95	224.95	249.95
60-300/4-5.6	199.95	199.95	–
70-210/4.5-5.6	–	–	149.95
70-300/4.5-5.6	159.95	169.95	179.95
100-300.5.6-6.7	129.95	129.95	149.95
100-400/4.5-6.7	**239.95**	**239.95**	**269.95**

2x 4 Element....**74.95** 2x 7 Element...**129.95**

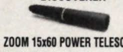
Tele Extenders For Auto Focus Lenses
2x7 ....**119.95** 2x4...............**69.95**
1.4x/1.5x/1.7x Converter's **64.95**

BINOCULARS SPOTTING SCOPES BINOCULARS

BAUSCH & LOMB

SPOTTING SCOPES
With 20x 45 Exepice
60MM Cameo Armored w/tripod, case, strap..**259.95**
60MM Cameo Armored **149.95**
77MM Elite Premier 20x60 Ed Zoom....**549.95**
15 x 45 Nature View.............................**149.95**

DISCOVERER



ZOOM 15x60 POWER TELESCOPE
1000-4000 Zoom on SLR Body........**$164.95**
Car Window Mount **31.95**
Camera Mount **19.95**
Soft Case ......**16.95** Field Tripod **39.95**
Master Tripod .**39.95** Tall Tripod...........**99.95**

ELITE
8x42 Armored.....**649** 8x42 Waterproof..**Call**
10x42 Armor **699**
10x42 Waterproof ....**Call**
7x36P..**449.95** 7x24..**219.95** 10x28..**229.95**
7x24 Waterproof...**Call**

DISCOVERER
7x24 A/WP ....**259** 10x28 A/WP **269**
10x50 CF...**249**
61-2010 7x35.**149.95** 61-2040 10x50.**199.95**
7x42.............**284.95** 10x42..................**319.95**

CUSTOM
7x26 Compact...**189.95**

10x40 Armored
Endorsed by the National Audubon Society
Clear sharp views of smallest details without distortion • Near Focus 13 Feet
Center Focus.......................................**209.95**
8x36..............**199.95** 11x80...............**199.95**

LEGACY
7-15x35........**119.95** 8-24x50...........**129.95**
7x35 EX W/A...**79.95** 8x40 W/A **79.95**
8x22 FRP.........**39.95** 9x25 Compact....**79.95**
8x24 ....**69.95** 10x25 FRP..........**39.95**
10x25...**84.95**

LASER RANGEFINDER
Yardage Pro 400..................................**225.95**
Yardage Pro 800..................................**359.95**
Telescope Criterion 4000 Kit...............**349.94**

BUSHNELL

TROPHY (Water & Fog Proof)
8x25 Compact..**57.30** 10x25 Compact .**59.95**
8x32..............**129.95** 10x42...............**139.95**

SPECTATOR
7x50 Waterproof **79.95**
7x15x35 ....**99.95** 8x21 ....**29.95**
7-21x40.........**109.95** 8x40WA **64.95**
7x35 ....**49.95** 8x42 ....**59.95**
7x50 ....**49.95** 10x50WA..............**79.95**

BIRDING NATUREVIEW
8x40 ....**34.95** 8x42 ....**69.95**
8X30 ....**59.95** 10x42....................**84.95**

ENSIGN COMPACT
7x25 .....**29.95** 7x50 .....**44.95** 10x50 ....**54.95**

WATERPROOF
7X42 ....**139.95** 7X50 ....**99.95**
8x25 Angler or Polarized **59.95**
7x50 Marine w/compass.........................**169.95**

MINOLTA

NEW ULTRA COMPACT II
6x16 ....**79.95** 8x18 ....**89.95**

COMPACT
8x23 ...**59.95** 8x24W .**49.95** 8x25.......**54.95**
10x25..**59.95** 8-17x25.**104.95** 10x23 ....**67.95**

POCKET
7x21 ....**59.95** 9x24 ....**87.95**
8x22W ....**84.95** 10x25W................**89.95**
8x25WP ....**84.95** 10x25WP..............**94.95**

STANDARD
7x35EW...........**44.95** 7x50XL..................**89.95**
10x50EW.........**79.95** 7x21x50 ....**119.95**
7x50EW...........**67.95** 8-20x50 ....**129.95**
7-15x35.........**119.95** 10x50XL..............**112.95**
7x35XL............**78.95** 12x50XL..............**109.95**

EZ
8x20 Pocket.....**54.95** 8x21 Compact...**47.95**
7x35W ....**49.95** 7x50 ....**61.90**
8x22 ....**54.95** 10x25...................**59.95**
8x30 ....**52.95** 10x50...................**58.95**
7x15x35 ....**83.90** 8x20x50 ....**93.90**

NEW! CLASSIC SERIES
7x50....**59.00** 10x50...**54.00** 8x40......**48.00**

MARINER (Waterproof)
8x32 ..**149.95** 10x40 ..**169.95** 8x16x32 .**249.95**

WEATHERMATIC (Waterproof)
8x23..............**138.95** 10x23.................**149.95**
7x50..............**189.95** 10x42 yellow ...**199.95**

AUTOFOCUS
8x23* ....**Call** 10x23 ....**Call**
10x25.............**129.95** 8x22 ....**99.95**
FV63 Spotting Scope.............................**159.95**

ZEISS

CLASSIC POCKET
8x20B...........**279.95** 10x25B..............**284.95**

DESIGN SELECTION POCKET
8x20B...........**329.95** 10x25B..............**349.95**

RUBBER ARMORED
7x42..............**769.95** 8x20..................**379.95**
8x30B............**669.90** 8x30 CFT **689.90**
8x56B............**939.90** 10x40................**759.95**
15x60 ....**1679.99** 20x60 ....**3650.00**
7x50B IFT **939.95**

NIGHT OWL (Rubber Armored)
7x45B...**829** 8x56B...**969.** 10x56B..**1069.95**

SPOTTING SCOPE
30 x 60 BCA...**1149.95**

LEICA

USA Up to $100 Cash Rebates Off Price
8x20 BC Demo.**269.95** 8x20 BCA.............**Call**
10x25 BC.............**Call** 10x25 BCA.............**Call**
8x20 BCA Demo **299.95**
10x25 BCA Demo **299.95**

NEW GENERATION
7x42 BA............**Call** 8x32 BA..................**Call**
7x42 BA Demo **729.95** 10x42 BA................**Call**
8x42 BA..............**Call** 10x50 BA Demo.**929.95**
7x42 Geovid BD or BDA ....**Call**

NAVY ONE

7x50..............**299.99** 8x24..................**219.99**

NIKON

TRAVELITE SERIES
7x20 ....**54.95** 9x25 ....**59.95**
8x23 ....**69.95** 10x25...................**79.95**
NEW 12x25......**84.95** 8x20x 25 Eagleview.**119.95**

SPRINT
7x21 New ....**49.95** 9x21 New **56.95**
8x21 ....**54.95** 10x21...................**59.95**

COMPANION
8x20 D ....**57.95** 10x25 D **64.95**
8x23 Diplomat...**139.95**
10x25 Diplomat..**176.95**
8x23 Mountaineer....................................**139.95**
10x25 Mountaineer **129.95**
6-12x24D Zm **339.95**
New 5x15/Titanium **349.95**

ACTION SERIES
7x35 CF...........**49.95** 7x35 Nauturlist..**64.95**
8x42..............**159.95** 7-15x35............**119.95**
10x42............**149.95** 8x40 IF SP..........**77.95**
8x40 Egret.......**77.95** 10x50 Lookout ..**84.95**
12x50 Fieldmaster **97.95**

CRITERION
8x32D ....**229.95** 10x70 IF **499.95**
8x40D ....**449.95** 10x40D..............**199.95**
7x35E ....**269.95** 10x35 E **299.95**
7x50 Prostar ..**369.95** 8x30E................**177.95**
8-16x40 CF Zoom XL **399.95**
10x42 Superior E **549**
10x70 Astrolux E **969.95**
8x32 Superior E..**479.95**
8x42 Venturer LX......................................**969.95**
10x42 Venturer LX **1029.95**

SEA & SPORTS
7x50 if rc Seafarer (Grey) **399.95**
8x30 DIF........**309.95** 6x15 MONO **59.95**

SKY & EARTH
7x35 Lemur **84.95** 7x50 Wolverine.**109.95**
8x40 Talon.......**89.95** 10x50 Kess **119.95**
8x40 Monarch **189.95**
10x40 Monarch **229.95**
7x50 Sports Marine **189.95**
7x50 Sports Marine w/Compass............**259.95**

FIELD & SPOTTING SCOPES
7898 Fieldscope 78mm ED Body.........**969.95**
7899 Fieldscope 78mm ED Angled Body **1039.95**
Eyepieces...**Call**
Photo Attachment **129.95**
7709 Fieldscope ED 20x60 Scoutmaster.**409.95**
7832 Fieldscope II w/zoom 20-45x60 ...**299.95**
7836 Fieldscope IIA w/zoom 20-45......**449.95**
7837 Fieldscope ED **599.95**
7838 60 Fieldscope IIA Body.................**349.95**
7839 60 ED Angled **599.95**
7894 Fieldscope 60mm E **299.95**
7895 Fieldscope 60mm ED **499.95**
7900 16-47x60 Spotter XL.......................**349.95**
7834 20x60...**219.95**
7835 15x45x60 ....**329.95**
7313 20X Nature Scope..........................**189.95**
7350 20x60 Spotting Scope....................**189.95**
7351 15x45x60 Spotting Scope...............**249.95**

CANON

8x22A ....**74.95** 8x23AWP.........**109.95**
8x32AWP.......**139.95** 10x25A...............**84.95**
12x36IS w/Image Stabilizer...................**699.95**
NEW! 10 x 30 IS w/Image Stabilizer.........**Call**
NEW! 15 x 45 IS w/Image Stabilizer.........**Call**

PENTAX

UCF MINI
8x21....**49.95** 10x21..**59.95** 9x21 ....**69.95**

WEATHER RESISTANT
8x24 ....**99.95** 10x24..............**119.95**
12x24 ....**129.95** 16x24 ....**139.95**

UCF-V COMPACT
8x24 ....**69.95** 10x24................**79.95**
8x20x24 ....**139.95** 16x24................**99.95**
12x24...............**89.95** 12x24 III............**79.95**

DCF SERIES
7x20 Mini ......**129.95** 9x20 Mini **124.95**
8x42..............**209.95** 10x42..............**209.95**
12x42............**309.95** 8x56................**199.95**

PCF III PORRO PRISM
7x35PCF..........**79.95** 7x35................**109.95**
7x50 ..**119.95** 8x40..**119.95** 10x50.**129.95**
12x50............**139.95** 16x50..............**139.95**
20x50............**159.95** 7x20 Monocular **69.95**

MARINE
7x50 PIF........**489.95** 10x50 PIF **519.95**

STEINER

RALLYE
6x30R............**169.95** 7x50R..............**359.95**
8x30R............**179.95** 20x80R **699**

OBSERVER SENATOR
15x80 G.......**979.95** 15x80 Compass .**1249.95**

SPOTTING SCOPES
8x22 Miniscope.......................................**109.95**

FIREBIRD
8x30 II..........**199.95** 8x30T...............**259.95**
12 x40...**279.95**

ROCKY (ROOF PRISM)
8x24............**289.95** 10x28..............**349.95**
12x28..**359.95**

HUNTING (C.A.T. COATED)
7x50 H ...**639** 9x40 H...**439** 12x40 H ..**439**

MILITARY/MARINE
6x30 G ....**529.95** 7x35 G **329.95**
8x30 G ....**199.95** 7x50 G **449.95**
10x50 G..**449.95**

COMMANDER 7X50
Pilot S ....**529.95** III.......................**739.95**
New Electronic II.....................................**1099.95**

MISCELLANEOUS BINOCULARS
8x25 Champ ....**69.95** 8x30 Safari **154.95**
7x35 Pilot ......**184.95** 7x50 EB Pilot ..**289.95**
10x50 Senator **684.95** 9x40 Big Horn .**339.95**
20x80 Senator..**979.95**

BINOCULARS BLOWOUT!
7827 8x20 Letour **129.95**
7828 10x25 Letour **139.95**
7784 7x50 CF IXP **169.95**
7794 7x50 Tropica IXP **269.95**
7857 7x50 CF Starvue **129.95**
7865 7x50 Wind Jammer...........................**154.95**
7858 10x50 CF Sentnol **139.95**
777 8x30D.....**119.95** 7704 10x25 CF .**85.95**
7855 7x35 Sporter Gold Sent...................**99.95**
7856 8x35 Eaglescout Gold Sent **119.95**
782 6x20.......**119.95** 778 7x50 Action.**129.95**
735 12x40H...**199.95** 711 9x30H .**187.95**
771 6x20D **39.95**
7867 7x50 Nature XL Camo **149.95**
772 7x20 CF Poro Prism **99.95**

MANUAL FOCUS LENSES & ACCESSORIES

TAMRON

Includes 6 Year U.S.A. Warranty
17/3.5 ....**339.00** 500/8 ....**299.95**
60-300 3.8.....**329.00** 24/2.5 ....**229.00**
70-210/4........**139.95** 90/2.8 ....**389.95**
2X-7 Converter.**89.95** 28-200/3.8.........**269.95**
70-210/3.5.....**299.95** 28-70/3.5...........**139.95**
1.4x Custom...**129.95** 35-135/3.5.........**239.95**
2X Flat.............**99.95** 300/2.8LD(IF) .**1999.95**
35-105/2.8.....**699.95** 1:1 Ext Tube f/90/2.5.**44.95**
Close Up Adapter f/28-200 ....**29.95**

TOKINA

17/3.5 ....**194.95** 28-70/2.8-4.5 ..**119.95**
28/2.8 ....**64.95** 24-70/3.5..........**169.95**
28-70 3-5/4.55D.**119.95** 90/2.8 Macro...**399.95**
90/2.5 ....**219.95** 60-300 ....**159.95**
300/2.8........**1499.95** 70-210/4-5.6......**89.95**
500/8 ....**199.95** 80-200/4.5.........**79.95**
24-40/2.8.......**239.95** 100-300 Apo ...**429.95**
35-70/3.5.........**74.95** 150-500 Apo ...**799.95**
28-105/3.5.....**149.95** 2x Converter **44.95**
28-200/3.5.....**164.95** 2x 7-Converter ..**79.95**
400/5.6 SD.....**209.95** 75-300/4/5.6 ...**149.95**
28-70/3.5 SD..**104.95** 80-200/2.8 ATX.**439.95**

PHOENIX

MADE IN JAPAN 6 YEAR WARRANTY
for MANUAL FOCUS SLR CAMERAS
24mm f/2.8......**74.95** 19-35 f/ 3.5-4.5..**149.95**
100-500 5.6-8 ....**349.95**
100mm f/3.5 Macro 1:1 w/ Adapter **139.95**
28-105mm f/ 3.5-4.5...............................**169.95**

VIVITAR

19/3.8 ....**94.95** 19-35/3.5.........**149.95**
24/2.8 ....**66.95** 17-28 Zoom **118.95**
28/2.8 ....**57.95** 28-70/3.5...........**82.95**
500 Mirror ....**99.95** 28-80/3.5...........**94.95**
100-300/5.6 ...**109.95** 28-105/3.5 ....**157.95**
2X Converter....**39.95** 28-210/3.5 ....**134.95**
2X Macro..........**99.95** 70-210/4.5.........**84.95**
100/3.5 Macro**119.95** 100-300...........**109.95**
Auto Extension Tube Set..........................**89.95**
75-200/4.5 SC AF for Nikon **119.95**

SERIES 1 LENSES
28-105/2.8.....**199.95** 100-500..........**349.95**
70-210/2.8.....**179.95** 70-210 Q Dos..**149.95**
24-70/3.8.......**149.95** 105/2.5 Mac....**349.95**

SIGMA

8mm/4 Circular Fish-Eye Lens.............**595.95**
2X Macro.........**69.95** 28/2.8 ....**69.95**
15/2.8 ....**329.95** 75-200/2.8 ....**189.95**
2x Macro PKR...**79.95**

HOW TO CLEAN YOUR LENS PROPERLY
LELAND POWER CLEAN
38gr System ....**17.95** Refill **6.25**
74gr System ....**24.95** Refill **9.95**
12X15" Photo Clear Cloth **14.95**

LENS ACCESSORIES

TELE EXTENDERS FOR MANUAL FOCUS LENSES
2x4 Element f/Most SLR Mounts...........**49.95**
2x7 Element f/Most SLR Mounts...........**79.95**
2x4 Element Pentax Screw **34.95**

CLOSE-UP/MACRO ACCESSORIES
AF Ext Tube 12 .**54.95** AF Ext Tube 25 ..**64.95**
AF Extension Tube Set F/ Nikon AF.......**139.95**
MF Extension Tube Set F/ AF Lenses......**99.95**
MF Extension Tube Set F/ MF Lenses.....**79.95**

CLOSE-UP LENS SETS (+1, +2, +4)
46mm ....**34.95** 49/52mm...........**19.95**
55mm ....**27.95** 58mm **29.95**
62mm ....**39.95** 67mm **44.95**
72mm ....**59.95** 77mm **79.95**
+10 Macro Attachment 49-58mm **29.95**
Vari-zoom Close-up +2 To +10..............**49.95**
Mini Bellows, Fits Canon, Nikon or Pentax.**169.95**
Macro Focus Rail....................................**139.95**

SLIDE DUPLICATORS
1:1 ....**54.95** Zoom **89.95**
Zoom w/Macro...**109.95**

RAYNOX MACRO LENS SETS
CM-2000 ....**69.95** CM-3500 ....**89.95**

Roof Prism Telphoto To Telescope Adapter Turns Your Telephoto Lens Into A Telescope Fits Canon FD, Minolta MD, Nikon Ai, Olympus OM Pentax K & Pentax S Lenses **49.95**

KENKO

TELE EXTENDERS FOR MOST MANUAL FOCUS SLR'S
2x 7 Element Multi Coated.......................**89.90**
2x 7 Element Multi Coated w/Macro.....**139.90**
2x 4 Element Multi Coated......................**52.90**

KENKO SCOPE EYEPIECE
This scope turns your interchangeable 35mm lens into a spotting scope monocular or a magnifier. A 3 element, 2 group occular, with a built-in roof prism, it converts a 200mm telephoto lens into a 20X spotting scope or a 50mm "normal" lens into a 5X monocular **84.95**

KENKO VARI-ZOOM 700
420-700mm f/8.5
Fits most SLR's **189.95**

NEW for Manual Focus Lenses to use on AF Camera Bodies
Adapter + 1.4 x Extender **89.95**

Right Angle Mirror Lens allows you to aim straight ahead and shoot Candid Shots to the left or right **39.95**

KALIMAR LENSES

10 YEAR WARRANTY
FOR MANUAL FOCUS SLR CAMERAS
28/2.8 ....**69.95** 35-70/3.5-4.5.....**74.95**

24-70mm F/3.5-4.8
One Touch Zoom
Mini Focus 1.2'
Macro 1.4 **149.95**
Lens Made in Japan

500/8.0 Mirror w/3 Filters & Case.........**129.95**
500/8.0 3.2 Preset w/Case......................**129.95**
28-70/3.5-4.5 ....**99.95**
28-105/3.5-4.5..**169.95** 28-200/3.5-5.3 .**199.95**
60-300/4-5.6..**169.95** 80-200/4-5.6.....**99.95**
New 100-500m F5.6-7.1.........................**279.95**

KALIMAR

New 800-1200mm f/9.9-14.9 Zoom Lens
MIN FOCUS: 42.8ft at 800mm
25.2ft at 1200mm..................**379.95**
Fits Most SLR Bodies Using Optional Adapter

SPECIAL
500mm F/5.6 Mirror **199.95**
500mm F/5.6 w/Telescope Adaptor ..**269.95**
1000/10 Mirror..............................**399.95**
Straight Telescope Adaptor.............**49.95**

SAMYANG

6 YEAR WARRANTY
for MANUAL FOCUS SLR CAMERAS
28/2.8 ....**69.95**
35-70/3.5-4.5..**84.95**
500/8 Preset with Case..........................**124.95**
500/8 MIRROR with Case & Filter.........**119.95**
18-28/4-4.5....**139.95** 28-70/3.5-4.5.....**99.95**
28-200/4.5-5.6.**179.95** 70-210/4.5-5.6.**109.95**
75-300/4.5-5.6.**159.95** 100-500/5.6-7.1 .**269.95**

LENS ACCESSORIES

T-Mount for Most SLR's..........................**19.95**
T-Mount for Leica R or Yashica AF **24.95**
C-Mount for Most SLR's **29.95**
1.5x Extender for C-Mount......................**19.95**
Leica Screw to M Bayonet **49.95**
1.4x Extender to various body lens combos .**99.95**

Ordering information: Please include name, address, & phone number with payment. Personal checks held for clearance. N.Y. State residence add sales tax, Standard Shipping, handling & insurance are additional. Prices in effect until next issue, as old stock lasts. Prices may include rebate. U.S.A. warranty may be additional. Returns accepted on most items within 10 days with prior authorization: Unused and in its original packaging. Shipping charges are not refundable. All orders & acceptance are subject to verification.

(800) 221 4090
(212) 344 0011

WALL STREET CAMERA

82 Wall Street • New York • NY • 10005

Fax (212) 425 5999
(E-mail) elik@inch.com

LEICA
Prestige and Precision

with a LEICA 3 Year Unconditional Passport Warranty

LEICA M6 Body
Black or Chrome $2495
Less Rebate $ 500
$1995
$100 Rebate on all M Lenses
DEMO M6 .....$1595

LEICA R8 Body $2395
$250 - $500
Instant Rebate
on LEICA R Lenses
DEMO R8 .....$1895

BINOCULARS
3 YEAR UNCONDITIONAL PASSPORT WARRANTY

8x20 BCA
10x25 BCA
7x42 BA
8x32 BA
8x42 BA
8x50 BA
10x42 BA
10x50 BA
7x42 BD
Geovid

Call For Info !

SPOTTING SCOPES
Televid 77 & Televid 77 APO
Televid Available in Straight & Angled

Ocular Eye Pieces
20x / 32x ww. 40x / 20-60x
CALL FOR PRICE & INFO

Lowepro
COMFORT
INNOVATION
PROTECTION

Nature Trekker AW
size : 11.5"w x 6"dx16.75"h
Color: B, GN
$205

Super Trekker AW
size : 14.5"w x 6.5"d x25.5"h
Color: G, S
$389

Quality cases for life's bumpy road
"call for more information and further listings"

Nikon
Imported from the Future

NEW F-5

$2295
BODY ONLY.
With a 3 Year Warranty from Wall Street Camera

Canon
EOS-1n
Now Reduced
Plus $100 Rebate on Body
CALL !

EF LENSES

17-35/2.8 USM	$100 Rebate	1529
28-70/2.8 USM	$100 Rebate	1339
70-200/2.8 USM	$100 Rebate	1439
300/2.8 USM		4599
500/4.5 USM		5799
600/4.0 USM		9199
300/4.0 USM		1089

Canon ELPH !

The worlds smallest zoom camera ! Highest quality ultra sharp 24-48mm zoom lens.USA one year limited warranty.
24-48mm 12.8
Only $299

CONTAX
NEW G2 BLACK

3 Lens Set
$3600
"Black" G2 with 45/2.0 Lens
• 28/2.8 Lens • 90/2.8 Lens
TLA 200 Flash
& Aluminum Case.

G2 TITANIUM $1569

HOLOGON

SUPER WIDE
16/8.0 .....$2495
Also available in Leica M Mount Please Call

21/2.8 Biogon	1199
35/2.0 Planar	469
90/2.8 Sonnar	520
16/8.0 Hologon	Call
28/2.8 Biogon	520
45./2.0 Planar	339

NEW CONTAX Tix Titanium APS Camera Zeiss 28/2.8T* Program & AE Modes Multi & Spot AF.

$899

Linhof

TECHNORAMA 617s

617s w/90/5.6 XL	4995
617s III Body	3179
72/5.6 Super Angulon XL	3795
90/5.6 Super Angulon XL	3895
180/5.6 APO Symmar	2795
FINDERS	698
612 PC II w/Lens & Finder	6495

MASTER TECHNIKA
LIMITED EDITION
Master Technika
Black Body Only
100 Pieces
$4495

Special Package
Master Technika w/ 150/5.6 Linhof/ Rodenstock APO Sironar N Mounted Lens hand picked in Germany. Recessed lens includes, Lens Board, Cammed & Infinity stops.
$5495

Rollei
BEST BUY
Rollei 6003
$2995
Less Rebate -$300
Your Cost $2695

CASH REBATES

Rollei 6008 Integral	$750 Rebate
Rollei 6003 Pro	$500 Rebate
40/3.5 Super Angulon	$400 Rebate
50/4.0 Distagon	$300 Rebate
90/4.0 APO Symmar	$300 Rebate
120/4.0 Makro	$200 Rebate
150/4.0 Planar	$300 Rebate
180/2.8 Tele-Xenar	$300 Rebate
300/4.0 APO Tele-Xenar	$300 Rebate

MORE AVAILABLE PLEASE CALL

7 YEAR WARRANTY EXCLUSIVELY FROM WALL STREET CAMERA

HASSELBLAD

503 CW BODY w/ 80/2.8 CF lens & A12 Magazine $4211
903 SWC with Finder & Lens $4986
New 501 CM Chrome W/80/2.8 & A-12 $2695

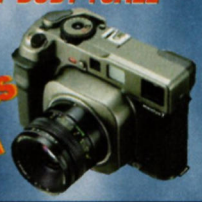
CF LENSES

40/4	3995
50/4 FLE	2696
80/2.8	1719
150/4	2756
180/4	2995
PM 90 Prism	695
PME 90 Prism	1193
A 12 Mag	$695
A 24 Mag	$795

Mamiya
Mamiya 7 Body $1849
Less $400- REBATE

43/4.5	2599*
65/4.0	1599*
80/4.0	1299*
150/4.0	1799*
Panoramic Adapter	189

DEMO 7 BODY . CALL



*Lens Rebates Call

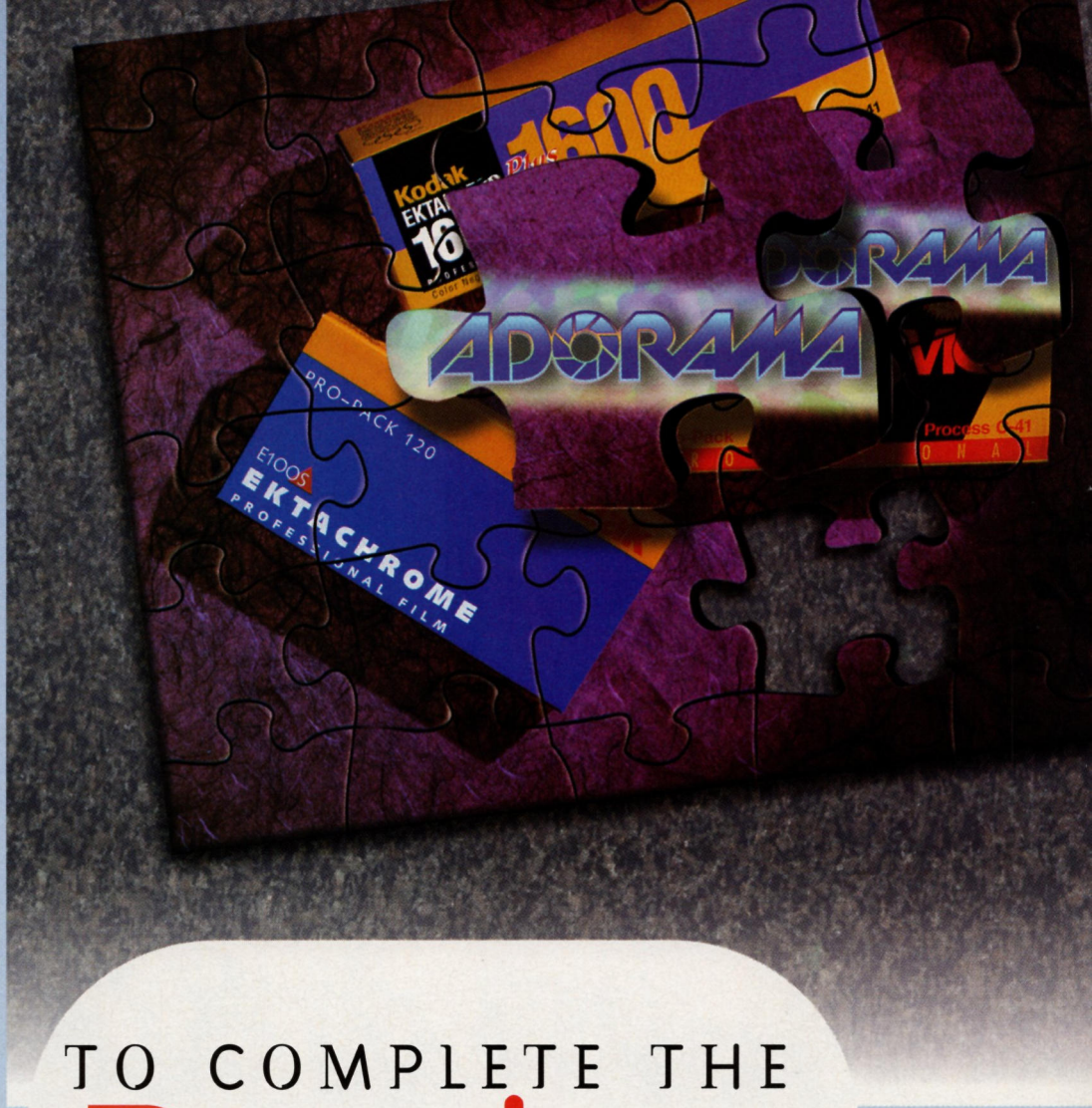
WALL STREET CAMERA - We personally guide you through finding the right equipment !
WALL STREET CAMERA - We buy and sell all major brands of photographic equipment !
WALL STREET CAMERA - We list over 20,000 used and collectible items on our web-site database !

If you are not completely satisfied with your equipment within two weeks, return it for a full refund - call for details.

LOCATED ON WALL STREET FOR OVER 45 YEARS

www.WallStreetCamera.com

EXTENSIVE SELECTION OF USED AND COLLECTIBLE CAMERAS.



TO COMPLETE THE Puzzle...

CHOOSE ADORAMA WITH CONFIDENCE, THE KODAK PRO PRODUCTS NETWORK DEALER.

The pieces that add value to every Kodak professional product you buy. At ADORAMA, all Kodak professional products are made for the U.S.A., covered by Kodak warranties and qualify for Kodak's Pro Rewards program.

At ADORAMA we are experts committed to providing technical support. And give you Adorama's Chill 55° quality film control – at no extra cost. So to be sure the Kodak product you buy is missing nothing, look no further than ADORAMA.

call 1-800-815-1260.

CHOOSE WITH CONFIDENCE

Kodak, Ektapress, Ektachrome and PRO 400MC are trademarks.

'Kkkkrackkkrunnchhh!!!'

"The echo of a mountain falling apart makes you tense – especially if it's the one you're standing on! One photo dealer I'm relaxed with is M&M – they actually tell me to wait before buying because a sale is coming! How many places do that?"

"With most places, you call in your order, they take it... and that's it. M&M gives me more options. They tell me what effects I'll get and ask if that's what I want... to help me get the product capabilities I really need."
MARC MUENCH

© MARC MUENCH

Visit David and Marc Muench, professional landscape photographers, at www.muench.com. To order their latest book "The Rockies", call (800) 452-3032; for their large fine art prints, contact the "Silver Light Gallery" at (408) 624-4589.

SPECIALS

Nikon Advanced Systems Dealer

Nikon

SPECIAL OFFER! Buy a Nikon F5 or Pronea 6i Camera, and Get a Nikon Autofocus Point & Shoot Camera Kit FREE!

F5

Imported from the future!

- Record-Breaking Autofocus Speed with Accuracy
- NEW Exposure management system
- Personalize the F5 with custom settings
- 5 Built in Spot meters
- 5 Sensor Autofocus Detection $2795

Canon

ELAN IIE BODY

- 10 Exposure Modes · Eye Controlled Focus
- E TTL Metering System (w/380 ex flash)
- Whisper Drive System
- USA Warranty ..... *$419.

ELAN II BODY ..... *$379.

FILTERS

COMPLETE STOCK OF ALL FILTERS

cokin®

LEE Filters

B+W

SINGH-RAY

Any Questions? CALL OUR FRIENDLY STAFF

TIFFEN®

Try combining the Tiffen Enhancing filter with a Polarizer. The enhancing filter intensifies color in the foreground landscape, while the Polarizer produces beautiful blue skies for maximum color saturation.

	49/52-55	58	62-67	72-77	82
Circular Polarizer	34.95	36.95	50.50	67.50	99.95
Color Grads	31.50	36.75	44.75	58.95	—
Enhancing	48.95	74.95	78.50	90.50	99.95

TRIPODS

bogen

WILDERNESS TRIPOD KIT

This 3228W comes in black and includes high-density rubber leg protectors, retractable spiked feet, Pan Tilt Head w/quick release and heavy duty carrying strap.... $189.95

LONG LENSES

SIGMA

400 5.6 APO Macro ..... $599.
170-500 5-6.3 APO Aspherical ..... $679.

TAMRON

28-200 3.8-5.6 LD Asph (IF) Super *(-$20 Reb.)*..329.
200-400 5.6 LD (IF) ..... *(Free Monopod)* 555.

BALL HEADS

Studioball

w/quick release, improved panorama base..... $329.

FOBA

Made with the precision of SINAR and reliability of FOBA.

Mini-Superball with quick release head..... $295.

BACKPACKS

Lowepro®

PHOTO TREKKER AW

At the request of photographers who travel, Lowepro has enhanced the design of the Trekker AW. It holds 2 bodies with lenses plus 12 other lenses plus a new AW cover. $229.

NEW! PRO TREKKER AW $319.95

FILM SPECIALS

fuji professional

RA 135-36 SENSIA II 100	3.69	**NEW!** E200 135-36	7.99
RM 135-36 SENSIA 200	4.39	EB ELITE II 135-36 100	3.59
RDP 135-36 PROVIA	4.99	E100S 135-36 100	7.59
RVP-135-36 VELVIA	5.29	E100S W 135-36 100	7.59
ASTIA 135-36	6.79	KR 135-36	4.49

Kodak

ABOVE PRICES ARE LIMITED TIME OFFERS SO HURRY AND STOCK UP WHILE SUPPLIES LAST!

All returns must have prior authorization and be returned in mint condition with original packaging. Shipping charges are refundable. Not responsible for typographical errors.

LENSES

TAMRON

6 YEAR WARRANTY!

	MANUAL	MAXXUM	EOS	NIKON AF	PENTAX
90/2.5 Macro	279.	—	—	—	—
90/2.8 NEW 1:1 MACRO	439	439.	439.	439.	—
300/2.8 LD IF	2,169.	2,613.	2889.	2,613.	—
500/8	369.	—	—	—	—
20-40/2.7-3.5	—	671.	671.	671.D	—
24-70 3.3-5.6	—	225.	225.	225.	—
28-70/3.5-4.5	159.	—	—	—	—
28-80/3.5-5.6	—	120.	120.	120.D	—
28-105 2.8 LD IF	—	849	849	849.D	—
28-200/3.8-5.6	299.	299.	299.	299.	299.
28-200/3.8-5.6 IF SUPER *"$20 REBATE"*	329.	329.	329.	329.D	329.
35-135/3.5-4.5 Macro	299.	—	—	—	—
60-300/3.8-5.4 Macro w/hood	349.	—	—	—	—
70-210/2.8 LD	—	899.	899.	899.	—
70-300/4.0-5.6 LD	—	263.	263.	263.D	263.
80-210 4.5-5.6	—	149.	149.	149.D	—
200-400/5.6 AF	—	555.	555.	555.D	—
2x Flat-field Converter	139.	136.	136.	136.	—
1.4x Converter SP	—	104.	104.	104.	—

BUY A TAMRON 200-400 LENS AND RECEIVE AN ACTION MONOPOD FROM TAMRON, **FREE!**

SIGMA

MANUAL & AF LENSES

	MANUAL	MAXXUM "i"	EOS	NIKON AF	PENTAX
14/3.5	610.	610.	610.	610.	—
24/2.8	179.	179.	179.	179.	179.
50/2.8 Macro 1:1	248.	248.	248.	248.	248
90/2.8 Macro 1:2	353.	353.	353.	353.	—
180/2.8 APO Macro 1:2	833.	833.	833.	833.	—
300/4.0 APO Macro 1:3	606.	606.	606.	606.	606.
400/5.6 APO Macro 1:3	632.	630.	630.	630.	630.
400/5.6 APO MACRO HSM		786.	786.	786.	786.
18-35/3.5-4.5 Aspherical	420.	420.	420.	420.	420.
24-70/3.5-5.6 Aspherical	165.	162.	162.	162.	162.
28-80 3.5-5.6 Asph Macro 1:2	—	108.	108.	108.	108.
28-70/2.8	303.	303.	303.	303.	—
28-70/2.8-4.0 UC	129.	129.	129.	129.	129.
28-105/2.8-4 Aspherical	219.	209.	209.	209.	219.
28-200/3.8-5.6 Aspherical	—	235.	235.	235.	235.
70-210/2.8 APO	CALL	715.	715.	715.	—
70-300/4-5.6 APO Macro 1:2	287.	287.	287.	287.	289.
70-300/4-5.6 DL Macro 1:2	199.	195.	199.	199.	199.
135-400/4.5-5.6 APO Aspherical	569.	569.	569.	569.	569.
170-500/5-6.3 APO Aspherical	679.	679.	679.	679.	679.

Tokina

USA WARRANTY

	MANUAL	MAXXUM	EOS	NIKON AF
100/2.8 ATX AF Macro	—	375.	375.	375.
300/2.8 II	—	2,249.	2,249.	2,249.
300/4 ATX-APO	—	759.	759.	759.
400/5.6 ATX-APO	—	439.	439.	439.
20-35/3.5-4.5 II NEW	—	269.	269.	269.
28-70/2.6-2.8 PRO II	—	479.	479.	479.
80-200/2.8 ATX APO PRO	—	785.	785.	785.
80-400/4.5-5.6 ATX APO PRO	—	619.	619.	619.
100-300/4 ATX-APO II	—	785.	785.	785.
Kenko 1.5x	89.	89.	89.	89.
Kenko 2x 4-Element	59.	89.	89.	89.
Kenko 2x 7-Element	132.	138.	138.	138.
Kenko Auto Ext. Tubes (Set of 3)	109.	109.	109.	149.

(800) 606-6746

M-F 9-7, Sun. 10-6 Closed Sat.
21 DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE!

NY & Overseas Orders: (718) 437-1059 · 24 HOUR FAX: (800) 616-6746/(718) 437-1745
ADDRESS: 1135 37th St. Brooklyn, NY 11218 · WEB SITE: @ www.mmphoto.com

M&M® PHOTO SOURCE, LTD

We want to be 2nd nature to you.

© M&M Photo Source, Ltd.

M&M® PHOTO SOURCE, LTD

Canon

EOS 1N BODY ..... CALL

CANON EOS BODIES & OUTFITS

EOS-1N RS Body	CALL
EOS A2E Body	699.
EOS A2E Kit w/28-105 USM	Super Special Price - CALL
EOS A2 Body	599.
EOS A2 Kit w/28-105 USM	Super Special Price - CALL
EOS IX Body	439.
EOS IX Kit w/24-85	799.
Elan II Kit w/28-80 III USM	CALL
Elan IIE Kit w/28-80 III USM	CALL
Elan II E QD Body	CALL
Elan II Body	CALL
ELPH KIT	269.
ELPH 490Z	CALL
ELPH JUNIOR	229.
Sure Shot Zoom 105	179.
Rebel G Body	249.
Rebel G Kit w/ 35-80 III	364.

CANON EF LENSES

14/2.8 L USM	2,319.	20/2.8 USM	498.
24/2.8	369.	28/2.8	214.
28-105/3.5-4.5 USM	329.	28/1.8 EF USM	CALL.
35/2.0	309.	50/1.8 II	CALL.
50/1.4 USM	362.	50/2.5 Macro	349.
70-200/2.8 L USM	1,439.	75-300 IS	579.
100/2.8 Macro	619.	100 f/2.0 USM	479.
1:1 Life Size	239.	180/3.5L Macro	1,629.
200/1.8 L USM	4,499.	200/2.8 L USM	714.
300/2.8 L USM	4,599.	300/4 L USM	1,089.
300/4.0 L USM *IMAGE STABILIZER*			1599.
400/2.8 L II USM	7,549.	400/5.6 L USM	1,469.
500/4.5 L USM	5,799.	600/4 L USM	9,199.
20-35/3.5-4.5 USM	CALL.	24-85/3.5-4.5 USM	389.
17-35 2.8 L	1529.	28-70/2.8 L USM	1439.
28-80/3.5-5.6 IV USM	169.	28-80/3.5-5.6	139.
28-105 USM	324.	35-80/4.0-5.6 USM	129.
35-80/4.0-5.6 III	99.	35-105/4.5-5.6 USM	229.
35-350/3.5-5.6 L USM	1,999.	75-300/4.0-5.6 II	184.
75-300/4.0-5.6 II USM	239.	80-200/4.5-5.6 USM	197.
80-200/4.5-5.6 II	127.	100-300/4.5-5.6 USM	309.
Extender EF 2X	329.	Extender EF 1.4X	429.

CANON FLASHES & ACCESSORIES

200E	52.95.	220EX	CALL.
380EX	169.	540 EZ	334.
480 EG Grip Style Flash			CALL
ML3 Macro ring light			189.95
Compact Battery Pack E			149.95
Transistor Pack E w/NiCad			249.95
NICAD PACK			99.95
TTL Hot Shoe Adapter 3			64.95
Off Camera Shoe Cord 2			47.95
Connecting Cord 60, 300			CALL

REMINDER! – Canon Rebates End 12/31/97

CLOSE UP LENSES

EF 12	69.
EF 25	119.
52 250D	78.
52 500D	78.
58 250D	88.
58 500D	88.
72 500D	142.
77 500D	142.

Nikon

Nikon Authorized Products Dealer — Nikon Advanced Systems Dealer

N90S ..... CALL

AF BODIES

F5 Body	CALL	N50 Body	269.
N70 Body	389.	N6006 Body	CALL

NEW APS CAMERAS

Pronea 6i APS SLR w/IX Nikkor 24-70/3.5-5.6			NEW LOW PRICE!
IX Nikkor 20-60/3.5-5.6	429.	IX Nikkor 60-180/4-5.6	279.
75	CALL	75 i	CALL
125	CALL	125 i	CALL

MANUAL FOCUS BODIES

F3-HP Body	CALL	FM2	CALL

NIKON AF LENSES

16/2.8 D Fish-eye	CALL	20/2.8 D	CALL
24/2.8 D	CALL	28/1.4 D	CALL
28/2.8 D	CALL	35/2.0 D	CALL
50/1.4 D	CALL	50/1.8	CALL
60/2.8 D Micro	CALL	85/1.4 D	CALL
85/1.8 D	CALL	105/2.8 D Micro	CALL
105/2 DC D	CALL	135/2 DC	CALL
180/2.8 ED D	CALL	200/4.0 D IF Micro	CALL
300/2.8 D AFS	CALL	300/4 ED IF	CALL
400/2.8 D ED IF	CALL	500/4.0 D ED AFS	CALL
600/4 D AFS	CALL	20-35/2.8 D	CALL
24-50 3.3-4.5 D	CALL	24-120/3.5-5.6 IF D	CALL
28-70/3.5-4.5 D	CALL	28-80/3.5-5.6 D	CALL
35-70/2.8 D	CALL	35-80/4-5.6 D	CALL
35-105/3.5-4.5 D	CALL	70-210/4.5-6 D	CALL
75-300/4.5-5.6	CALL	80-200/4.5-5.6 D	CALL
80-200/2.8 D w/Tripod Collar			CALL
TC-14E	CALL	TC-20E	CALL
TC-14A	CALL	TC-14B	CALL

NEW!
AF ZOOM-MICRO LENS
70-180/4.5-5.6 D ED

- 2.6x Telephoto Zoom Micro
- Up to 0.75 Reproduction Ratio
- Closest focus distance approx. 15 in. throughout zoom range
- Effective f-number does not vary with focusing
- Focus Range Limiter for faster Autofocusing • Tripod Mounting Collar
- Life-size (1:1) magnification at 180 possible w/No. 6T attachment Lens

NIKON FLASHES & ACCESSORIES

SB-21B	CALL	SB-27	CALL
NEW! SB-28 Pro Flash	CALL	SC-14,17	57.95
SC-18	31.95	SC-19	39.95
SC-23	129.95	SC-24	59.95
SD-8	138.95	SK-6 power bracket	269.95

NIKON MACRO ACCESSORIES

PK 11A	CALL	PK 12	CALL
PK 13	CALL	PN 11	CALL
PB 6	CALL	PS 6	CALL
3T 52mm close up lens	CALL	4T 52mm close up lens	CALL
5T 62mm close up lens	CALL	6T 62mm close up lens	CALL

CALL FOR ALL OTHER NIKON ACCESORIES

REMINDER! – Nikon Rebates End 12/31/97

MINOLTA

800si ..... $649.

AF BODIES

500si Body	289.	400si Body	259.
600si Body	399.	700si Body	569.
9xi	CALL	140 EX	289.
EXPLORER	170.	105 EX Kit	179.95
WEATHERMATIC DUAL			199.

APS SYSTEM

VECTIS S1Body	CALL	Vectis GX-4	CALL
VECTIS 10 / 20 / 25 / 30 / UC			CALL

WE STOCK ALL MINOLTA LENSES AND ACCESSORIES – CALL!

PENTAX®

AUTOFOCUS BODIES

PZ-1P	CALL	ZX-10	269.95
ZX-50	199.	ZX-5N	399.95

MANUAL FOCUS

NEW! ZX-M	CALL	P-30T	189.

AUTO FOCUS LENS

24/2 AL	489.95	28/2.8AL	249.95
50/1.4	189.95	50/1.7	144.95
50/2.8 Macro	369.95	85/1.4	939.95
100/2.8 Macro	589.95	200/2.8	1269.95
300/2.8 FA	4969.95	28-80 3.5-4.5	329.95
28-105	349.95	80-200 4.7-5.6	253.95
80-200/2.8 FA	1,889.95	100-300/4-5.6	229.95

POINT & SHOOT CAMERAS

Efina	249.95	IQ Zoom 115m	209.95
IQ Zoom 90WR	199.	IQ Zoom EZY	99.95
IQ Zoom 140	269.	IQ Zoom 160	299.

Rollei

Rollei Zoom 90 w/28-90 Wideangle Telephoto Lens			239.95
Rollei 145	319.95	Rollei QZ-35W	1999.95

DIGITAL IMAGING

Polaroid.

SPRINTSCAN 35LE • ES • PLUS

Kodak digital science®

DC-210 NEW!
DC-25
DC-50
DC-120
DCS-410
DCS-420
DCS-460

Nikon.

COOLSCAN II LS-20

CALL FOR MANUFACTURERS REBATES ON DIGITAL IMAGING EQUIPMENT!

MINOLTA

RD-175 • DIAMGE

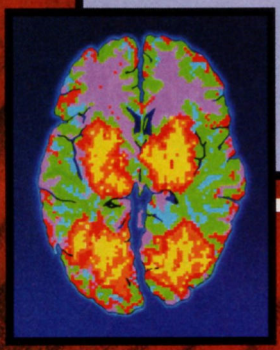
PENTAX

EI-C90 w/Monitor 699.95

OLYMPUS

D220L • D320L
NEW! D500L • D600L

© DAVID MUENCH



Pick M&M's brains.
FREE on-going technical advice + the lowest prices.

ADDRESS: 1135 37th St. Brooklyn, NY 11218
E-MAIL: mmphoto@gramercy.ios.com
WEB SITE: @ www.mmphoto.com

"Fierce winds and moisture constantly play havoc with my equipment. M&M Photo's quick, pleasant service always comes through with replacements so I'm not left high and dry. Their prices are easy to take as well!"
DAVID MUENCH

FUJIFILM

COLOR PRINT FILM

	ASA	36X	W/P	120
CN	100	2.09	10.79	2.19
SUPER G	100	2.99	11.75	—
CA	200	2.59	11.09	—
SUPER G	200	3.49	12.19	—
CH	400	3.29	—	CALL
SUPER G	400	3.99	13.78	—
SUPER G CZ	800	4.29	13.78	—
CU	1600	4.49	14.09	—
CS REALA **NEW**		2.99	11.89	2.59

SENSIA SLIDE FILM

	ASA	135-24	W/KP	135-36	W/FP	100'	120	220
RA	100	CALL	CALL	3.59	6.88	—	—	—
RM	200	3.39	7.08	4.59	8.08	—	—	—
RH	400	5.39	8.88	5.58	9.27	—	—	—

PROFESSIONAL SLIDE FILM

VELVIA RVP	50	5.29	8.58	83.95	3.50	6.99
RTP	64	6.79	9.78	72.95	3.59	—
NEW! RAP ASTIA		6.99	10.28	99.99	4.49	8.99
PROVIA RDP	100	4.99	8.28	78.90	3.59	6.99
PROVIA RHP	400	6.99	10.48	103.50	4.95	—
PROVIA RSP	1600	9.35	—	—	—	—

PRO COLOR PRINT FILM

	ASA	36X	W/P	120	220	100'
NPS	160	3.89	10.58	2.49	6.05	—
NPL	160	—	—	3.09	—	—
NPH	400	3.99	13.59	2.99	6.89	—
NHG	400	5.19	13.19	3.49	6.99	—
CDU	DUPE	—	—	—	—	42.50
ITN		—	—	—	—	70.50

PRO BLACK & WHITE FILM

NEOPAN	400	2.65	11.34	2.34	—	—
NEOPAN	1600	3.70	12.39	—	—	—

SHEET FILM

	ASA	4x5 10	4x5 50	8x10 10	8x10 50
VELVIA RVP	50	18.89	84.89	69.95	324.
PROVIA RDP II	100	17.39	79.50	67.95	309.
NPS	160	16.99	74.95	64.95	—
NPL	160	17.99	74.95	64.23	—

4x5 QUICKLOAD (20 Sheets)

VELVIA RVP 50 ..... 53.95 PROVIA 100 ..... 49.95
RTP 64 ..... 48.95
Quickload Film Holder 104.95

Kodak

COLOR PRINT FILM 35mm

	ASA	135-24	135-36
GA	100	1.99	2.39
GB	200	2.67	3.19
GC	400	2.88	3.39
NEW! GT GOLDMAX	800	5.29	5.49
ROYAL GOLD RZ **USA**	25	4.08	4.69
ROYAL GOLD RA **USA**	100	3.55	4.45
ROYAL GOLD RB **USA**	200	4.15	5.22
ROYAL GOLD RC **USA**	400	4.55	5.39
ROYAL GOLD RF **USA**	1000	5.19	6.59

PRO COLOR PRINT FILM/TRUE USA PRODUCTS!

	ASA	135-36	w/Proc.	120	220 PP	100'
PHR	25	5.79	14.44	3.95	—	
PJA	100	3.99	12.69	—	—	
PRN	100	5.38	14.07	3.35	32.99	
PRT	100T	—	—	3.35	—	
VPS	160	5.29	13.98	3.29	32.99	41.95
PMC	400	5.48	14.09	3.39	33.99	44.95
PJM	MULTI SPEED	4.59	13.19	—	—	
PPF	400	5.49	14.37	3.45	33.99	
PMZ	1000	6.59	15.48	3.69	CALL	
PJC	1600	5.69	14.39	—	—	

PRO SLIDE FILM – TRUE USA

	ASA	135-36 USA	36X W KODAK PROC.	120 USA	220 PP USA	100' BULK
PKM	25	7.89	12.38	—	—	
EPY	64T	7.49	11.98	4.19	—	81.95
EPR	64	7.99	12.49	4.29	42.99	89.95
PKR	64	7.88	12.38	—	—	
EPN	100	7.87	12.24	4.34	44.45	89.95
E100S	100	7.59	12.18	4.43	43.80	94.95
E100SW	100	7.59	12.18	4.43	43.80	94.95
NEW! E200	200	7.99	12.48	CALL	CALL	CALL
EPT	160	8.55	12.94	4.69	—	98.40
EPD	200	8.60	12.99	4.60	47.05	98.34
PKL	200	8.95	13.39	—	—	
EPL	400	9.35	13.79	5.75	—	114.

SLIDE FILM 35mm

	ASA	135-24	135-36	w/proc.
KM	25	4.15	5.89	10.38
KR	64	4.09	4.49	8.98
KL	200	4.99	7.39	11.88
ELITE II EA	50	—	6.38	10.87
ELITE II EB	100	3.54	3.59	8.17
ELITE II ED	200	4.99	5.39	9.88
ELITE II EL	400	5.59	5.99	10.48

BLACK & WHITE – TRUE USA PRODUCTS

	ASA	135-24 USA	135-36 USA	120 USA	220 P/PAK USA	BULK 100'
TMX	100	2.69	3.79	2.49	—	35.99
PX	125	2.57	3.69	—	—	30.00
PXP	125	—	—	2.55	25.99	31.95
TX	400	2.69	3.69	2.39	—	37.10
TMY	400	2.88	3.99	2.59	—	36.85
TMZ	3200	—	4.69	—	—	83.99
NEW! T400 CN (C-41 PROC)			4.69	2.89	IN STOCK	NEW T GRAIN TECHNOLOGY

MAILERS

PRINTS

DP-12 ..... 4.49 DP-24 ..... 6.32
DPP-24 ..... 7.75 DP-36 ..... 8.69

SLIDES

PK-12 (120) ..... 5.59 PK-24 ..... 3.49
PK-36 ..... 4.49 ESP-1 ..... 2.75
A&I HIGH QUALITY **4.99** FUJI 36 ..... 3.29

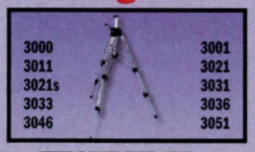
M&M PHOTO IS A PROUD MEMBER OF

Kodak PRO Products Network

PRICES VALID THRU 1/31/98

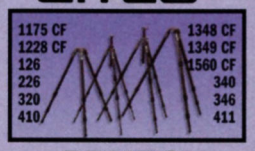
TRIPODS

bogen



3000 3001
3011 3021
3021s 3031
3033 3036
3046 3051

GITZO



1175 CF 1348 CF
1228 CF 1349 CF
126 1560 CF
226 340
320 346
410 411

BENBO

FLASHES

SUNPAK **Metz** **Lumedyne**

MEDIUM FORMAT

Mamiya

MAMIYA 7 Body ..... 1,849. ..... -$400
80mm f/4 Lens ..... 1,299. ..... -$100
43mm f/4.5 Lens ..... 2,599. ..... -$200
65mm f/4.5 Lens ..... 1,599. ..... -$150
150mm f/4.5 Lens ..... 1,799. ..... -$150
Valid for purchases made from 11/1/97-3/31/98

SPECIAL OFFER

M&M proudly introduces our customers to a lab recognized as probably the nation's finest: **A&I COLOR.** They're dedicated to the highest quality standards and proudly count John Shaw, Bill Fortney and Rick Smolan among their clientele. **M&M and A&I** invite you to join these distinguished photographers with a special offer of $4.99/roll for normal processing of E6 and Kodachrome film, and 10% off A&I's vast array of other photographic services. Call Magdi or Ben at **(800) 952-5048** for more info.

BAGS & VESTS

DOMKE

BAGS

F1X ..... 114.97 F2 ..... 86.22
F3X ..... 74.99 F-4AF 90.95
F5XB ..... 45.99 F-6 ..... 57.99
J1 ..... 114.97 J2 ..... 103.47

PHOTOGS VEST

SM, MED, LG, XL 57.48

OUTPACK

Backpack ..... 172.48 Daypack 114.98
Scopepack ..... 80.95 Waist Pack 34.95

Lowepro

BAGS

Off Road ..... 72.95 Magnum AW 161.95
Photo Trekker AW ..... 229.95 **Orion Trekker** 60.95
Photo-Trekker ..... 152.97 Orion AW 122.95
Mini Trekker ..... 99.95 Nova 1-5 ..... CALL

tamrac

BINOCULARS & SCOPES

PENTAX

UCFV COMPACT SERIES

8x24 ..... 79.95 10x24 ..... 99.95
12x24 ..... 109.95 16x24 ..... 129.95

DCFHR SERIES

8x42/10x42/12x42 ..... CALL

SWAROVSKI

Leica

Televid 77 Spotting Scope

BAUSCH & LOMB **Nikon** **Canon** **PENTAX**

WE STOCK 100's OF BINOCULARS & SCOPES AT UNBEATABLE PRICES!

M&M PHOTO SOURCE, LTD

We want to be 2nd nature to you.

(800) 606-6746

21 DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE!

All returns must have prior authorization and be returned in mint condition with original packaging. Shipping charges non-refundable. Not responsible for typographical errors.

© M&M Photo Source, Ltd.

SMARTER THAN THE AVERAGE BEAR

Displaying an industrious if slightly fishy technique, this female brown bear walks proudly from a successful fishing expedition with two salmon in her mouth. Photographer Stephen M. Anderson shot this "catch of the day" at Mikfik Creek, near the McNeil River State Game Sanctuary in Alaska. He watched the brown bear catch one fish, then sit down in the creek and carefully reposition it in her mouth. Once she had the salmon secure in her jaws, she quickly trapped and caught a second one, a feat that should earn this talented bear a place in Alaskan fishing lore.

Nikon N90s, Nikkor 400mm, Fujichrome 100 Professional

YOUR DREAM LENS IS FINALLY HERE

Tamron has taken fast-aperture zooms beyond ordinary. Introducing the world's widest range constant F/2.8 standard zoom reaching 105mm telephoto. Perfect for grabbing the spontaneous to the serene. Optical performance excels with four Hybrid Aspheric elements combined with LD glass, which, coupled with our Integrated Focus Cam and Internal Focusing mechanism, contributes to a dramatic reduction in size and weight. A minimum focusing distance of under 20" throughout the focal length range gives you tremendous shooting versatility. And our new Anti-Slip Torque mechanism prevents undesirable barrel extension while carrying your camera. Fast constant aperture. Extended zoom range. Ergonomics and superior optical quality. Tamron makes all your dreams come true. Now available for Canon, Minolta and Nikon-D AF cameras.

AF 28-105mm F/2.8 LD (IF) Aspherical

TAMRON®

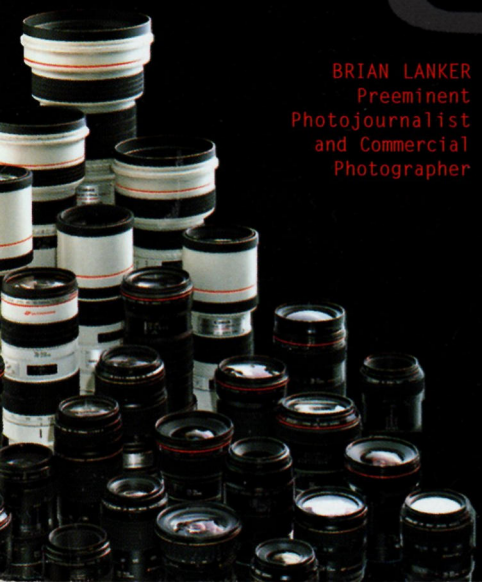
Your Vision...Our Innovation

Tamron Industries, Inc. 125 Schmitt Blvd., Farmingdale, NY 11735 (516) 694-8700 Fax (516) 694-1414 www.tamron.com
In Canada: Amplis Foto, 22 Telson Rd., Markham, Ontario L3RIE5 e-mail amplis@planeteer.com

▲ Circle No. 112 on Reader Service Card.

"The tack sharpness of Canon's autofocus lenses proved it. Switching to the EOS System was a smart leap."

EOS



BRIAN LANKER
Preeminent Photojournalist and Commercial Photographer

"Switching to the Canon EOS System has enabled me to concentrate on *what* I'm shooting, instead of what I'm shooting *with*. This tree frog didn't sit still for long. But with my Canon EF 200mm (f/2.8) set on autofocus, I was able to respond quickly, quietly with crisp, accurate focus. With all my Canon EF lenses, I know the sharpness, the clarity is always going to be there. For me, making the leap to Canon was a no-brainer."

For the matchless performance professional photographers demand: Now, it's Canon!

For more information, call 1-800-OK-CANON or visit our website at:

http://www.usa.canon.com

© 1997 Canon U.S.A., Inc.

Canon

▲ Circle No. 240 on Reader Service Card.